

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

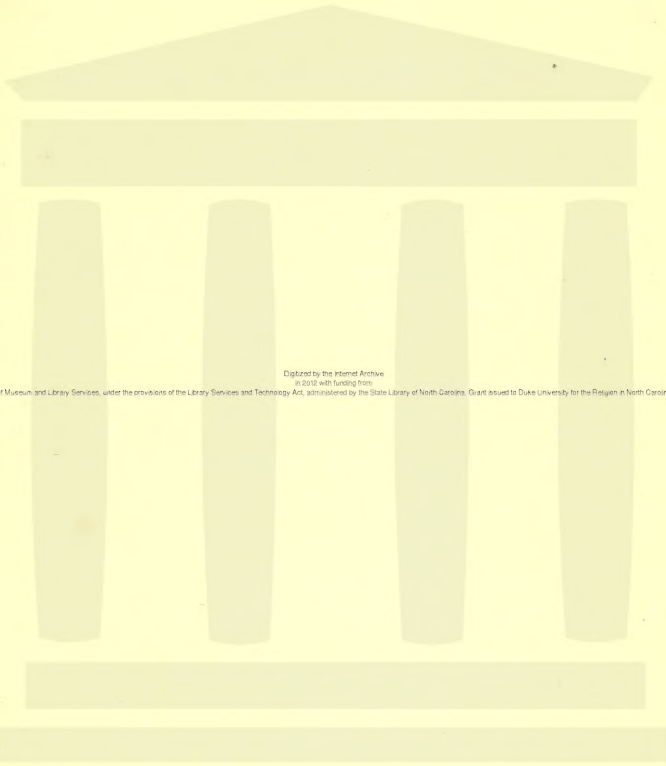
DURHAM, N. C.



Rec'd September 1, 1930

Gratton Williams

Fund



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Institute of Museum and Library Services, under the provisions of the Library Services and Technology Act, administered by the State Library of North Carolina. Grant issued to Duke University for the Religion in North Carolina project.

The General Clergy Relief Fund

GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer.*

Will title, "The Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America."

The general and official society for clerical relief, covering the whole Church. Canon 53, Section 6. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

JOURNAL

OF THE

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

Protestant Episcopal Church



HELD IN

ST. JAMES CHURCH

LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA, JUNE 26-27

1907

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
THE HACKNEY & MOALE COMPANY
1907

The Fourteenth Annual Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville is appointed to meet in Grace Church, Morganton, N. C., the Third Wednesday in June, 1908

District of Asheville

1907

BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D. *See. 1.*

SECRETARY

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs. *283*

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Rev. John C. Seagle. *P967*

TREASURER

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs. *N.C.*

REGISTRAR

Rev. John A. Deal. *A*

CHANCELLOR

Hon. Theodore F. Davidson. *1907-1910*

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

Rev. John S. Moody, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, Dean of Waynesville.

COUNCIL OF ADVICE

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

Philip R. Moale, Ph.D.

Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

John H. Law.

MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Rev. John C. Seagle.

Mr. Thomas M. Johnston.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Mr. Thomas W. Patton.

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Bishop of Asheville.

Rev. John S. Moody, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Secretary and Treasurer.

168850

MEMBERS AT LARGE OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Rev. John A. Deal.	Mr. Frank A. Clinard.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Thomas A. Cox.
Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Charles M. Fletcher.
Rev. David T. Johnson.	Laurence E. Holmes, M. D.
Rev. Armand DeR. Meares.	Mr. John H. Law.
Rev. William F. Rice.	Mr. Harmon A. Miller.
Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.	Philip R. Moale, Ph.D.
Mr. Hilary B. Brunot.	Mr. Henry Redwood.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Mr. John H. Law.	

DELEGATES TO GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Thomas W. Patton.
-----------------------------	-----------------------

ALTERNATE DELEGATES TO GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. John A. Deal.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
--------------------	-----------------------

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.	Rev. McNeely DuBose.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	

ECCLESIASTICAL COURT

Rev. Walter Hughson.	Rev. John A. Deal.
Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
Rev. John S. Moody.	

TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., to 1912.	Rev. McNeely DuBose, to 1909.
Mr. Thomas W. Patton, to 1911.	Mr. Haywood Parker, to 1908.
Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle, to 1910.	

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH TO 1910

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Thomas W. Patton.
Mr. Thomas A. Cox.	

TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH

Rev. Walter Hughson, to 1909.	Hon. Theodore F. Davidson, to 1909.
Rev. McNeely DuBose, to 1911.	Mr. Frank A. Clinard, to 1911.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Mr. Francis P. Bacon.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
	Mr. Thomas A. Cox.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Hon. William A. Hoke.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. R. I'on Lowndes.
Rev. John C. Seagle.	Mr. John H. Pearson.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Rev. John A. Deal.	Hon. William A. Hoke.
	Mr. Thomas M. Johnston.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES

Rev. William R. Savage.	Philip R. Moale, Ph.D.
Rev. Armand DeR. Meares.	Mr. Thomas A. Cox.
	Mr. F. S. Drewry.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Rev. Francis Willis.	Mr. Ralph R. Beal.
----------------------	--------------------

COMMITTEE ON NEXT CONVENTION

Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.	Mr. Edmund Jones.
Rev. Marshall G. Ledford.	J. L. Laxton, M. D.

COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY-SCHOOLS

Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.
Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Harry C. Martin.

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Rev. Walter Hughson.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Thomas W. Patton.
Mr. Frederick W. W. Graham.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
	Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

COMMITTEE ON MEN'S THANK OFFERING IN 1907

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.
Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Thomas W. Patton.
Mr. Frederick W. W. Graham	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
Mr. J. Hardy Lee.	

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE

Rev. Walter J. Smith, Charlotte, N. C.

DISTRICT ARCHITECT

Mr. John Sutcliff, 218 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.

All committees appointed at this Convention will continue active until the adjournment of the next Convention, meeting at Grace Church, Morganton, N. C., the third Wednesday in June, 1908.

COLLECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE CONVENTION.

Bishop's Visitations, District Missions.
 2d Sunday in June, District Missions.
 2d Sunday in August, Education Fund.
 2d Sunday in September, Episcopal Endowment Fund.
 2d Sunday in October, American Church Building Fund.
 Thanksgiving Day, Thompson Orphanage.
 3d Sunday in Advent, Domestic Missions.
 2d Sunday in January, Foreign Missions.
 Quinquagesima Sunday, General Clergy Relief Fund.
 2d Sunday in March, Theological Department, Sewanee.

Alphabetical List of Clergy

JUNE 1ST, 1907.

An asterisk marks the names of those who were not present.

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville.
Atkins, John Norton, Assistant in Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

*Barber, Richard W., Priest, Wilkesboro, N. C.

Chapman, Chalmers D., Priest in charge of St. Philip's Church,
Brevard, N. C.

Deal, John A., Priest in charge of the Franklin Associate Mission.

*DuBose, McNeely, Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, N. C.

*Ferris, Charles, Rector Emeritus of Holy Cross Church, Tryon,
N. C.

Hardin, William H., Deacon in charge of Missions in Gaston
county, Gastonia, N. C.

*Heritage, William J., Priest in charge of St. Matthias Church,
Asheville, N. C.

Hughson Walter, Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville, N. C.

*Jones, Milnor, Deacon, Tacoma, Washington.

Johnson, David T., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton,
N. C.

Joyner, Edmund N., Rector of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, N. C.

Kennedy, James T., Deacon, Franklin Associate Mission.

Ledford, Marshall G., Assistant in Franklin Associate Mission.

*Logan, John R., Assistant in Morganton Associate Mission.

Meares, Armand DeR., Priest in charge of St. John's Church,
Marion, N. C.

*Morgan, Robert J., Deacon.

Moody, John S., Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Hick-
ory, and of St. James' Church, Lenoir, P. O. Address, Hick-
ory, N. C.

*Morris, Thomas A., Skyland, N. C.

Rice, William F., Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Grace, N. C.

Savage, William R., Priest in charge of Valle Crucis Associate Mission, Blowing Rock, N. C.

Seagle, John C., Deacon in charge of Missions in Rutherford and Cleveland counties.

Stubbs, Alfred H., Warden of Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Asheville, N. C.

Swope, Rodney R., D. D., Rector of All Souls' Church, Biltmore, N. C.

Willcox, Reginald N., Rector of St. James' Church, Hendersonville, N. C.

*Willis Francis, Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Owenby, N. C.

List of Clergy According to Date of Ordination

BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Consecrated December 28th, 1898.

PRIESTS.

Rev. Richard Wainwright Barber.....	Ordained	May 22, 1852
Rev. Thomas Alexander Morris.....	"	Nov. 24, 1852
Rev. Alfred Houghton Stubbs.....	"	Sept. 24, 1865
Rev. John Archibald Deal.....	"	Sept. 8, 1872
Rev. Rodney Rush Swope, D. D.....	"	June 21, 1876
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.....	"	July 29, 1877
Rev. Chalmers Durand Chapman.....	"	Nov. 2, 1878
Rev. Charles Ferris.....	"	May 3, 1880
Rev. Armand DeRosset Meares.....	"	M'ch 15, 1885
Rev. William Rutherford Savage.....	"	June 28, 1885
Rev. McNeely DuBose.....	"	Dec. 16, 1885
Rev. John Sterling Moody.....	"	May 27, 1888
Rev. Francis Willis.....	"	June 8, 1890
Rev. Walter Hughson.....	"	May 16, 1897
Rev. William J. Herritage.....	"	Oct. 15, 1899
Rev. William Francis Rice.....	"	June 10, 1900
Rev. Reginald Norton Willcox.....	"	M'ch 1, 1903
Rev. Marshall Grant Ledford.....	"	Apr. 6, 1903
Rev. David T. Johnson.....	"	Apr. 16, 1905
Rev. John Richard Logan.....	"	Sept. 29, 1905

DEACONS.

Rev. Milnor Jones.....	Ordained	May 14, 1876
Rev. James Thomas Kennedy.....	"	Sept. 7, 1890
Rev. Robert Josias Morgan.....	"	June 20, 1895
Rev. William Hill Hardin.....	"	M'ch 8, 1903
Rev. John Creighton Seagle.....	"	June 7, 1903
Rev. John Norton Atkins.....	"	May 26, 1907

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Rev. Robert Josias Morgan.	Rev. John Creighton Seagle.
Rev. John Norton Atkins.	Rev. William Hill Hardin.
Hugh Alexander Dobbin.	

POSTULANTS.

Mr. Albert Rufus Morgan.	Mr. Samuel Bradley Stroup.
--------------------------	----------------------------

List of Parishes and Missions in the District of Asheville

WITH NAMES OF CLERGY IN CHARGE AND LAY DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION.

Lay delegates present marked thus*

PARISHES.

ASHEVILLE—Trinity—Rev. William G. McCready, D. D.

*Thomas W. Patton.

Haywood Parker.

W. S. Hyams.

BILTMORE—All Souls'—Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

*Kingsland Van Winkle.

Laurence E. Holmes, M. D.

John H. Williams, M. D.

FLAT ROCK—St. John in the Wilderness—Vacant.

*R. Pon Lowndes.

FLETCHER—Calvary—Vacant.

HENDERSONVILLE—St. James—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

Ernest L. Ewbank.

A. L. Holmes.

W. S. Brower.

HICKORY—Church of the Ascension—Rev. John S. Moody.

J. L. Cilley.

Frank A. Clinard.

*Thomas M. Johnston.

LENOIR—St. James—Rev. John S. Moody.

*Harry C. Martin.

*Edmund Jones.

Samuel L. Patterson.

LINCOLNTON—St. Luke's—Rev. David T. Johnson.

*Hon. William A. Hoke.

Blair Jenkins.

H. E. Reid.

MORGANTON—Grace—Rev. McNeely DuBose.

*J. L. Laxton, M. D.

*John H. Pearson.

*F. S. Drewry.

TRYON—Holy Cross—Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

*Francis P. Bacon.

WAYNESVILLE—Grace Church in the Mountains—Rev. Walter Hughson.

John W. Norwood.

Isaac L. Council.

J. B. Shoolbred.

WILKESBORO—St. Paul's—Vacant.

Clarence Call.

William A. Berry, M. D.

Organized Missions

ARDEN—Christ School.

ASHEVILLE—St. Matthias—Rev. William J. Herritage.

James H. Hamilton.

BALSAM—St. Peter's—Waynesville Associate Mission.

BEAVER CREEK—St. Mary's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF—Gethsemane—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

BREVARD—St. Philip's—Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.

John W. Chapman.

Stuart V. Breese.

CULLOWHEE—St. David's—Waynesville Associate Mission.

CANDLER—St. Clement's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

CHUNN'S COVE—St. Luke's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

EDNEYVILLE—St. Paul's—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

FRANKLIN—St. Agnes—Franklin Associate Mission.

FRANKLIN—St. Cyprian's—Franklin Associate Mission.

GASTONIA—St. Mark's—Rev. William H. Hardin.

A. G. Mangum.

T. W. Fayssoux.

GLENDALE SPRINGS—Holy Trinity—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

GRACE—Grace—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

T. Manny Kimberly.

William S. Cornell.

HIGHLANDS—Incarnation—Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

HOT SPRINGS—St. John's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

LEICESTER—St. Paul's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

MARION—St. John's—Rev. Armand De R. Meares.

MICADALE—St. Mary's—Waynesville Associate Mission.

MORGANTON—St. Stephen's—Morganton Associate Mission.

MURPHY—Church of the Messiah—Waynesville Associate Mission.

*Ralph R. Beal.

NONAH—St. John's—Franklin Associate Mission.

OLD FORT—St. Gabriel's—Rev. Armand De R. Meares.

OWENBY—Church of the Redeemer—Rev. Francis Willis.

RONDA—All Saints'—With Wilkesboro.

RUTHERFORDTON—St. Francis Memorial—Rev. John C. Seagle.
Silas P. Houser.

SALUDA—Transfiguration—Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

TODD—St. Matthew's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

VALLE CRUCIS—Holy Cross—Rev. William R. Savage.

Unorganized Missions

BAKERSVILLE—Mt. Zion—Mitchell County Mission.

BAT CAVE—Transfiguration—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY—Mt. Calvary—With Fletcher.

CASHIER'S VALLEY—Good Shepherd—Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

MT. ISLAND—St. Elizabeth—Gaston County Mission.

BLACKSTONE MISSION.

LENOIR—Peace Chapel.

YADKIN VALLEY—Rest Chapel.

GRANITE FALLS—Holy Apostles.

} Rev. John S. Moody.

IRENA—All Saints'.

LEEDS—St. George's.

SLAGLE—Ascension.

} Franklin Associate Mission.

} Rev. John A. Deal.

} Rev. M. G. Ledford.

BESSEMER CITY—St. Andrews.

HIGH SHOALS—St. John's.

} Rev. William H. Hardin.

LINCOLNTON—St. Cyprian's.

LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Paul's.

LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Stephen's.

LINCOLN COUNTY—Our Saviour.

} Lincolnton Associate Mission.

} Rev. David T. Johnson.

GREEN RIVER—St. Joseph's.

GREEN RIVER—St. Andrew's.

SHELBY—Redeemer.

} Rev. John C. Seagle.

MORGANTON—Good Shepherd.

MORGANTON—St. Margaret's.

MORGANTON—St. George's.

MORGANTON—St. Mary's.

MORGANTON—St. Michael's.

MORGANTON—The Cross.

GLEN ALPINE—St. Paul's.

} Morganton Associate Mission.

} Rev. McNeely DuBose.

} Rev. George A. Griffiths.

ACTON—St. Paul's.

ALEXANDER'S MISSION.

HAW CREEK—Trinity.

TURNPIKE—Good Shepherd.

} Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

} Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

} Rev. William F. Rice.

} Rev. Francis Willis.

BLOWING ROCK—Holy Spirit.

BOONE—St. Luke's.

ST. JUDE—St. John Baptist.

} Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

} Rev. William R. Savage.

} Rev. John N. Atkins.

UPWARD—St. John Baptist.

| Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

SYLVA—St. John's.

WAYNESVILLE—St. Michael's.

} Waynesville Associate Mission.

} Rev. Walter Hughson.

MARION—Trinity.

| Rev. A. De R. Meares.

Journal of Proceedings

St. James' Church,

Lenoir, N. C.,

June 26, 1907.

This being the day appointed by the Bishop for the Thirteenth Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Convention assembled in St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C., at 10 a. m.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. John A. Deal and the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

The Bishop then called the Convention to order, and the Secretary proceeded to call the roll. Seventeen of the clergy, and nine lay representatives from seven parishes and one mission answered to their names, and the Bishop declared the Convention organized.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on Credentials, to-wit: the Rev. John A. Deal, the Hon. William A. Hoke, and Mr. Thomas M. Johnston.

A recess was taken for Divine Service.

At 11 o'clock the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., and the Rev. John S. Moody. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Rector of St. James' Church, Hendersonville, N. C., from the text, St. John 20:21.

Wednesday

3:00 P. M.

The Bishop called the Convention to order.

The Rev. John A. Deal presented the following report of the Committee on Credentials:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

To the Convention of the District of Asheville:

The Committee on Credentials respectfully reports that it has re-

ceived and examined the credentials of the lay delegates to this Convention, and finds that the list as read by the Secretary at this morning's session is correct.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. DEAL,
WILLIAM A. HOKE,
THOMAS M. JOHNSTON.

On motion, the report was accepted.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary re-appointed the Rev. John C. Seagle as Assistant Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. John A. Deal, it was

Resolved, That visiting clergymen and candidates for Holy Orders present in the house be, and they hereby are, invited to honorary seats in the Convention.

The following named appeared, and took seats under this resolution: the Rev. Malcom S. Taylor, the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, the Rev. Alfred A. Butler, and the Rev. Walter J. Smith.

The Bishop read his address. [See Appendix A.]

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, so much of the Bishop's address as pertained to the memorial of the Colored Conference, for Race Bishops, was referred to the Special Committee appointed at the last Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, so much of the Bishop's address as referred to the solicitation of funds outside of the District, was referred to two clergymen and two laymen.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. John S. Moody, Hon. William A. Hoke, and Mr. Thomas W. Patton.

A recess was taken in order that the Convocations might meet, and make their nominations.

The Convention re-assembled.

The Convocation of Morganton having nominated the Rev. John S. Moody as Dean thereof, and the Convocation of

Waynesville having nominated the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as Dean thereof, the Bishop confirmed the above nominations.

The Rev. John C. Seagle, and Mr. Thomas M. Johnston by the Morganton Convocation, and the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, and Mr. Thomas W. Patton by the Waynesville Convocation, were nominated as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., and the Rev. John A. Deal were nominated as Clerical Delegates to the General Convention.

Mr. Thomas W. Patton and Mr. Francis P. Bacon were nominated as Lay Delegates to the General Convention.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs were nominated as Trustees in place of the Rev. Walter C. Whitaker, removed.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., was nominated as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Rev. Walter Hughson, the Rev. John A. Deal, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. John S. Moody, and the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox were nominated as members of the Ecclesiastical Court.

The Rev. John A. Deal was nominated as Registrar.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. John A. Deal, and Mr. Francis P. Bacon were added by the Bishop to the Special Committee of last year on the Memorial of the Colored Conference for Race Bishops.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF WAYNESVILLE CONVOCATION.

Rt. Rev. J. M. Horner, D. D.,

Rt. Rev. and Dear Sir: No general meetings have been held by the Convocation during the past year. This is due to several causes, such as weather, sickness, and the vacancy of parishes and missions within the bounds of the Convocation. Ninety dollars have been raised for the building of a church edifice at Balsam. As dean, I have officiated on

nine occasions, and have visited and held service at two points where it seems as if there was a chance to form a permanent mission.

R. R. SWOPE,
Dean of the Convocation of Waynesville.

The Rev. John S. Moody presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE MORGANTON CONVOCATION.

Rt. Rev. J. M. Horner, D. D.,

Dear Sir: The report of the Morganton Convocation for the past Conventional year is herewith submitted.

Three meetings have been held. On August 22, 1906, at St. Mary's Chapel, Beaver Creek, Ashe county, the first meeting convened. The minutes of this meeting have been kindly furnished by Rev. G. A. Griffiths, secretary *pro tem*. The conditions of travel were such that the stage line refused to attempt the trip from Lenoir to Blowing Rock, and thereby prevented the Dean's attendance.

The opening service was held August 22, 1906, at 8 p. m., St. Mary's Chapel, Beaver Creek. Evening prayer and sermon, Rev. Walter Hughson, preacher. Text, Joshua 24:15.

August 23d, celebration Holy Communion, 7:30 a. m., Rev. Walter Hughson, celebrant; 11 a. m., morning prayer read by Rev. Walter Hughson; sermon by Rev. G. A. Griffiths; 8 p. m., evening prayer read by Rev. Walter Hughson and Rev. Mr. Willcox. Preacher, Rev. G. A. Griffiths.

The Bishop was present at this service. Rev. Mr. Savage acted as organist at the service on August 23d.

A business meeting of the Convocation was held on the afternoon of the 23d at 4 o'clock, Archdeacon Hughson presiding.

Present, Rev. Mr. Savage and Griffiths; Messrs. Rufus Hamilton, J. N. Atkins and Mr. Pierson.

A historical sketch of St. Simon's Mission (afterwards St. Mary's), Beaver Creek, was read by Mr. Hamilton.

The selection of time and place for next meeting was referred to the Dean of Convocation. Adjourned.

The second meeting, upon the invitation of the Vestry, had its sessions in Grace Church, Morganton, February 5, 6 and 7.

On Tuesday evening, the 5th, the service was taken by the Dean, the Rev. W. H. Hardin, of Gastonia, preaching an excellent sermon. On Wednesday, at 11 a. m., morning prayer was said by Mr. Hardin, and the Dean preached, afterwards celebrating the Holy Communion, assisted by Mr. Hardin. At 3:30 p. m., the clergy were invited to meet with the Woman's Auxiliary and make addresses. The evening service was devoted to the interests of the M. T. O. movement, Dr. Swope, of All

Souls,' delivering a masterly address upon the religious features of American civilization and the share of the Church in America's development. Service was also held on Thursday morning at 10:30 o'clock, with another address by Dr. Swope, subject, "Thy Kingdom Come," the Dean taking the service. The Convocation then formally adjourned. The attendance at all the services was most encouraging.

On Thursday and Friday, upon invitation of Miss Dixon, of St. Paul's Mission, the Rev. Mr. Hardin bravely undertook a cold and laborious drive of fifteen miles to hold service and baptize a large number of candidates. He stopped at several stations en route, made calls upon people by the way, and on Friday admitted sixteen persons by holy baptism into the Kingdom. The Dean desires to acknowledge with grateful appreciation this self-denying service, undertaken as it was, to relieve him and cheer the heart of the devoted women of the Morganton Missions.

The next and final meetings of the Convocation were held in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia, May 1st and 2d; present, the Dean, Rev. Armand De R. Meares, and the Missionary in charge, Rev. W. H. Hardin. The time was wholly taken up with services and sessions from Wednesday evening till Friday morning. The attendance for week days was excellent, and with the zealous cooperation of the men in the Sunday-School and choir, there seems every prospect for growth and fruitful results. The sermon on Wednesday evening was by the Dean, Messrs. Hardin and Meares assisting. On Thursday the services began with an early celebration, 7 a. m., the Rev. Mr. Meares, the celebrant. At 11 a. m., full morning prayer, sermon and Holy Communion, sermon by Mr. Meares upon the three hundred years of American civilization; 3:30 p. m., a business conference at which Mr. Hardin was elected Secretary; at 4:30 the Dean addressed the Woman's Auxiliary and again at 8 p. m., delivered the sermon.

The absence of the other clerical members of the Deanery at the three meetings was a matter of surprise and regret. With united effort and hearty support, convocational gatherings can be made most helpful to clergy and parishes. The mid-summer sessions are appointed for August 6th and 7th at Valle Crucis. I wish to add that during the year I have officiated thirteen times at Grace Church, Morganton, baptizing one child and officiating at one funeral; these services in addition to the five held during the Convocation in February.

JOHN S. MOODY,

Dean of Morganton Convocation.

The Bishop appointed as the Committee on Unfinished Business, the Rev. John N. Atkins and Mr. Ralph R. Beal.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE.

The Council of Advice respectfully reports:

That on July 25th, 1906, Mr. Hugh Alexander Dobbin was recommended to the Bishop for admission as a candidate for Holy Orders.

That on May 18th, 1907, Mr. John Norton Atkins was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Deaconate.

Respectfully submitted for the Council,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

President.

The Ven Walter Hughson presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE ARCHDEACON.

I have given nearly five months' time to the District during the past year. I have visited the North and raised for educational work, \$395.00. The Bishop made up a budget of the money needed, amounting to \$3,785. The Bishop has received from me \$165 more than he asked me to raise.

I have also raised about \$1,750 for the new chapel at Balsam, the building of which had been planned for, some time before I took the Waynesville Missions.

I have also raised about \$200, an obligation entered into by the Bishop with St. Cyprian's Chapel, Lincolnton, and which I undertook for him; all collections amounting to about \$6,000 over and above all expenses of traveling and solicitation.

I have visited about twenty places, Parishes and Missions, in the District and held many services and missions; have as before written hundreds of letters and traveled thousands of miles.

Respectfully submitted,

WALTER HUGHSON.

June 1, 1907.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, the report of the Special Committee on the Memorial of the Colored Conference for Race Bishops, was made the order of the day after the reading of the minutes at the morning session of June 27th.

The report of the Special Committee on the Men's Missionary Thank Offering was presented and read by the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as follows:

THE MISSIONARY THANK OFFERING.

We are now near the end of the time in which it was proposed to collect from the men associated with our Church an offering in recognition

of their gratitude for three hundred years of development and advancement in this land under the auspices of English Christianity. So far the response to the appeal which has been made to the Church as represented in the District of Asheville has not been enthusiastic or liberal. Of the seventy-eight Parishes and Missions in the District, only thirty-six have furnished lists of the men associated with them, and but eighteen dollars had been contributed to the first of June. It is earnestly hoped that in the short time that remains the Clergy will make an effort to secure something from their male members and sympathizers. The central committee has emphasized from the first the fact that it was desirable to make this a campaign of education and that it was not so much the idea of collecting a large sum of money as of enlisting the interest and sympathy of the men who attend our services and who call themselves Churchmen. The publicity that has been given to the story of Jamestown, has furnished us with an exceptional opportunity for presenting the claims of this Church and showing the part that the men trained in her ways have had in the establishment and development of our national life. If we have neglected to avail ourselves of this opportunity and to use the abundant literature which has been provided, we have been sadly remiss in our duty.

Your Committee would earnestly urge upon the Clergy the desirableness of fulfilling the first request of the Central Committee, that lists of the men be furnished for permanent record to be laid up in the archives of the Church.

And also that in the brief time remaining they try, personally, or by collectors, to secure some offering from the individuals, no matter how small.

R. R. SWOPE.

On motion, the report was accepted.

The Secretary presented and read the report of the Committee on Finance, whereupon, on motion of the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., it was

Resolved, That the report of the Committee on Finance be amended by inserting the amounts apportioned to the Parishes and Missions in the report of the Committee for the year ending May 31st, 1906, as contained in the Journal of 1906, page 25, with the addition of the new congregations.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

In accordance with Canon 9, Section 5, of the Canons of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Finance Committee submits the following report as amended:

Convention and Contingent Assessments for the Year Ending May
31, 1908.

Acton, St. Paul's.....	\$ 2	Lenoir, St. James'.....	24
Alexander's Mission	2	Lenoir, Chapel of Peace.....	2
Arden, Christ	2	Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	18
Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	18	Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	2
Asheville, Trinity	180	Lincoln Co., St. Stephen's.....	2
Bat Cave, Transfiguration		Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	2
Mission	2	Linville Store, St. Paul's.....	2
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	210	Lincoln Co., Our Saviour.....	2
Blowing Rock, Holy Spirit....	2	Marion, St. John's.....	5
Bakersville, Zion	2	Marion, Trinity Mission.....	2
Balsam, St. Peter's.....	2	Micadale, St. Mary's.....	2
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's.....	2	Morganton, Grace	23
Bell, Haw Creek, Trinity.....	2	Morganton, Good Shepherd...	2
Bessemer, St. Andrew's.....	2	Morganton, The Cross.....	2
Boone, St. Luke's.....	3	Morganton, St. George's.....	2
Bowman's Bluff, Gethsemane.	2	Morganton, St. Mary's.....	2
Brevard, St. Philip's.....	18	Morganton, St. Margaret's....	2
Candler, St. Clement's.....	2	Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	2
Cashier's, Good Shepherd.....	2	Mountain Island, St. Eliza-	
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	2	beth	2
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	5	Murphy, Messiah	5
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	2	Nonah, St. John's.....	5
Franklin, St. Agnes'.....	5	Old Fort, St. Gabriel's.....	2
Fletcher, Calvary	30	Owenby, Redeemer	2
Flat Rock, St. John's.....	25	Ronda, All Saints'.....	5
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	2	Rutherfordton, St. Francis....	18
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	5	Saluda, Transfiguration	5
Glendale Springs, Holy Trin-		Shelby, Redeemer	2
ity	2	Slagle, Ascension	2
Grace, Grace	12	Sylva, St. John's.....	2
Granite Falls Mission.....	2	St. Jude, St. John Baptist....	2
Green River, St. Joseph's.....	5	Todd, St. Matthew's.....	2
Hendersonville, St. James'....	15	Tryon, Holy Cross.....	12
Hickory, Ascension	18	Upward, St. John Baptist....	2
Highlands, Incarnation	8	Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	12
High Shoals, St. John's.....	2	Waynesville, Grace	18
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	18	Waynesville, St. Michael's....	2
Irena, All Saints'.....	2	Wilkesboro, St. Paul's.....	6
Leicester, St. Paul's.....	2	Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest	2
Leeds, St. George's.....	2		

The assessments are made for an amount sufficient to cover only the necessary expenses of the Convention and District, and your committee thinks it well to call special attention to the necessity of meeting the assessment promptly on the date specified in the Canon—half August 1st, and half February 1st.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Secretary.

On motion, the report was adopted as amended.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

To the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the District of Asheville:

Three meetings of the Committee have been held since the last Convention.

The Committee has expended \$2,191.67, the same being paid in stipends to fifteen of the Missionary Clergy.

The above amount was derived from Apportionments, the Sunday School Advent offering, and the Ravenscroft Fund.

The balance now to credit is \$1,204.73.

The Apportionment was increased ten per cent over last year, but the receipts were not so great by \$122.88. This was caused in large measure by vacancies in some of our important parishes.

The Clergy were requested to organize all unorganized missions in possession of Church buildings.

The General Apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions remains unchanged.

The amount asked for has been paid.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

Secretary.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE

To the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the District of Asheville:

Contributions received by the Bishop from sources outside the District for Educational and Special work:

Balance from last year.....	\$ 57.33
Specials through the Board of Missions.....	1,978.01
Specials through Archdeacon Hughson.....	2,210.00
Specials through Rev. E. N. Joyner.....	128.50
Specials through Bishop Horner.....	4,953.78
United Offering Fund.....	2,160.00
Appropriations of Board for Colored work.....	1,100.00
Borrowed for balance.....	85.01
	<hr/>
	\$12,672.63

EXPENDITURES.

Arden, Christ School, specials.....	\$ 402.00
Asheville, St. Matthias, school and Minister's salary.....	750.00
Franklin, Mission School.....	100.00
Lincolnton, Mission Schools.....	900.00
Morganton, Mission Schools.....	1,325.82
Ravenscroft, Mission School, Haw Creek.....	93.20
Valle Crucis, Mission School.....	2,110.00
Waynesville, Mission Schools.....	1,747.69
Special for Clerical Stipend.....	706.29
Saluda, Mission School.....	300.00
Valle Crucis, Building Specials.....	2,217.95
Specials for High Shoals Rectory.....	833.00
Specials for Clay county.....	350.00
Special for Morganton Hospital.....	169.00
Specials for three scholarships.....	350.00
Specials for Hendersonville work.....	182.64
Specials in several fields of small amounts.....	135.04
	<hr/>
	\$12,672.63

Schools sustained by the Education Committee by help from the Board of Missions and from other sources. The schools marked by an asterisk * are supported entirely by local contributions.

	TEACHERS. PUPILS.	
Arden, Christ School.....	6	125
Balsam, St. Peter's.....	2	50
Bell, Trinity Mission.....	2	81
*Biltmore, All Souls'.....	3	72
Bat Cave, Transfiguration.....	1	43
Cashiers, Good Shepherd.....	1	20
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	2	76
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	1	24
Lincolnton, Our Savior.....	1	19
Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	1	34
Morganton, St. Mary's.....	1	29
Morganton, St. George's.....	1	22
Morganton, Good Shepherd.....	2	33
Morganton, St. Paul's.....	1	42
*Rutherfordton, St. Francis.....	1	14
Saluda, Transfiguration.....	2	81
Tryon, Holy Cross.....	1	70
Upward, St. John's.....	1	65
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	3	36

DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE.

25

Waynesville, 'St. Mary's.....	2	45
Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest.....	1	10

SCHOOLS FOR COLORED PEOPLE.

Asheville, St. Matthias.....	2	56
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	2	45
Lenoir, St. James.....	1	28
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	1	33
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	2	46
Tryon, Holy Cross.....	2	99

Total	44	1219
-------------	----	------

The above report was adopted at a meeting of the Education Committee held June 17th, 1907, at which it was

Resolved, That it is the opinion of the Education Committee that the Bishop alone should hereafter represent this District in the North, for the purpose of collecting funds for use in the District.

Respectfully submitted for the Committee,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

Secretary.

On motion of the Secretary, it was

Resolved, That that part of the Bishop's address pertaining to the death of the Rev. Thomas C. Wetmore, be referred to a special committee to draft resolutions in memoriam of his life and work.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. William F. Rice, the Rev. David T. Johnson, the Hon. William A. Hoke, and Mr. Francis P. Bacon.

On motion, the amendment to Canon II., as appears on page 42 of the Journal of the Twelfth Convention, to-wit: Change "and," between the words "charge" and "clerk," in the fifth line on page 8, to "or," and the words "by the" inserted, so that the Canon shall read: "The certificate shall be signed by the Rector, or Minister in charge, or by the clerk," was adopted, subject to the provisions of Canon XXV.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox offered the following amendment to the Canons:

Amend Section 1 of Canon XI., by striking out the words

"Easter Monday," and substituting the words, "the Monday on, or next following upon the first of June."

On motion, the amendment was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox offered the following amendment to the Canons:

Amend Section 8 of Canon XI., so that it shall read: "To be eligible as a vestryman, one must be a communicant."

On motion, the amendment was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Secretary presented the following report of the Trustees of the University of the South, which was, on motion, accepted and ordered published in the Journal:

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.

To the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the District of Asheville:

As Trustees of the University of the South at Sewanee, Tennessee, we are gratified to report that the University is taking her place among the educational institutions of our country and that the number of students for the last few years shows a steady though small increase, the number in attendance last year being 502 from thirty-four states and territories and four foreign countries, showing what a wide influence for good Sewanee exercises, carrying out the aims of the University as set forth by the founders fifty years ago.

Though the University has gone through many trials and vicissitudes she has always overcome almost insurmountable difficulties, chief of which is the lack of an endowment, and only by faith has continued the noble work begun on July 4th, 1857. This year she hopes to fittingly celebrate her semi-centennial by adding greatly to her permanent endowment fund as well as by the increase of buildings necessary to the higher life of a university—notable among which is the new All Saints Memorial Chapel, which is nearing completion.

We are pleased to note that the University has lately had \$60,000 given for a new science hall and physical laboratory, provided the University will raise the further sum of \$100,000, and we were lately informed that good progress was being made towards securing the latter sum and that before Commencement it was hoped to have the full amount pledged.

We regret to note the small number of students registered from the jurisdiction of Asheville and would respectfully urge upon the Convention the necessity of calling to the attention of our church people the advantages which Sewanee offers for the education of our young men in

every walk of life, more especially the Theological Department, which should have our unqualified support as we all must feel the lack of young men preparing to carry on the church work. We would also urge the clergy to take the regular offering, as required by the convention, and to present this matter to their charges.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. SWOPE,
THOMAS A. COX,
Trustees.

The Rev. Armand DeR. Meares presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, ordered printed in the Journal:

REPORT OF THE REV. W. J. SMITH, SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON
ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION.

To the Board of Managers, Greeting:

The past year has been a period of exceptional prosperity with the Orphanage. The health of the children, on the whole, has been good, and the offerings have come in unusually well. We have had only one case of contagious disease, and that was brought here by a little boy who had been exposed to diphtheria before leaving home. Isolation and proper treatment cured him without any serious results to himself, or infection of the other children. Our expenses have been greater than usual, and yet we close the fiscal year with a credit balance of \$1,553.44, the largest amount on hand at the close of any year since the opening of the institution, twenty years ago. The farm expenses seem to be large, but that is owing to payments for getting out rock, and when we take into consideration the amount of rock sold, and the farm products sold and consumed, there remains a profit of \$789.88. The circulation of the Messenger of Hope has increased by several hundred copies since Mrs. Johnston took hold of it, and this year shows again a profit of about fifty dollars above all expenses, but the indirect assistance rendered by the paper, of course, is not to be measured by so many dollars and cents.

The school and sewing departments opened last fall with an entirely new corps of instructors. Miss Bishop went to Philadelphia to take a course in voice culture, and Miss Edwards took special lessons in the Wilkinson School at Tarboro. Their places were filled by Miss Minnie W. Meade, of Charlottesville, Va., and Miss Margaret T. Boykin, of Suffolk, Va. Miss Edmunds gave up her position as sewing teacher and returned to her home in Winston-Salem, and her place was filled by Miss Lucy E. White, of Andrews. On December 1st, Miss Meade gave up her position, and her place was immediately filled by Miss Edwards who had taught the primary department last year. Miss White gave up her po-

sition the first of January, and it was two months and a half before a successor could be procured, in the meantime the duties of the sewing room were looked after by Miss Gregory in connection with her work in the kitchen and pantry. Miss Areetta Cruikshank came from Cecilton, Md., the middle of March, and took charge of the sewing room. Miss Dade and Miss Capehart have held their positions as matrons throughout the year, and Mr. Jamison has continued in charge of the farm. Owing to a serious attack of sickness last fall, I was absent from the Orphanage for seven weeks, and I want to take this occasion to thank all my assistants for trying to keep things going as usual during my absence, and also for their personal interest in my welfare. Dr. Wright, our physician, has continued to look after the health of the children, and we wish to thank him for his kind generosity. During the past year we have received into the Orphanage thirty children, of whom twelve were from North Carolina, nine from East Carolina, eight from the District of Asheville, and one returned to us for a short time. Twenty-eight have either found suitable homes, or returned to their friends, and of this number fourteen were from North Carolina, four from East Carolina, nine from the District of Asheville, and one from southern Virginia.

The present number in the institution is seventy—forty being from North Carolina, twenty from East Carolina, nine from the District of Asheville, and one from southern Virginia, a grand-daughter of the late Rev. Geo. B. Wetmore, for many years a faithful missionary in North Carolina. At the Convention of the Diocese held in Henderson last year, over three hundred dollars were raised toward meeting certain wants pointed out in my last report. It was estimated that it would take this amount to put a slate roof on the chapel, but owing to the increase in the cost of labor and material, the bill amounted to over four hundred and twenty-five dollars. The difference was promptly and generously paid by the Hon. W. P. Bynum, the donor of the building.

Other special gifts during the year have been fifty dollars by Mrs. Philips, of Tarboro, for a set of book cases for the library in memory of her husband, Judge Fred Philips; mill stock, of Salisbury, by Maj. W. A. Smith, of Ansonville, the annual dividends of which are to be applied to the purchase of books for the library; \$866.34 from the late Rev. Arthur Wrixon, of Warrington, England, and \$1,000 from the late C. A. Rice, of Salisbury. A new house has been built for our farm hand at a cost of \$325, and rents for \$1.00 a week. The city authorities have agreed to make the connection with their sewer main, and we hope to have the work done at an early date. Owing to the fact that the present buildings are in bad repair and inadequate to the needs of the institution, and also to the fact that the grounds are being rapidly encircled by tenement houses, I would recommend that the property be sold, and another site procured upon which suitable buildings shall be erected;

or, if this should not meet with your approval, I would suggest that a number of houses be built on a part of the land for the purpose of being rented. An investment of this kind will yield from 12 to 15 per cent. net income on land which is too poor to be cultivated. I would also suggest, if the Orphanage is to remain where it is, that new buildings be erected as soon as possible on the cottage plan.

In concluding my report I wish to thank the city physicians and dentists, the city water works, the Standard Ice and Fuel Co., and the railroad and express companies for their continued courtesies.

Besides doing much for the comfort and pleasure of the children from time to time during the year, the Thompson Orphanage Guild, of St. Peter's Parish, Charlotte, has been active in raising funds towards a new building, for which I wish to express my thanks and appreciation.

Hereto I append my statement as treasurer for the past year:

W. J. Smith, Treasurer, in Account with the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, from April 1, 1906, to April 1, 1907.

Balance brought forward from last year.....	\$ 1,124.85
Contributions, etc.	5,912.14
Interest on Permanent Fund.....	409.22
Farm products sold.....	959.42
Farm products consumed.....	567.17
Dairy products consumed.....	610.05
Messenger of Hope.....	765.03
Rents.....	19.50
	<hr/>
	\$10,367.38

PAYMENTS.

General expenses	\$ 5,572.27
Farm expenses	1,346.76
Farm products consumed.....	567.17
Dairy products consumed.....	610.05
Messenger of Hope.....	717.69
Balance on hand.....	1,553.44
	<hr/>
	\$10,367.38

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH,
Superintendent.

STATEMENT.

Charlotte, N. C., April 23, 1907.

Report of J. G. Shannonhouse, trustee of the Permanent Fund of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, for the year ending the above date.

INTEREST ACCOUNT.

To receipts to date.....	\$503.72	
By Rev. W. J. Smith, cash paid.....		\$409.22
By Balance		94.50
	<hr/>	
	\$503.72	\$503.72
To Balance in bank.....	94.50	

The following bequests compose the "Permanent Fund" as per memorandum below:

From Mrs. Mary E. Fonville's estate.....	\$ 196.75
" Mr. Frank Wood.....	2,000.00
" Mrs. Mary Louise Cowles.....	50.00
" Bishop Lyman's estate.....	2,104.80
" Mrs. Jas. H. Ruffin.....	2,262.00
" Mrs. Mary A. Southerland's estate.....	104.34
" Dr. D. O'Donoghue's estate.....	250.00
" The Girdwood Memorial Fund.....	1,250.00
" Rev. Dr. Wetmore (memorial unknown)....	10.00
" St. Agnes' Guild, Christ Church, Raleigh, N. C., to endow the Ada Foster cot in the Infirmary of Thompson Hall.....	100.00
" Mrs. T. M. Marsh, one share Salisbury Cotton Mill stock, through Rev. F. J. Murdock	100.00
" Cash taken from interest account to make loan to Kurlee even \$3,500.00.....	78.49
" Maj. W. A. Smith, two shares stock in Salisbury Cotton Mill for Library Fund.....	200.00
" Rev. Arthur Wrixon's estate, of Warrington, England, £179 3s. 8d., equal to.....	866.34
" Mrs. Caroline V. Rice, executrix of Mr. C. A. Rice	1,000.00
	<hr/>
Total	\$10,572.72

The following securities represent the investments, together with cash in hand:

Note H. L. and J. W. Tillery.....	\$ 225.00
" W. W. Ward.....	2,262.00
" T. A. Kurlee, formerly \$3,500.00; paid December 12, 1906, \$1,500.00.....	2,000.00
" K. S. Finch.....	1,117.30
" J. G. and J. Victor, and W. T. Brown.....	2,750.00
" Certificates at 4 per cent. at M. & F. Nat'l Bank	52.08
" One share Salisbury Cotton Mill stock.....	100.00
" Two shares Salisbury Cotton Mill stock.....	200.00
" Cash in bank.....	1,866.34
	<hr/>
	\$10,572.72 \$10,572.72

BUILDING FUND ACCOUNT.

From Helping Hand Society, Edenton, N. C.....	\$ 5.00
“ Trinity Church, Statesville, N. C.....	5.25
“ Thompson Orphanage Guild, Statesville, N. C., through Mrs. N. R. Tunstall.....	10.00
<hr/>	
Amount in Bank.....	\$20.25

Special attention is called to error in last report, whereby Mr. Thos. Ruffin was credited with the bequest of Mr. Jas. H. Ruffin.

J. G. SHANNONHOUSE,
Trustee.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, it was

Resolved, That the report of the Rev. Walter J. Smith, Superintendent of the Thompson Orphanage, be received, and that we express our congratulations upon its excellent showing, and assure him of our confidence and esteem.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope a recess was taken until 8:30 p. m.

Wednesday

8:30 P. M.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, and the Rev. Malcom S. Taylor. Addresses were delivered by the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner on General Missions, and by the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., on the Men's Missionary Thank Offering. The offerings of the congregation were received for General Missions.

Thursday, June 27. 1907

7:30 A. M.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. Walter Hughson, assisted by the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, and the Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor.

9:30 A. M.

The Convention re-assembled.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. John C. Seagle, and the Rev. David T. Johnson.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of the previous day were read, amended, and approved.

The Committee on Credentials having reported, the delegates from Grace Church, Morganton, appeared, and took their seats.

On motion, the order of the day was suspended until after the elections.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, the Rev. John C. Seagle, Mr. Thomas W. Patton, and Mr. Thomas M. Johnston were elected members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope was elected as Clerical Delegate to the General Convention.

Mr. Thomas W. Patton was elected as Lay Delegate to the General Convention.

The Rev. John A. Deal was elected Alternate Clerical Delegate to the General Convention.

Mr. Francis P. Bacon was elected Alternate Lay Delegate to the General Convention.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose was elected a Trustee of the District, to complete the unexpired term of the Rev. Walter C. Whitaker.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., was elected District Trustee, to succeed himself, for five years.

The Rev. Walter Hughson, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. John A. Deal, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, and the Rev. John S. Moody were elected members of the Ecclesiastical Court.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Mr. Thomas W. Patton and Mr. Thomas A. Cox were elected Trustees of the University of the South for three years.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose was elected Trustee of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, in room of the Rev. Thomas C. Wetmore, deceased.

The Rev. John A. Deal was re-elected Registrar.

The committee to whom was referred the Memorial of the Colored Conference for Race Bishops presented and read two reports, in the form of the two following resolutions:

Resolved, That while the entreaty presented by the Conference of Church Workers among Colored People, in its memorial to the General Convention at Boston in 1904, excites our sympathy with our brethren of that race, yet in our sober judgment, a step involving issues so open to ills we know not of is at this time premature.

E. N. JOYNER,
F. B. BACON.

The undersigned do not agree with the other members of this committee, and offer the following resolution :

Resolved, That it is desirable to constitute the Colored Clergy and Laity of the Church as a Missionary District, or Districts, to be administered by a Bishop, or Bishops, of their own race, who shall be elected by the General Convention in accordance with canonical regulations to be enacted by the said Convention.

R. R. SWOPE,
J. A. DEAL.

A pause in the proceedings was had while the Bishop said Mid-day Prayer for Missions.

Business being resumed, the second resolution, signed by the Rev. Dr. Swope and the Rev. John A. Deal, was, on motion, adopted as a substitute for the first.

A vote by orders being taken on the substitute, it was lost. Clerical vote—ayes, 9; nays, 8. Lay vote—ayes, 3; nays, 3.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report :

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons respectfully report that they have considered the resolution relating to the change in Section 1 of Canon XI., prescribing the day on which vestries shall be elected, and recommend that it be adopted.

Your committee do not recommend the proposed change in Section 8 of Canon XI., requiring a vestryman to be a communicant.

R. R. SWOPE,
E. N. JOYNER,
WILLIAM A. HOKE,
R. I'ON LOWNDES.

On motion, the report of the Committee was divided.

On motion, the first part of the report was adopted.

On motion, the second part of the report was adopted.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope presented and read the following report of the Committee on Episcopal Endowment, with resolutions attached:

The Committee on the Endowment of the District respectfully report:

It is now twelve years since the territory comprising the District of Asheville was separated from the mother Diocese and given an organic, ecclesiastical existence. It is nine years since a Bishop was consecrated for this field. At the time when the new ecclesiastical jurisdiction was established the Clergy and Laity were confident that no long period would elapse before it became a Diocese. At the time of the election of the Bishop, figures, which it was believed represented conservative facts, were laid before the Committee of the House of Bishops to prove that in a reasonable time the District would relieve the general Church of the burden of supporting its episcopate.

We have kept in mind these representations and have repeatedly discussed the matter in our Conventions. For several years we have had a Standing Committee on Episcopal Endowment, and have also provided by resolution for the taking of offerings in our churches for this purpose. The offerings have not been large. The fund had a balance last year of \$40.34, and it has been increased during the past Convention year by \$215.37, making a total, at present, to the credit of this fund of \$255.71. It is evident that if we are to depend upon this means of securing an adequate endowment alone the year two thousand and seven will come and still find the Missionary Jurisdiction of Asheville a dependency upon the general Church.

Other means than those secured by an annual Sunday offering must be used. The last Convention contemplated this when it authorized the Trustees of the District to sell the property in Asheville, known as Ravenscroft, and invest the proceeds as a permanent fund for the endowment of the District. The trustees have not done this, for the reason that they have felt that it was better policy to hold this property and improve it. A conservative estimate places the value of this property at thirty thousand dollars. This amount invested at five per cent. will yield fifteen hundred dollars. The property yields today from rentals, fourteen hundred and fifty-two dollars. It is a desirable piece of ground; it is conveniently situated near the business section of the city, and if we had the money to improve it by the erection of dwelling houses, we could obtain an income sufficient to meet all the expenses of an independent diocesan existence. Thirty thousand dollars invested in buildings on this land will yield in rentals at least three thousand dollars, or added to the present income, will give us forty-five hundred dollars a year.

The general Church is about to receive a large sum of money through the Missionary Thank Offering. It has not been specified to what purpose or purposes this will be applied. Is not the development of a Missionary District, as promising as this field, a proper and wise use for some part of this fund? Today we are costing the treasury of the Church thirty-three hundred dollars for the stipend and traveling expenses of the Bishop, that is the interest on sixty-six thousand dollars; it is a good business proposition for the general Church to give us thirty thousand dollars and be relieved of the payment of this annual sum.

Your Committee believe that some action looking to such an appeal should be made at this Convention, and therefore offer the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the General Convention of the Church, meeting in Richmond, Virginia, in October, or the Board of Missions, or other body having the disposal of the fund known as the Men's Missionary Thank Offering, be informed, after such fund has been received, of the financial ability of the Missionary District of Asheville, and petitioned to give to this District a sum sufficient to create a permanent endowment fund for the support of the Episcopate.

Resolved, That with or without such assistance we take decided measures to become an independent Diocese within a definite time.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. SWOPE,
WALTER HUGHSON,
E. N. JOYNER,
T. W. PATTON,
FRANCIS P. BACON.

On motion, the report was received, and the resolutions adopted.

The Hon. William A. Hoke presented and read the following report of the Committee to whom was referred that part of the Bishop's address relating to the death of the Rev. Thomas C. Wetmore.

The Committee appointed in reference to the death of the Rev. Thomas C. Wetmore, respectfully reports as follows:

Resolved, That the Convention hereby gives expression to the great sorrow caused by the death of the Rev. Thomas C. Wetmore, and records its profound appreciation of the value of his life and work to the District of Asheville, and to the Church.

This Priest of God was given opportunities to accomplish much in the service of his Lord and Master, and he wrought faithfully and without

ceasing in His name. Moreover, the sweetness of his disposition, the nobility of his nature, together with his exalted aims and consecrated purpose, have made of his life a pleasing and blessed memory to his friends, his pupils, his associates, and his brethren. The Bishop has said well of him: "The whole District feels his loss. He has done a good work, and has gone to his reward.

Resolved, That a memorial page be inserted in the Journal of the Proceedings of this present Convention.

W. A. HOKE,
For the Committee.

The report, with accompanying resolutions, was adopted by a rising vote.

The Rev. John A. Deal presented and read the following report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

The Committee on New Parishes respectfully reports that it has received an application from the congregation of St. Luke's Church, an Unorganized Mission in Chunn's Cove, Buncombe county; also an application from the congregation of the Church of the Holy Cross, an Unorganized Mission in Valle Crucis, Watauga county, to be received into union with this Convention as Organized Missions. The applications are regular, and all conditions have been complied with.

Your Committee therefore recommends that these applications be accepted, and these congregations be received into union with the Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. DEAL,
For the Committee.

On motion, the report was accepted, and the congregations of St. Luke's Church, Chunn's Cove, and Holy Cross Church, Valle Crucis, were admitted into union with the Convention as Organized Missions.

Rev. John A. Deal presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

I have on file the Journals of the Missionary District of Asheville from 1895 to 1906, inclusive.

I have also received Journals as follows: Rhode Island, Western Michigan (Special), Central Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, North Carolina, Southern Virginia, Nebraska, Maine, Los Angeles, Colorado, Con-

necticut, Arkansas, Alabama. All these are dated 1906. Also the following dated 1907: Southern Florida, Kentucky, California.

Along with the Journal of Delaware I received the Bishop's sixth triennial charge, "The Law of Proportion."

All these I have marked Registrar and catalogued them in a book kept for that purpose, with place and date when Convention was held.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. DEAL,
Registrar.

The Rev. John A. Deal presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Your Committee respectfully reports that they have examined the Parochial and Missionary reports and that part of the Bishop's address submitted to them.

We find a gratifying increase in the number of families, baptized persons, confirmations and communicants. Concerning the number of baptisms we cannot speak so confidently as several Stations and three or four Parishes have sent in no report.

Again we find a satisfactory increase in value of Church property, but in this, as in receipts and disbursements, we cannot get the full and requisite data, owing to the absence of Parochial and Missionary reports.

The school work, when the school can be had, is proving itself to be an important factor in bringing the children, and often their parents, to baptism, confirmation and into the communion of the Church. This is a great gain for which we cannot be too thankful. One or two devoted women in charge of such work can in a few years change both the intellectual and ethical condition most wonderfully, and give the Church a start and actual working power which is impossible otherwise.

We note with pleasure the continued interest in the Advent and Lenten offerings, and a growing interest in General Missions of the Church, and the increasing zeal of our noble women of the Woman's Auxiliary deserves highest commendation.

We regret exceedingly that even seeming criticism should find a place in this report, and yet it seems unjust that certain facts should be hidden or slurred over. Some of the reports presented for our examinations are far from clear. Much study is required to know what they really mean. Some are very far from neat, and some Mission Stations and Parishes have sent no report, and so the data required must either be a matter of guess work or else be omitted altogether. These reports, as full and definite as possible, should be in the Secretary's hands on or near the first of June.

We have good reason to believe that our Clergy have been quite loaded down with work during the past year, and have bravely labored on to the best of their ability. The increasing prosperity with which God has blessed our land has made opportunities for larger work, but this same prosperity has increased the cost of living greatly. In almost every portion of our District prices for the necessities in any family have increased 25, 50, even 75 per cent. and more, but the Missionary Stipend and local salary know no such increase except in a very few cases. But the worker goes on bravely with his work until enthusiasm, almost life even, is crushed out. This should not be so.

The plant at Valle Crucis seems now only to await the touch of the proper worker to send out an influence which will impart a newer and nobler life to that whole mountain section.

The Thompson Orphanage continues its work for the orphans of the Church; it needs and deserves that the whole State devise most liberally for the continuance of its kindly care to those who are bereft of parental support and care.

It is needless for this committee to dwell in detail upon the advantages offered by St. Mary's School, Raleigh, to the young women of the South, especially of the Carolinas.

The University of the South offers similar advantages to our boys and young men, and we are under obligations to both these institutions, which should not be forgotten.

The General Clergy Relief Society makes a very pressing claim upon each one of us. It provides a pension for the old and disabled Clergy, the widows and orphans of Clergymen, and we should see to it that this pension is made, by our gifts, as large as possible.

Another very pressing claim upon us is the endowment of the Episcopate for our District of Asheville. The time has come when we ought to give this claim very earnest consideration. This was very close to the heart of our dear brother, who within the year has gone away into Paradise, and from "the land which is very far off" and yet so near we can almost hear his voice calling us to earnest action. One sad hindrance which the Church has to contend with, is the truce of indifference to the faith which she is called upon to make with the world. Science, falsely so called, and a spurious charity are ever busy; to yield is to incur dimness of vision and a vitiated progress. Another sore hindrance is found in the unhappy divisions of the followers of Christ.

It seems to your Committee that our whole Church, through her General Convention, should, in this three hundredth anniversary of her planting on the shores of this new world, make a more earnest effort than ever before to remove all differences, alloy the fratricidal strife, and in humble reliance upon Him who gave Himself for us, make every possible effort to restore the Church, the Body of Christ, to that oneness for which He prayed on the night of His betrayal.

Many serious problems confront us, and in the name of the All Holy Christ and sinning man they demand a solution at our hands.

Invoking the blessing of Almighty God, the Father and Ruler of men, upon each and all, and trusting to Him for the wisdom and strength and the will to perform the daily task, let us back to the service to and for Him, until "the light at evening time" shall illumine our path into "the rest that remains for the people of God."

D. T. JOHNSON, Chairman,
J. A. DEAL.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox presented and read the following report of the Committee to whom was referred that part of the Bishop's address which referred to the solicitation of funds.

A majority of the Committee to whom was referred that portion of the Bishop's address in reference to soliciting funds from persons without the District, respectfully recommends that the Convention take action as follows:

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Convention that no one, except the Bishop, shall hereafter go outside the District for the purpose of publicly soliciting funds for work in this District.

On motion, the report was received, and the resolution adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the vote on the resolutions regarding the Episcopal Endowment was reconsidered.

The Rev. Dr. Swope moved to lay the resolutions on the table.

Motion lost.

On motion, the resolutions were again adopted.

Mr. Thomas W. Patton presented and read the report of the Secretary of the Trustees, as follows:

REPORT OF TRUSTEES.

The Trustees beg leave to submit the following report:

They have received on June 26, 1906, from Rev. A. H. Stubbs, Treasurer of this District, \$819.88, which sum represented the net balance in the Treasury, to credit of the Wainwright Place, at that date.

Also on September 4, 1906, the Trustees received from Mrs. E. M.

Bates \$267.63, being the final payment on her purchase of the Wainwright Place.

Both of these sums were at date of receipt deposited to the credit of the Trustees, in the Wachovia Loan & Trust Co., in Asheville, where interest has accrued thereon to amount of \$30.20, computed to April 1, 1907, making the full amount of said credit at that date \$1,117.71. The Trustees still hold \$4,000 of bonds of the Atlantic Coast Line Ry. Co., which bear 4 per cent. interest, attested by coupons due on the 1st day of March and September of each year. These coupons have been collected up to the 1st day of March, 1907, and the proceeds turned over to Rev. A. H. Stubbs, Treasurer. The bonds above mentioned are part of the Ravenscroft Fund, and their coupons belong to the revenue from the same.

The Trustees also have in charge, as part of the Hix Fund, a promissory note of Rev. John C. Seagle for \$175, dated September 1, 1899, due five years thereafter, and bearing interest at rate of 6 per cent. per annum from its date.

The additions to deeds in charge of the Trustees since their last report, are:

A deed from Thos. W. Loyd and wife, for a lot of land in Lincoln county.

A deed from J. A. Deal and wife, for one undivided third interest in a lot of land in Macon county.

A deed from J. K. Kenny and wife, to a lot at Balsam, Jackson county.

A deed from J. A. Deal and wife, for house and lot in Franklin, Macon county.

STATEMENT OF FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES, HELD BY TRUSTEES OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE, JUNE 1, 1907.

PROPERTY.	DATE OF EXPIRATION.	AGENCY.	AMOUNT.
Ravenscroft, Asheville	Feb. 2, 1908,	Waddell & Coxe.	\$2,000
Ravenscroft, Asheville	June 8, 1909,	Waddell & Coxe.	2,000
Shoenberger Hall, Asheville. .Feb.	2, 1908,	Waddell & Coxe.	2,500
Shoenberger Hall, Asheville. .Feb.	2, 1908,	Waddell & Coxe.	2,500
93 Church St., Asheville.	Nov. 23, 1907,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	2,500
107 Church St., Asheville.	Apr. 5, 1909,	Waddell & Coxe.	2,000
75 Church St., Asheville.	June 8, 1909,	Waddell & Coxe.	1,000
St. Michael's Ch., Waynesville. Mar.	14, 1908,	J. T. Bass.	600
St. Mary's Ch., Micadale.	Apr. 16, 1908,	J. T. Bass.	500
Dwelling and farm, Micadale. July	10, 1910,	Geo. E. Pegues.	800
St. Peter's Ch., Balsam.	Apr. 28, 1908,	J. T. Bass.	900
Rectory, Grace	Feb. 2, 1908,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	900
St. Luke's Ch., Chunn's Cove. .Nov.	23, 1909,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	600
Gethsemane Ch., Bowman's Bluff	July 20, 1907,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	800
St. Stephen's Ch., Morganton. .June	2, 1908,	M. B. Kibler.	800
St. Stephen's Sch., Morganton. Nov.	29, 1908,	M. B. Kibler.	500
St. Francis Ch., Rutherford't'n. May	17, 1911,	Waddell & Coxe.	2,000
St. Joseph's Ch., Polk Co.	May 17, 1911,	Waddell & Coxe.	400
St. John's Ch., Marion.	Nov. 11, 1907,	J. E. Guy.	960
St. David's Ch., Cullowhee. . .Nov.	23, 1907,	Waddell & Coxe.	700
Rectory, Marion	June 3, 1908,	J. E. Guy.	700
Trinity Ch., Haw Creek.	Dec. 15, 1909,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	750
Ch., Irena, Clay Co.	Nov. 22, 1907,	Waddell & Coxe.	300
Schoolhouse, Valle Crucis.	Mar. 27, 1910,	Waddell & Coxe.	2,500
Schoolhouse, Valle Crucis.	Mar. 27, 1910,	Waddell & Coxe.	2,500
Dormitory, Arden	June 2, 1908,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	800
Chapel, Arden	Nov. 15, 1909,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	2,000
Christ School House, Arden. .June	2, 1908,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	1,000
Christ School House, Arden. .Oct.	23, 1909,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	1,000
Grace Ch. and Furniture, Waynesville	Apr. 28, 1908,	J. T. Bass.	500
Schoolhouse 1¾ miles s. w. of Franklin	Nov. 28, 1908,	R. F. Jarrett.	300
Ch., 1¾ miles s. w. of Franklin	Nov. 28, 1908,	R. F. Jarrett.	600
Dwelling, 1¾ miles s. w. of Franklin	Nov. 28, 1908,	R. F. Jarrett.	375
Church, Hot Springs.	May 24, 1908,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co.	800

STATEMENT OF FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES WHICH HAVE EXPIRED AND NOT
BEEN RENEWED, SO FAR AS KNOWN TO TRUSTEES, JUNE 1, 1907.

PROPERTY.	DATE OF EXPIRATION.	AMT.
Grace Church, Waynesville.....	Aug. 27, 1905	\$2,000
Grace Church Mission Building, Waynesville.....	Oct. '4, 1905	500
School House, Micadale.....	May 27, 1907	400
St. Philips Church, Brevard.....	Jan. 5, 1907	2,000
Church, Shelby	Mar. 4, 1906	500
Church, Old Fort.....	July 13, 1906	300
Rectory and Furniture, Brevard.....	Dec. 7, 1906	1,000
Rectory and Furniture, Brevard.....	Dec. 7, 1906	1,000
Church, six miles from Franklin.....	Jan. 5, 1907	250

RECOMMENDATIONS.

Inasmuch as three years have elapsed since a full list of the Deeds in hands of the Trustees was printed in the Journal, we advise that the same be inserted in the Journal of 1907, and for this purpose recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Secretary of this Convention obtain from the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees a full and revised list of all deeds in his hands, and that same be printed in the Journal of 1907.

Respectfully submitted,

HAYWOOD PARKER, Secretary

Board of Trustees.

On motion, the report was received, and the resolution adopted.

LIST OF DEEDS IN HANDS OF TRUSTEES OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF
ASHEVILLE.

Revised and corrected June 26, 1907.

1. Wm. Patton to Jarvis Buxton, Ravenscroft.
2. Agreement Wm. Patton to Jarvis Buxton, Ravenscroft.
3. Extrs. Wm. Patton to Jarvis Buxton, Ravenscroft.
4. J. Buxton to Trustees of Diocese, Ravenscroft, 2 deeds.
5. Vestry Trinity Church to Trustees of Diocese, Bascom College.
6. Two deeds, Phifer and wife to Trustees of Diocese, St. Stephen's Church, Lincoln county, on the South Fork river.
7. W. M. Morris and wife to Trustees of Diocese, lot, Blowing Rock.
8. S. M. Clark and wife to Trustees of Diocese, lot, Blowing Rock.

9. O. W. Davis and wife to Trustees of Diocese, lot in Gastonia.
10. C. F. Hampton to Bishop of North Carolina, Church of Good Shepherd, Cashier's Valley.
11. L. N. Wilcox and wife to trustees of Diocese, lot in Tryon.
12. Sumner's extras. to Trustees of Diocese, lot in Lincolnton.
13. S. Head and wife to Trustees of Diocese, lot in Gastonia.
14. W. W. Mays to Trustees of Diocese, lot in Tryon.
15. A. Baker to Trustees of Diocese, St. John's Church, Marion.
16. McCullough et al to Trustees of Diocese, lot in Saluda.
17. F. Valentine and wife to Trustees of Diocese, Gethsemane Church.
18. G. N. Evans to Trustees of Diocese, Watauga county, 162 acres.
19. H. H. Prout to Trustees of Diocese, Watauga county, Easter Chapel.
21. L. Ferrar to Trustees of Diocese, St. Paul's Church, Lincoln county.
23. E. Clayton to Trustees of Diocese, St. Andrew's Church, Buncombe county.
24. Robinson extras. to J. W. Lorick, St. Paul's Church, Acton.
25. T. J. Candler to Trustees Baptist Church, St. Paul's Church, Acton.
26. J. W. Lorick to Robertson, St. Paul's Church, Acton.
27. J. W. Lorick to Trustees of Diocese, St. Paul's Church, Acton.
28. A. Siler to Trustees of Diocese, St. John's Church, Nonah.
29. S. F. P. Michaux to Trustees of Diocese, Burke county, John's River, 1 acre.
30. J. M. Richardson to Trustees of Diocese, Lincoln county, one-half acre, Church of Our Saviour.
31. W. W. Lenoir to Trustees of Diocese, Caldwell county.
32. J. C. Norwood to Trustees of Diocese, Caldwell county, 7 acres.
33. Davies & Brown to Trustees of Diocese, Cullowhee, St. David's Church.
34. J. M. Richardson to Trustees of Diocese, Lincoln county, one-half acre.
35. Bynum & Greer to Trustees of Diocese, Gaston county.
36. D. C. Salisbury to Trustees of Diocese, Old Fort, St. Gabriel's Church.
37. A. Thomas to Trustees of Diocese, Watauga county, 1 acre.
38. H. B. Dougherty to Trustees of Diocese, Boone, Watauga county.

39. A. W. Whitesides to Trustees of Diocese, St. Paul's Church, Henderson county.
40. J. A. Deal to Trustees of Diocese, St. Cyprian's Church, Macon county.
41. S. L. Patterson to Trustees of Diocese, Caldwell county, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres.
42. Waldrop to J. A. Deal, St. Cyprian's Church, Macon county.
43. Waldrop to J. A. Deal, St. Cyprian's Church, Macon county.
44. A. Merrill to Trustees of Diocese, Buncombe county, Mt. Calvary.
45. W. W. Clark to Trustees of Diocese, St. Clements, Candler, Buncombe county.
46. T. C. Brown to Trustees of Diocese, Leicester, Buncombe county.
47. W. Stines to Montevideo Church, St. Clement's, Candler, Buncombe county.
48. Trustees Bascom College to Vestry of Trinity Church.
49. Southern Improvement Co. to Trustees of Diocese, St. John's Church, Hot Springs.
50. J. C. Haliburton to Trustees of Diocese, Morganton, St. Stephen's Chapel.
51. W. M. Addington to Trustees of Diocese, St. Agnes Church, Franklin.
54. Will of John Parker, land in Henderson county, with letter of W. W. Jones explanatory.
55. Papers relating to land (known as Barton land) in Tryon City.
56. Rebecca M. Kimberly et al to Trustees of Diocese, Grace Church and Rectory, Buncombe county.
57. John Phiifer to Trustees of Diocese, Lincoln county.
59. Commissioners of Polk county to Trustees of Diocese, Columbus, Polk county.
60. J. A. Deal to Trustees of Diocese, Macon county, St. Cyprians.
61. James Rideout to Trustees of Diocese, Highlands, Macon county.
62. Mat Baxter to Trustees of Diocese, St. Luke's, Chunn's Cove, Buncombe county.
63. C. R. Garland to Trustees of Diocese Jurisdiction, Bakersville, Mitchell county.
64. E. M. Reed to Trustees of Diocese, Gilreath's Cross-Roads, Henderson county.
65. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, McDowell county, 2 lots.

66. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Burke county, 2 lots.
67. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Polk county, 4 lots.
68. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Buncombe county, 8 lots.
69. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Madison county, 1 lot.
70. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction Gaston county, 2 lots.
71. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Henderson county, 1 lot.
72. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Cherokee county, 1 lot.
73. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Lincoln county, 5 lots.
74. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Watauga county, 6 lots.
75. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Jackson county, 2 lots.
76. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Macon county, 5 lots.
77. Diocesan Trustees to the Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Caldwell county, 4 lots.
78. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Swain county, 1 lot.
79. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Ravenscroft, 1 lot.
80. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, St. Philips Church, Brevard.
81. Diocesan Trustees to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Gethsemane, Bowman's Bluff.
82. Roxie B. Bright to Trustees of the Jurisdiction, Haywood county.
83. Francis Willis to Trustees of District, Church of Redeemer.
84. Anna J. Caison to Trustees of District, lot in Lenoir, N. C.
85. W. A. Hunnicut to Trustees of District, land in Macon county.
86. J. H. Rumbough and wife to Trustees of District, Church at Hot Springs.
87. Frank Coxe et al to Trustees of District, Church at Green river, Polk county.

88. Ormand Mining Co. to Trustees of District, Church at Bessemer City.

89. Frank Coxe and wife to Trustees of District, Church at Rutherfordton.

90. Mary Gwyn et al to Trustees of District, Church at Ronda, Wilkes county.

91. Ellen D. Nelson to Trustees of District, lot in Blowing Rock.

92. J. B. Whitmire to E. Capers, land in Transylvania county; E. Capers to T. B. Lyman, same.

93. A. Miller to T. C. Evans, et al, lot of St. James' Church, Hendersonville.

94. D. R. and D. J. Craig, to trustees, lot in Gastonia.

95. John Wilkes and wife, trustees, 3 lots in Bessemer City.

96. R. Wainwright and wife to trustees, 80 acres of land in Henderson county, near Bowman's Bluff.

97. C. W. Woolsey, et al, to Trustees, lot on Hillside street, Asheville.

98. T. D. Welch and wife to Trustees, lot in Waynesville.

99. Joseph Christy and wife, to Trustees, lot at Balsam.

100. Delia Gash, to Trustees, lot in Brevard.

101. From John A. Smith and wife, for lot in Bessemer City.

102. From the University of North Carolina, for a lot of land in the town of Hendersonville. (Note.—The grantees in this deed are not the Trustees of this District).

103. From Joseph A. Harrison and wife, for 1 acre in Haywood county.

104. From Rufus Rhinehart and wife, for 1 acre in Haywood county.

105. From Charles E. Grove, admr. of Welch, for 1 acre in Haywood county.

106. From J. H. Tucker, trustee, for one-half acre on Haw Creek, Buncombe county.

107. From Geo. W. Marsteller and wife, for $1\frac{3}{4}$ acres in Clay county.

108. From Chas. D. Hodgins and wife, for one-half acre in Macon county.

109. From J. G. Niel and wife, for lot in Marion, McDowell county.

110. Geo. W. Candill and wife, 10 acres in Watauga county.

111. E. T. Lavill, administrator, 525 acres at Valle Crucis.

112. J. M. Heren and wife, part of St. Titus land in Buncombe county.

- 113. Agreement with Manley McDowell of Burke county.
- 114. Charles M. McDowell, 4 acres in Burke county.
- 115. Thomas Walton and wife, 1 acre in Burke county.
- 116. George Hayes, one-fourth acre in Cherokee county.
- 117. Thos. W. Loyd and wife, one-half acre in Lincoln county.
- 118. J. A. Deal and wife, lot in Macon county.
- 119. J. K. Kenney and wife, lot at Balsam, Jackson county.
- 120. J. A. Deal and wife, lot in Franklin, Macon county.
- 121. Mrs. W. H. Wiggs and M. C. Horton, lot at Balsam, Jackson county.
- 122. R. F. W. Allston, letter in regard to sale of land in Tryon.

NOTE.—For better understanding of above list of deeds are appended remarks thereon, made by Trustees in their annual reports, at dates indicated :

IN REPORT OF 1898.

Nos. 13 and 59. The Trustees of the Diocese of North Carolina have not yet executed to us deeds for these lands.

No. 18. This land passed out of the Church's possession many years ago; most of it was lost in a law suit, and the balance was sold to pay the cost of the suit.

No. 22. This land seems to have passed out of the possession of the Church. It was probably the site of St. Andrew's before it was moved to its present location.

No. 48. This property was sold years ago. See note of Dr. Buxton in package 46.

No. 49. Prior to the date of this deed, the Southern Improvement Co. executed a mortgage on all its property at Hot Springs, which mortgage was foreclosed in 1897. If that mortgage covered the land conveyed by this deed, the Church now has no title.

No. 54. This land passed out of the possession of the church years ago.

No. 55. The controversy about this land seems to have been settled by compromise. See deed in package No. 59.

We have no deed for the Church and Rectory at Hendersonville and no deed for the Church at Waynesville.

IN REPORT OF 1900.

Nos. 13 and 59. The Trustees of the Diocese of North Carolina have not yet executed to us deeds for these lands.

No. 18. This land passed out of the Church's possession many years

ago; most of it was lost in a law suit, and the balance was sold to pay the costs of the suit.

No. 22. This land seems to have passed out of the possession of the Church. It was probably the site of St. Andrew's before it was moved to its present location.

No. 48. This property was sold years ago. See note of Dr. Buxton in package 46.

The Trustees have in their possession a deed made by F. F. Capers and others for a lot in Transylvania county to T. B. Lyman. This property was intended for the Church, but the deed was made to T. B. Lyman, individually, and the title therefore is now vested in the heirs of Bishop Lyman, some of whom are still under age. The Trustees think nothing should be done until all the heirs are of age, when they will try to get a deed for the property from them.

The title to the Church at Bryson City is in dispute. The Trustees are endeavoring to save the property, if possible.

The title to the Church at Hot Springs now seems to be clear.

IN REPORT OF 1902.

The Trustees have sold the vacant lot at Tryon to Mr. Joseph Hellen for \$200.00; also the lot in Watauga county, from which St. John's Church was moved, to the Baptist Church for \$25.00.

The Wainwright place has been rented for the present year.

The sale of St. Titus Church, Buncombe county, has not yet been closed.

IN REPORT OF 1905.

The following lands have been sold during the past year:

No. 52. St. Titus Church, Beaver Dam, Buncombe county, sold June 19, 1905, to the Board of Education of Buncombe county, for \$323.35, which is to be accounted for by the Treasurer of the District in his next annual report.

No. 53. St. Stephen's Church, Bryson City, sold October 4, 1904, to E. R. Hampton, for \$100, which is accounted for by the District Treasurer in his annual report for year ending May 31, 1905.

No. 96. Balance of the Wainwright land, in Henderson county, sold September 20, 1904, to Mrs. Ella M. Bates, for \$1,000, of which a cash payment was made of \$465, which is accounted for in statement of District Treasurer for past year, and for balance the purchaser gave her two promissory notes for \$267.50 each, due in one and two years, secured by first mortgage of the property. These notes and the mortgage securing same are in hands of the District Treasurer.

IN REPORT OF 1906.

The \$325.35 derived from the sale of St. Titus, Beaverdam, Buncombe county, was given to the building fund of Grace Church, which is located in the same section of the county.

The purchaser of the Wainwright Place has so far paid \$732.50, leaving a balance of \$267.50, which will be due on the first day of next September, and which is secured by a purchase money mortgage on the place.

The Bishop was authorized to sell for the sum of \$65 the piece of land at Blowing Rock, which adjoins the lot of Mr. Palmer.

The colored mission property at Tryon has been sold for the sum of \$750 and the money turned over to the vestry of Holy Cross, Tryon, for the purpose of erecting a building for the colored mission on a lot better located, and which had been donated.

The Ravenscroft properties are all in good condition and rented.

Mr. Thomas W. Patton presented and read the following report, which was, on motion adopted:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

As Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, I respectfully report that I have in my charge the several items of property which are stated in detail in report of the Trustees.

T. W. PATTON,
Treasurer.

The Treasurer, Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, presented his report, which, on motion, was adopted, as printed.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Treasurer.

The Committee on the next Convention reported in favor of accepting the cordial invitation from Grace Parish, Morganton, to hold the next Annual Convention at Morganton, on the third Wednesday in June, 1908.

On motion, the report was adopted.

On motion, the Bishop was requested to fill the vacancy in the Committee on Episcopal Endowment, caused by the death of the Rev. Thomas C. Wetmore.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. McNeely DuBose to fill such vacancy.

On motion, the Treasurer was requested to issue the usual reminder of the offering for the Episcopal Endowment.

On motion, seven hundred copies of the Journal of this Convention were ordered printed.

The Rev. William F. Rice presented and read the following resolution of thanks:

Resolved, That this Convention extend to the Rector and congregation of St. James Church, Lenoir, and to the citizens of Lenoir, its sincere appreciation of their hearty and hospitable entertainment, and tender them its warmest gratitude and thanks.

Adopted by a rising vote.

On motion of the Treasurer, the assessment on St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro, was reduced from twelve to six dollars.

The report of the Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, was received, and ordered printed in the Journal, as follows:

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

To the Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville:

The undersigned, President and the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, respectfully submit the following report, as required by the Act of the General Assembly incorporating said Board.

The annual report of the treasurer of the corporation for the year ending May 1, 1907, is in substance as here follows:

Balance on hand May 1, 1906.....	\$ 67.54
New subscriptions paid in.....	115.00
Interest on old subscriptions.....	14.35
Paid on principal of old notes, etc.....	155.00
Repaid cash advanced to "Auditorium Fund".....	10.50
	<hr/>
	\$362.39
Paid traveling expenses of the President on business of the Board..	\$ 53.00
Eight medals for "Daughters of St. Mary's".....	28.00
Repaid (in part) money advanced by Rector from school funds...	115.00
Postage and stationery.....	2.00
Salary of secretary and treasurer.....	100.00
Balance on hand May 1st, 1907.....	74.39
	<hr/>
	\$362.39

During the year the treasurer has received from Mr. Frank B. Dancy something over thirteen thousand dollars for the erection of the auditorium, and the establishment of the two scholarships, in memory of the late Miss Eliza Battle Pittman, in fulfilment of the bequest under the

will of her mother, Mrs. Pittman, of Tarborough, as was more fully reported to the Convention last year. These funds have been kept entirely separate from the other funds of the corporation, and no report is at this time made of them, since the auditorium at the date of this account is not completed, and the accounts are still unsettled. A full account of the same will be laid before the Convention in the next annual report of the Board. It is confidently believed that the auditorium will before the approaching commencement of the school be entirely finished and available for use in the interesting exercises of that occasion.

The school year just drawing towards its close has been a prosperous and satisfactory year. It opened with its full complement of teachers and officers, and with an enrollment of 139 house pupils and 52 day pupils. The total enrollment for the year has been 150 of the former and 68 of the latter, a total of 218 during the year. The house pupils were distributed by Dioceses as follows: North Carolina, 49; East Carolina, 33; Asheville, 11; South Carolina, 27; with 30 from Dioceses outside the Carolinas.

The health of the school family has been good throughout the year, and the routine of instruction and discipline has run smoothly.

The business condition of the school is most satisfactory. The receipts of the school have paid all its expenses, and have, moreover, provided for the erection and equipment of a steam laundry adequate to the needs of the school; and will further furnish the means for defraying the cost of putting seats in the auditorium, and for paying a very considerable balance for its building and equipment above the amount received from Mr. Dancy. As this report must be made before the close of the school year, accurate figures cannot be given; but so far as can now be estimated, the receipts from the school will, after paying its proper expenses, amounting to something near thirty thousand dollars, and twenty-five hundred dollars for the steam laundry, enable the trustees to pay something like four thousand dollars to complete and furnish the auditorium. And after all this is paid we count upon having in hand a balance of about five thousand dollars, being practically the balance with which we began the present fiscal year.

The Trustees desire to place on record their very high appreciation of the faithful services of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, who retires from the rectorship of St. Mary's with the close of the present school year. Mr. DuBose feels that his vocation is for more exclusively pastoral and priestly work. But he may certainly carry with him, in returning to parochial work, the consciousness of a good work nobly and effectively done in building up and advancing this important institution of Christian culture. His administration of the school has been marked by most important progress and development in the material and business interests of the school, and he leaves marks of his work behind him which time shall not soon obliterate. The chapel owes very much of what it

has become to his zeal and good taste; the steam laundry is specially his work, and indeed the whole property speaks of his faithful care and watchful interest. The business of the school has been closely looked after, and it is believed that its affairs have never been in so thoroughly satisfactory a condition as they are at this time.

And in the higher interests of religious culture we feel that we are very much indebted to Mr. DuBose. He has not only made the chapel beautiful and seemly with its appropriate appointments and furniture, but he has done much to add to the reverence and edifying character of the service therein rendered, and to bring to bear upon the school the elevating and stimulating influence of the doctrinal and devotional system of the Church. He has done good work here; we believe he will do good work wherever in God's providence he may be called to labor.

The Trustees have not as yet been able to find a satisfactory successor to Mr. DuBose in the rectorship of the school, but they are happy to report that in the person of Mrs. Leonora W. Sheib, they have provided the school with a lady principal every way competent to discharge successfully and acceptably the duties of that most important position. A native of the South, and the widow of a distinguished school professor in Tulane University, she has received the best social and academic education of our Southern institutions, supplemented by the technical training of the most approved Northern teachers' college—that which forms one of the departments of Columbia University, New York.

The Trustees must repeat their recommendations of last year's report. The great needs of the school are still the same.

A new building, or a very extensive "annex" to the present main building, to afford greater and better facilities for preparing and serving the meals. We have entirely outgrown our present dining room, kitchen, pantries, etc. We need at least thirty thousand dollars to supply this pressing need.

We need additional dormitories, and living apartments for teachers and scholars.

We need an endowment to enable us to develop the school upward, and to occupy that higher educational ground where alone an opportunity lies.

We complete this year the first decade of the existence of St. Mary's School as an institution owned and controlled by the Church. At our coming commencement we propose to celebrate this first decade by opening the Eliza Battle Pittman Memorial, the auditorium of the school, on Wednesday evening, May 29th. Upon this occasion the Governor of the State will be present and make an address. The Bishop of Georgia will also honor us with his attendance, and will deliver an address on the Christian Education of Woman.

Thursday, May 30th, the chapel will be consecrated, the sermon being preached by Bishop Bratton, of Mississippi.

Friday, May 31st, the exercises of the commencement will be held in the auditorium, and the closing service in the chapel. The Trustees cordially and earnestly invite to these exercises all who are interested in our great work and in our great school.

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School.

May 9, 1907.

The report of the Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent of the General Clergy Relief Fund was received, read and ordered printed in the Journal, as follows:

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Asheville, N. C.

My Dear Mr. Stubbs: We are sending herewith report of offerings received within the period of the report, together with amount of appropriations from the General Fund to your beneficiaries.

As will be seen, the amount appropriated to the Diocese by the General Clergy Relief Fund is in excess of that received by the General Clergy Relief Fund from the Diocese. We find that out of the seventy-six Parishes and Missions reported in the almanacs, but twelve have contributed to the General Clergy Relief Fund \$65.87, while the General Fund has appropriated \$450 to the Diocese of Asheville in a year.

While the Trustees are glad to meet the necessities of the Diocese as far as they are provided with funds, yet they feel that all congregations should be induced to contribute, at least something, once a year as recommended by the General Convention, and thus share in increasing appropriations and pensions generally, and in making up what is lacking from the Diocese.

The need is truly great. Many and insistent calls are made upon the Trustees. Common humanity, as well as Christianity, demand that we do all we can.

As indicated in our report last year, we consider it vitally necessary that at some time during your Convention, a report be made so that the Diocese may know the condition of affairs, and also that the report, and such resolutions as it may bring forth may be printed in your Journal.

You will be glad to know that sixty out of the eighty Dioceses and Missionary Jurisdictions of the entire Church now depend entirely upon the fund for pension and relief, and that half a dozen more are considering the matter of merging or consolidation. (The list of beneficiaries amounts to between 450 and 500). It is therefore most necessary to safeguard the interests of the General Fund in every possible way from the inroads and incursions of any other funds and societies, which may decrease the amounts given to the General Fund, or take away from its resources to such an extent as to make it impossible for the Trustees to

fulfill the obligations they are taking upon themselves in granting pensions for life at the urgent request of the authorities and others in each Diocese.

In other words the obligations of the Trustees have now become so large and serious that they must not only claim the cordial support of every Churchman, but protection in like manner from anything which will divert or lessen the income or resources.

The Trustees earnestly request that the notice of the Fund, its object and address be placed on the cover of the Journal, and that the Committee on Clergy Relief be appointed or elected, and that the names of the Committee be placed in the Journal among the other important committees of the Diocese.

Very sincerely yours,

ALFRED J. P. McCLURE,

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent.

May 22, 1907. *

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED FROM THE CHURCHES AND MISSIONS IN THE
DIOCESE OF ASHEVILLE FROM MAY 1, 1906, TO MAY 1, 1907.

St. David's, Cullowhee.....	\$ 1.00
Holy Cross, Tryon.....	3.50
Transfiguration, Saluda	1.50
Ascension, Hickory	10.00
St. Philip's, Brevard.....	8.89
St. James,' Lenoir.....	19.27
St. John's, Marion.....	.60
St. Agnes, Franklin.....	1.00
St. John's, Nonah.....	1.25
St. Cyprian's, Franklin.....	1.00
Grace, Grace	5.00
St. Matthias, Asheville.....	.34
St. Philip's, Brevard.....	5.52
	<hr/>
	\$58.87

INDIVIDUALS.

Rev. E. N. Joyner, Tryon.....	\$5.00
Rev. and Mrs. C. T. Bland, Hickory.....	2.00
Total contributions from Churches and Missions May 1, 1906, to May 1, 1907.....	\$ 58.87
Total contributions from individuals for the same period.....	7.00
Grants from the General Clergy Relief Fund to the Diocese of Asheville	450.00
Number of beneficiaries.....	2

The Bishop appointed the following committees to serve until the adjournment of the next Convention :

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Hon. William A. Hoke.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

Rev. John A. Deal.	Hon. William A. Hoke.
Mr. Thomas M. Johnston.	

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Frederick W. W. Graham.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Thomas W. Patton.
Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. Francis P. Bacon.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Mr. Thomas A. Cox.	

COMMITTEE ON MEN'S THANK OFFERING IN 1907.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Frederick W. W. Graham.
Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Thomas W. Patton.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
Mr. J. Hardy Lee.	

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

Rev. William R. Savage.	Philip R. Moale, PhD.
Rev. Armand De R. Meares.	Mr. Thomas A. Cox.
Mr. F. S. Drewry.	

COMMITTEE ON NEXT CONVENTION.

Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.	Mr. Edmund Jones.
Rev. Marshall G. Ledford.	J. L. Laxton, M. D.

COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. R. I'on Lowndes.
Rev. John C. Seagle.	Mr. John H. Pearson.

COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.
Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Harry C. Martin.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. Francis Willis.	Mr. Ralph R. Beal.
----------------------	--------------------

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Mr. John H. Law.	

A recess was taken.

Thursday, June 27th

8:00 P. M.

The Convention re-assembled.

A special service for children was held, and an address in the interest of Sunday-School work was made by the Rev. Alford A. Battle, D. D.

The Bishop called the Convention to order.

The Committee on Unfinished Business, having reported that there were no further matters requiring the attention of the Convention, it was moved that after the reading of the minutes, and the usual concluding devotions, the Convention should stand adjourned until the third Wednesday in June, 1908.

The motion was agreed to.

The minutes were read and adopted.

After prayer and the Bishop's benediction, the Convention adjourned.

JUNIUS M. HORNER,

Bishop of Asheville.

Attest: ALFRED H. STUBBS, Secretary of the Convention.

In Memorium



Rev. Thomas Cogdell Wetmore

Born in Lincolnton, N. C., August 22d, 1869.

Made Deacon in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, N. C.,
February 14th, 1894.

Ordered Priest in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, N. C.,
June 5th, 1898,
by the Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, D. D.,
Bishop of North Carolina.

Rector of St. James Church, Hendersonville, N. C.,
1898-1899.

Rector of Calvary Church, Fletcher, N. C.,
1905-1906.

Founder and Rector of Christ School, Arden, N. C.,
1902-1906.

Died in Asheville, N. C., August 3d, 1906.

Standing Resolutions

Resolved, That all offerings of money made by Parishes or Mission Stations, for objects outside the limits of such Parish or Mission Station, shall be sent through the District Treasurer and appear on his books.

Resolved, That the District Treasurer be directed to pay to each Clergyman attending the Convention, the amount of his traveling expenses incurred in such attendance, the same to be charged to the Convention and Contingent Fund.

Resolved, That an individual offering be collected four times in the year, in every Parish or Mission, which does not guarantee a stated sum, by means of envelopes sent to every baptized person in the District for such purpose.

Resolved, That the fourth Sunday in June be "Prison Sunday" and that all the Clergy of the District be asked to preach or speak at that time, or as soon thereafter as possible, upon some phase of the prison reform question.

Resolved, That each Minister in this Jurisdiction be requested to specially present the claims of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., on the first Sunday after Easter.

Resolved, That an offering for the Endowment of the Episcopate be received annually from each Parish and Mission on the second Sunday in September.

Appendix A

Address of the Bishop

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

During the past year we have suffered a serious loss in the death of the Rev. Thomas Cogdell Wetmore, Rector of Calvary Church, Henderson County, and Principal of Christ School.

He was ordained Deacon by Bishop Cheshire in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton on the 14th of February, 1894 and Priest by the same Bishop in same place on June 5th, 1898. He for a while represented the District of Asheville as General Missionary and aroused much interest in the missionary work of our mountains wherever he had the opportunity of speaking of the special need of this section. He was perhaps more interested in the educational side of his ministry than in anything else. He founded and was rapidly developing Christ School, Arden,—a school for the training of mountain boys. He was affectionately loved by all the boys of the school, and had a wonderful influence over them. It was a work in which he was intensely interested and for which he was specially suited. This Convention had been invited by him to be held in Christ School and we should all have enjoyed meeting together with him. The whole District feels his loss. He hath done a good work and is gone to his reward.

We have had several changes and losses by removal in the clergy force of our District, but on the whole the work has been very satisfactory.

On account of consideration of health, the Rev. George J. Sutherland had to give up his work at Waynesville. The altitude was too high for him. He was transferred to the Diocese of Massachusetts. His work has been taken at Waynesville by the Rev. Walter Hughson, who gave up his missions around

Morganton in order to take charge of the Parish at Waynesville and the Missions associated therewith.

The Rev. William H. Hardin has been transferred from the Valle Crucis Industrial School to the charge of the Missions in Gaston County. This is an important field, as in this county is located a large number of cotton mills, and there is a call here for an enthusiastic and aggressive worker. Mr. Hardin is the right man in the right place.

The Rev. Walter C. Whitaker resigned Trinity Parish, Asheville to accept a call to Knoxville, Tenn. This was a serious blow to the year's work at Trinity as Mr. Whitaker left just before Lent. Since the close of the present ecclesiastical year, May 31st, the Rev. William George McCready, D. D., has accepted the call to Trinity, and has entered upon his duties there. Dr. McCready comes to us from the Diocese of Easton, and we give him a hearty welcome to our District.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose has accepted the care of the Morganton Parish and Missions connected therewith. He will assume charge the first Sunday in July and in September he will be joined by Rev. Geo. A. Griffiths as assistant. Mr. DuBose has never severed his canonical connection with our District during his charge of St. Mary's School, so we are only welcoming back to his own District a former efficient worker in our mountains.

The Rev. John Norton Atkins, candidate for Holy Orders of this District, at my request was ordained to the Diaconate on Trinity Sunday of this year, in New York, by the Bishop-Coadjutor of New York. Mr. Atkins will be associated with the Rev. W. R. Savage in the Valle Crucis Missions of Mitchell, Watauga and Ashe Counties.

The Rev. A. S. Lawrence has accepted the care of the Missions at Highlands and Cashiers, and has entered upon his duties. Mr. Lawrence comes to us from the Diocese of New York.

Mr. James Joyner has accepted an invitation to assist the Rev. E. N. Joyner in his mission work in Polk County. This will enable Mr. Joyner as General Missionary to give part of his

time to caring for vacant Missions of the District under the direction of the Bishop, a kind of work that is greatly needed in our District. There are two other clergymen who will probably be ready to enter upon this work in the District before the summer is over, one in the Waynesville Associate Missions and one in the Valle Crucis Associate Missions. This will add eight active workers to our clergy list for the coming year, with a loss of three. Calvary Church, Henderson County, and St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro, are still vacant.

The number of clergy in our District for the coming year will be greater than ever before, and we shall need renewed efforts and generous contributions to support them. The stipends of our clergy are small and there is need for a realization on the part of many of our Parishes and Missions that we should make an effort to keep pace with the advances that are made in all departments of living expenses, and pay larger stipends to our clergy.

THE SCHOOL WORK.

Our Mission schools continue to serve a good double purpose. They supply a great need in the intellectual development of the neighborhood where they are located, and give the best possible opportunity of reaching certain people in religious instruction. There are twenty-six of these schools with forty-four teachers and about twelve hundred pupils. For the maintenance of these schools there is needed considerable special help from charitably disposed people outside our own District. To obtain this help there is a necessity for some one to go before the people and tell of the opportunities offered, and the need for help to carry on this religious and educational work in the mountains of North Carolina. Heretofore the best and most effective method of doing this has seemed to encourage each worker, who was willing to undertake such work, to represent his own field and solicit help for his work as best he could. The Archdeacon has represented the whole field and has rendered very efficient help in awakening interest and securing financial aid in carrying out the scheme mapped out for church and

school work. This method, however, has worked to a disadvantage in many ways. It has carried too many representatives from the District of Asheville into the cities of the north. The Board of Missions of New York has seen fit to pass resolutions, which virtually disapproves of this method of sending out several representatives from our District.

To remedy the evils that have grown out of this method, and to counteract the undesirable impression created, I think the only course open to us now is to limit the representatives of our District in soliciting funds from the eastern and northern cities to the Bishop of the District. For the present I shall disapprove of any one going outside for the purpose of soliciting funds other than the Bishop, and I think it would have a wholesome effect if the Convention itself, if it sees fit to do so, would add its disapproval. This would throw upon the Bishop a great burden, but under the circumstances I think it necessary and am willing to undertake it, however burdensome. In doing this, however, I need and beg your hearty cooperation and prayers. The school work of our District is very greatly needed and any curtailment of the same would work harm to our progress. We should make an effort to develop the schools more and more.

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

We need very much some concerted action in dealing with our Sunday-School problem. Great progress has been made in this department of church work within the past few years and we should make an effort to find out what is being done elsewhere, and make such changes as are found desirable for Sunday-Schools in Mission Stations. Dr. Butler has made a special study of Sunday-School methods and can be of much assistance to us. He is to speak to us on this subject on Thursday evening and I hope every clergyman attending upon the Convention will make a point of being present at that service.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The Woman's Auxiliary has continued its good ministrations in our District during the year. The reports made by

the Auxiliaries show that the women of our church have been very active in their efforts, and under the presidency of Mrs. Bacon, more than usual interest has been manifested. There are still some places where branches of the Auxiliary should be formed. The good of the Parish or Mission is neglected by that minister in charge who fails for any slight hinderance to have an Auxiliary organized in his cure. The interest manifested in the United Offering Fund has been very great. Nearly one thousand dollars have been contributed for this fund already and we have nearly three months longer during which contributions may be received. When we suggested three years ago that we might make our next United Offering one thousand dollars, many thought the figure an extravagant one and out of our reach. Under the efficient management of the Treasurer of this fund, Miss Martin, of Asheville, I think we shall go beyond the amount suggested.

The Junior Auxiliary of the District is a department of our church work that our clergy should not neglect either. The Juniors are greatly needed not only because they help others, but they are a great help in the internal development of the Parishes and Missions. There are some of our clergy who neglect or are indifferent about these various church organizations in their cures, and do not realize until almost too late the serious mistakes they are making.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH.

The report from St. Mary's will be presented to this Convention. It will show continued progress and prosperity.

I attended the annual meeting of the trustees of the School, and was greatly pleased with the evidences on all sides of the vigorous life of the institution.

The Rector, Mr. DuBose, has resigned to take up more active work in his ministerial calling, and the Rev. Mr. Lay, son of Bishop Lay, and great-nephew of Bishop Atkinson, has accepted the invitation of the trustees to take charge of the School as Rector.

The School deserves your continued confidence and patronage.

THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

The report of the Superintendent of the Orphanage will be presented to you. There are greatly needed additional and more suitable buildings at this institution, and an organized effort is being made to raise funds to erect the buildings at the Orphanage that are needed in order to put the institution in a position to care adequately for the homeless children of our church in the state of North Carolina. You will be asked to cooperate in this effort, and I commend the cause to you most warmly.

MISSIONARY INTERESTS.

I am glad to report that our District continues to manifest a lively interest in the General Missionary Work of the Church. The Missionary Conference to which we alluded at our Annual Convention of last year, as having been invited to meet in Asheville in October, was duly welcomed by us in Asheville. It was an enthusiastic and helpful Conference, and contributed greatly to the upbuilding of our Church as well as to the pleasure of our people. Though only a comparatively small percentage of the churchmen entitled to representation in this Conference of the Third Department attended, yet enough came together to make the services hearty and enjoyable and helpful. Our District has already paid more than the amount apportioned us by the Board of Missions for General Missions. It is very gratifying to know that so large a proportion of our Missions join in making a contribution to the Foreign, Domestic or General Missions of the Church, and we hope that some day we shall find that every Parish and Mission in the District joins in this offering for church extension beyond our own borders. There are ten canonical offerings required by our Convention to be made by every Parish and Mission and every clergyman having a charge within the District should feel that his full duty has not been performed while these canonical offerings are neglected. He owes it as a duty to his people to give them an opportunity to contribute to these various outside objects. I am satisfied that no congregation ever contributes in

the right spirit to any outside object and finds itself the less able in consequence thereof, to keep up its own obligations of self-support, and on the other hand, I am satisfied that many congregations suffer very materially in their efforts to carry out schemes of self-support, because they have neglected their duty in unselfishly helping others.

GENERAL INTERESTS.

During this Convention, this being the year of the Triennial General Convention, which is to assemble in the city of Richmond in October, we are expected to elect our triennial officers and deputies to the General Convention.

No subject will probably be considered at the Convention in Richmond, that is of greater importance than the proposed erection of Missionary Districts for the colored people, and the election of colored Bishops therefor. Other possible solutions of the problem have been proposed, but it seems that they have all been sifted down to the alternative of letting the present system continue or electing colored Missionary Bishops for such Districts or combination of Dioceses as are willing to turn over the jurisdiction of the colored people to the colored Bishops who may be elected therefor.

The agitation of the whole subject is based apparently upon the impression that the present system is practically a failure, that is the system of having the colored people cared for by the Bishops of the Dioceses in which they are living. This impression, however, can be maintained, only by defining beforehand what constitutes failure. If it is expected that the Episcopal Church shall gather together the colored people in such multitudes as are massed in the Methodist Church or in the Baptist Church, and if inability to do this constitutes failure, then the present system is a failure, and we should devise something else. But is it desirable to do this, and would it do for us to sacrifice the standard of decent order and of high moral and religious life to numbers. The religious standard of the colored people in these religious bodies of large numbers is not what our Church would consider satisfactory. We must hold

these people as in one respect very much like the estimate St. Paul makes of the Athenians: "In all things too superstitious." Already our slow conservative method has had a very marked influence upon the religion of these people in every community where we have Mission congregations gathered. It is a matter of fact and of common observation that somehow the Episcopal Church attracts the most orderly and the highest type of negro, and though small in numbers, it has an influence equal to, if not greater than the other religious bodies among the colored people. I maintain that we should not jeopardize our high and orderly standard for the sake of numbers.

It is very true that we might safely increase our numbers greatly, but with the means placed at our disposal, it will be found that more has been done proportionately in the way of gathering in a harvest among the colored people of the South than the other Mission fields of the Church. The only way of securing a correct or adequate idea of what is being done is by comparison, and these comparisons I wish considered as made in the best of spirit and only to give a correct point of view. There is no District in the domestic field that is considered more satisfactory or successful than South Dakota, or in the foreign field than Tokyo, so I take these two fields for purpose of comparison. The statistics for the last two years as published are averaged for the purpose of comparison:

	Baptisms	Confirmations	Appropriation B'd of Miss'ns
Tokyo	228	154	\$64,066.70
South Dakota	841	291	36,139.00
Colored Work in Dist. of Asheville.	21	19	1,100.00

Tokyo receives from the Board of Missions fifty-eight times as large an appropriation to carry on its work as the District of Asheville. If we should multiply our number of confirmations by fifty-eight we should have 1102 as against Tokyo's 154. South Dakota receives 32 times as large an appropriation. If we multiply Asheville's confirmations by 32 we would have 608 as against South Dakota's 291. These figures do not show that our present system fails to make a fair return for the use of the

money placed at the disposal of the Bishop for doing the work among the negro population. The present system of doing the work among the negroes is not a failure, but we have failed to realize how inadequately we are contributing to this work.

Again the colored population may feel that they are neglected in ministration and appropriations under the present system. About one eighth of the population of the District of Asheville are colored people. The Board appropriates for the whole work in the District of Asheville, exclusive of the Bishop's salary \$5760 and of this \$1100 is for colored work, that is, about one-fifth. With this small appropriation of \$1100 supplemented by about \$1500 specials, contributed for colored work, we maintain three colored clergymen, six schools, seven teachers, besides the three clergymen. All the three clergymen get part of their support from assisting in the schools as teachers. In these six schools were enrolled during the year 307 pupils. In two of the schools industrial training is given by competent teachers.

There are several other phases of this vexed question that might be considered, but it seems to me that this one of the efficiency of the present system is the most important and the one that has given rise to the unrest, because it has been theoretically or sentimentally taken for granted that the system is practically a failure.

We should first give the present system a fair test, by supplying an adequate amount of money, which will be a necessary addition even if the proposed Missionary Districts are enacted.

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF.

On Quinquagesima Sunday we are expected under special resolutions of our Convention to take up an offering for the General Clergy Relief Fund. The treasurer's report shows that only 15 out of 78 Parishes and Missions made this offering last year. This does not show that our clergy take the interest in this fund that they ought, nor does it show a readiness to cooperate in carrying out the resolutions that you or your representatives have made. We all know perhaps of some clergyman who is

being helped from this fund, and if so, we know how inadequate is the help given, and the help is inadequate because so few comparatively of the clergy who are at present strong and without need of help realize an obligation to take an interest in this fund.

STUDENT HELP.

Last year we had eight students from theological seminaries spend their vacation doing missionary work in our mountains. They were placed in groups or with clergy of the District in those sections where there seemed the best opening for summer ministrations. They were licensed as lay-readers and colechists, and the results of the experiment were very satisfactory. The mutual interest awakened of these students in our people and of the people in these students will in several instances prove permanent and we have these young men back with us as canonical residents and ordained clergymen of the District. We have several students again this summer and we bid them a hearty welcome.

SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	40
Confirmations	195
Sermons and Addresses.....	64
Consecration of Churches	4
Blessing of Parish Building.....	1
Baptisms	5
Ordained Deacon by Coadjutor of N. Y.....	1
Clergy Transferred by Letters Dimissory.....	3
Clergy Received by Letters Dimissory.....	1
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	5
Postulants for Holy Orders.....	2

CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishop	1
Priests	20
Deacons	6

ORDINATION.

May 26, 1907—Trinity Sunday—John Norton Atkins, to the Diaconate, in New York by the Bishop Coadjutor of New York.

CLERGYMAN RECEIVED BY LETTER DIMISSORY.

June 28, 1906—George Alexander Griffiths, from the Diocese of Maryland.

CLERGYMEN TRANSFERRED BY LETTER DIMISSORY.

October 30, 1906—George Joseph Sutherland, to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

January 15, 1907—Arthur B. Livermore, to the Diocese of Southern Florida.

February 14, 1907—Walter C. Whitaker, to the Diocese of Tennessee.

May 9, 1907—George A. Griffiths, to the Diocese of Maryland.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Robert Josias Morgan, Deacon.....	Admitted	Feby.	1,	1898
John Creighton Seagle, Deacon.....	"	May	30,	1902
J. Norton Atkins, Deacon.....	"	Sept.	8,	1904
William H. Hardin, Deacon.....	"	Nov.	21,	1906
Hugh Alexander Dobbin.....	"	July	25,	1906

POSTULANTS.

Albert Rufus Morgan.....	Admitted	Dec.	2,	1904
Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	"	May	27,	1905

CONFIRMATIONS.

Arden, Christ School.....	10
Asheville, Trinity, two visits.....	25
Asheville, St. Matthias.....	4
Balsam, St. Peter's.....	3
Bessemer, St. Andrews.....	6
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	6
Fletcher, Calvary.....	2
Franklin, St. Agnes.....	1
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	6

Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	7
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	23
Green River, St. Andrew's.....	3
Hickory, Ascension, two visits.....	4
Leeds, St. George's.....	7
Lenoir, St. James.....	2
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	10
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	3
Lincoln County, Our Saviour.....	2
Marion, St. John's.....	2
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	3
Morganton, Good Shepherd, two visits.....	8
Morganton, St. George's.....	4
Morganton, St. Mary's, two visits.....	2
Morganton, St. Margaret's, two visits.....	13
Morganton, St. Michael's.....	5
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	4
Mt. Island, St. Elizabeth.....	6
Murphy, Messiah.....	4
Old Fort, St. Gabriel's, two visits.....	5
Upward, St. John's.....	7
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	1
Waynesville, Grace.....	6
Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest.....	1
Total.....	195

MISSIONARY THANK OFFERING.

Before closing I wish to call your attention again this year to the Missionary Thank Offering to be presented at the Triennial Convention in Richmond in October next. We have had three years in which to arouse interest in this offering, but I am afraid most of our clergy have put off the matter until the last. We have two months longer and our General Missionary, the Rev. E. N. Joyner offers his services during those two months to any of the clergy who many wish his help in making known the matter to the laity. I would like to have every layman in the District join in this offering. May God be with you.

Bishop's Journal, 1906-1907

June 3. Whitsunday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 5. Tuesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 10. Trinity Sunday. Preached at St. Gabriel's Church Old Fort, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion.

June 13. Wednesday. At 9 a. m. opened the Annual Meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary with prayer and an address in the Mission House, Hendersonville. After morning prayer and Litany called to order the Annual Convention in St. James' Church, Hendersonville. After organization celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Deans of the Convocation. The Convention sermon was preached by the Rev. D. T. Johnson. Presided at the business sessions of the Convention during the day. In the afternoon delivered my annual address.

June 14. Thursday. Presided at the business sessions of the Convention during the day. In the evening held a service for children in the church. Address by the Rev. J. M. Magruder, of Spartanburg, S. C., on Sunday-School work. After this service the Convention adjourned to meet in June of next year at Christ School, Arden.

June 18. Monday. Presided at a special meeting of Grace Parish, Morganton, called to elect a new vestry.

June 24. Sunday, St. John Baptist Day. Preached in St. Margaret's School, Morganton, confirmed 12 persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. At 2:30 p. m. preached in Church of the Good Shepherd and confirmed 7 persons. At 4 p. m. preached at St. Mary's, Quaker Meadows, and confirmed one person. At 8 p. m. preached in St. Stephen's Church, Morganton and confirmed four persons.

June 25. Monday. Preached at St. Michael's, near Morganton and confirmed five persons.

July 1. Third Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia.

July 8. 4th Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford and celebrated the Holy Communion.

July 15. 5th Sunday after Trinity. Preached in Church of the Ascension, Hickory, and confirmed two persons.

July 22. 6th Sunday after Trinity. Consecrated the new Church of the Redeemer, Shelby. Instrument of donation was read by Mr. Head, the lay-reader. The sentence of consecration was read by the Rev. J. C. Seagle, Deacon in charge. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion. In evening preached in same Church.

July 23. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in private for a sick person.

July 29. Seventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached in Calvary Church, Fletcher, confirmed two persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. The Rev. T. C. Wetmore, Rector of the Church, was not present on account of his ill condition in the Hospital in Asheville.

August 4. Saturday. Conducted the funeral services of the Rev. T. C. Wetmore, assisted by divers of the clergy. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Christ School Chapel and conducted the funeral from Calvary Church, Fletcher. Interment in the churchyard of Calvary Church.

August 12. Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Before service confirmed one person in private. Preached in Church of the Messiah, Murphy, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening preached in the Presbyterian Church at Haysville.

August 13. Monday. Looked in company with Mr. Taylor, at the proposed site for a boys' school at Shooting Creek.

August 14. Tuesday. Preached in All Saints' Church, Irena, and celebrated the Holy Communion, baptized an adult.

August 16. Thursday. Meet by special appointment with

the vestry of Grace Church, Waynesville, and consulted with them in regard to calling a Rector to succeed the Rev. Mr. Sutherland, who was soon to leave on account of ill health.

August 17. Friday. Preached in St. Agnes Church, Franklin, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon preached in school at St. George's, Leeds, and confirmed five persons. In the evening preached in St. Cyprian's Church, Franklin, and confirmed six persons.

August 19. Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in the Church of the Incarnation, Highlands, and celebrated the Holy Communion. P. M. preached in Church of the Good Shepherd, Cashier's.

August 23. Thursday. Attended the Convocation of Morganton, meeting in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek.

August 24. Friday. Consecrated St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek. Instrument of donation was read by Mr. Rufus Hamilton, the sentence of consecration was read by the Rev. W. R. Savage, Minister in charge.

August 25. Preached at the Methodist Church at Todd.

August 26. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached in Church of of the Holy Spirit, Blowing Rock, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening preached in the Methodist Church at Boone.

August 31. Friday. Preached in Chapel of Holy Cross, Valle Crucis, and confirmed one person.

September 2. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. Consecrated the Church of the Holy Apostles, Granite Falls, and celebrated the Holy Communion. The Rev. John S. Moody, Priest in charge, read the sentence of consecration and assisted in the service. In the evening preached and confirmed two persons in the Church of the Ascension, Hickory.

September 3. Monday. Confirmed one person in Trinity Church, Asheville.

September 4. In company with Mr. Taylor, visited and ex-

amined several farms on the Murphy branch of the Southern Railway, with a view to select a site for an Industrial School, to be known as St. Paul's School.

September 9. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

September 16. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in Grace Church, Waynesville and celebrated the Holy Communion.

October 7. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Francis' Church, Rutherfordton, at 7:30 A. M. Preached in St. Francis' Church, Rutherfordton at 11 A. M., and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Green River, and confirmed three persons.

October 16. Tuesday. Organized the Advisory Board of Christ School, at a meeting of the Board held in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville.

October 21. Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. Held service in memory of Mrs. Jefferson Davis, in Trinity Church, Asheville, delivered the address at this service.

October 23-24-25. Meeting of Missionary Conference of the Third Department of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society in Trinity Church, Asheville.

October 27. Saturday. Meeting of Advisory Board of Christ School in Wachovia Bank, Asheville. By-Laws adopted.

November 1. Thursday. All Saints' Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford, at 7:30 A. M. Officiated at the marriage of Mr. George W. Hobbs and Miss Charlotte Britt in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford. Baptized Rebecca Moore, infant daughter of William S. and Nina Homer Manning, in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford.

November 4. Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

November 11. Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

November 18. Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. Preached in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon preached in school building at Foscoe.

November 24. Saturday. Officiated at the funeral of Frank Coxe in St. Francis' Church, Rutherfordton.

November 27. Thursday. Presided at the Quarterly Meeting of the Missionary Committee in Rectory of All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

November 30. Friday. Officiated at funeral of Dr. Francis Willis in the Church of the Redeemer, Owenby.

December and January spent in traveling in the interest of Valle Crucis School.

February 23. Set sail from New York for a trip to Europe.

March and April spent in Italy, Switzerland, France and England. Landed in New York Thursday, May 2.

May 5. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Preached in All Souls' Church, Biltmore. Confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon confirmed two persons in private presented by Dr. Swope. In the evening preached in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville, and confirmed four persons.

May 6. Monday. Confirmed ten persons in Chapel of Christ School and addressed the class.

May 7. Consecrated the Chapel of Christ School, a memorial of the former Principal of the School, the Rev. Thomas C. Wetmore. Celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 9. Thursday. Ascension Day. Preached in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia, confirmed six persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. Baptized one adult and one infant. Confirmed one person in private.

May 10. Friday. Preached in St. Andrew's Church, Bessemer, confirmed six persons and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 11. Saturday. Preached in St. John's Church, High Shoals, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 12. Sunday after Ascension Day. Preached in Trinity Church, Asheville, and confirmed twenty-four persons. In the evening preached in Grace Church, Grace.

May 13. Monday. Preached in Church of the Good Shepherd, near Morganton, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon preached at Quaker Meadows and confirmed one person.

May 14. Tuesday. Preached at St. George's, near Morganton, and confirmed four persons. Baptized one adult. In the evening preached at St. Margaret's, Morganton, and confirmed one person.

May 15. Wednesday. Preached at St. Paul's, Glen Alpine, confirmed twenty-one persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. Confirmed two persons in private. In the evening preached in St. Stephen's Church, Morganton.

May 16. Thursday. Preached in St. John's Church, Upward, and confirmed six persons.

May 17. Friday. Preached in St. Paul's Church, Edneyville.

May 19. Whitsunday. Preached in Grace Church, Waynesville, confirmed six persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon preached in St. Peter's, Balsam, and confirmed three persons. In the evening preached in St. Mary's Church, Micadale, and confirmed three persons.

May 20. Monday. Preached in St. John's Church, Saluda, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 21. Tuesday. Preached in St. David's Church, Cullowhee, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

May 23. Thursday. Presided at a meeting of the officers

of Woman's Auxiliary of the District in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville. In the afternoon presided at the Quarterly Meeting of the Missionary Committee in Rectory of All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

May 24. Friday. Preached in St. Gabriel's Church, Old Fort, and confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the evening preached in St. John's Church, Marion, and confirmed two persons.

May 26. Trinity Sunday. Preached in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, confirmed six persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon preached in Church of Our Saviour and confirmed three persons. In the evening preached in St. Cyprian's Church, Lincolnton, and confirmed three persons.

May 27. Monday. Preached in St. Paul's Church, near Lincolnton, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon preached in St. Stephen's, near Lincolnton.

May 28. Tuesday. Officiated at dedication of Parish House of St. Luke's, Lincolnton, a memorial to Rev. W. R. Wetmore, D. D., the former Rector of the Parish. In the evening preached in Union Church building at Mt. Island, and confirmed six persons.

May 29. Attended Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh. In the evening, at the request of the Bishop of North Carolina, presided at the exercises connected with the formal presentation of the Eliza Pitman Memorial Auditorium to St. Mary's School, accepted the building with thanks in behalf of the trustees of the School. Bishop Cheshire made an address in presenting the building and this was followed by an address by the Bishop of Georgia. The Bishop of South Carolina was prevented by sickness from being present and presiding on this occasion.

May 30. Attended the service of consecration of the enlarged and renovated Chapel of St. Mary's School. The sermon was preached by the Bishop of Mississippi.

Appendix B

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1907

Parishes

ASHEVILLE.—TRINITY PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., Rector. Thomas W. Patton and John H. Law, Wardens. J. Hardy Lee, Treasurer. Philip R. Moale, Secretary.

Families, 252. Baptized persons, 730. Baptisms—Infants, 20. Adults, 2. Total, 22. Confirmations, 25. Communicants—Formerly reported, 371. Received from other Parishes, 4. Added by Confirmation, 25. Total additions, 29. Lost by death, 5; otherwise lost, 45. Total lost, 50. Present number, 350. Marriages, 7. Burials, 13. Public Services on Sunday, 144; on other days, 182. Holy Communion in public, 89. Sunday-School Teachers, 24. Pupils—male, 68; female, 137. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 205.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$25,000; of Chapel, \$15,000; of Rectory, \$5,000. Total, \$45,000. Indebtedness, \$400. Insurance, \$10,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$117.59. Communion Alms, \$260. Offerings at Church Services, \$780.53. Donations and Subscriptions, \$2,592.68. Sunday-School Offering, \$74.62. Parish Societies, \$274.55. Other sources, \$1,393.21. Total, \$5,493.18.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$260. Minister's Salary, \$1,674.10. Repairs and Improvements, \$215. Current Expenses, \$915.71. Debts paid, \$60. Sunday-School Expenses, \$60.26. Other Parochial Objects, \$600.06. Disbursed by Parish Societies, \$485.63. Total \$4,270.76.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$135. District Missions, \$258.20. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.80. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$24.93. Parish Societies, \$290.21. Balsam Mission, \$15. Lindley Training School, \$61.50. Total, \$788.64.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$24.45. Foreign Missions, \$67.37. General Missions, \$22.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$40.40. University of the South, \$46.03. Thompson Orphanage, \$80. Salvation Army, \$11. Total, \$291.75.

Total receipts, \$5,493.18. Disbursements, \$5,351.15. Balance on hand, \$142.03.

BILTMORE.—ALL SOULS' PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rector. George W. Vanderbilt and A. F. Rees, Wardens. Chauncey D. Beadle, Secretary.

Families, 85. Baptized persons, 206. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Adults, 4. Total, 6. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 131. Received from other Parishes, 3. Added by Confirmation, 6; otherwise added, 3. Total additions, 12. Lost by removal, 9. Present number, 134. Marriages, 6. Burials, 7. Public Services on Sunday, 168; other days, 90. Holy Communion in public, 49; private, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 9. Pupils—male, 30; female, 60. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 90. Parish School Teachers, 5. Pupils, 112.

Property.—Church sittings, 240. Value of Church, \$25,000; of Rectory, \$7,000; of other Church property, \$20,000. Total \$52,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 10 cents. Communion Alms, \$241.65. Offerings at Church Services, \$1,613.19. Donations and Subscriptions, \$511. Sunday-School Offering, \$175.71. Woman's Auxiliary, \$371.51. Altar Guild, \$61.03. Parish Schools, \$2,469.17. Benevolent Society, \$55.72. Junior Auxiliary, \$32.37. Other sources, \$900.06. Total, \$6,431.45.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$241.65. Sunday-School Expenses, \$167.80. Parish Schools, \$2,866.14. Altar Guild, \$48.88. Clarence Barker Hospital, \$1,039.43. Total, \$4,363.90.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$210. District Missions, \$462. Christ School, Arden, \$100. Church building at Balsam, \$50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$30.16. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$47.11. Missionary Conference, \$50. Y. W. C. A. of Asheville, \$30. Woman's Auxiliary, \$47.99. Lindley Training School, \$44.06. Total, \$1,071.32.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$118.83. Foreign Missions, \$29.98. General Missions, \$41.02. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$77.75. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$29.78. American Church Building Fund, \$21.64. University of the South, \$37.88. Thompson Orphanage, \$61.31. Woman's Auxiliary, \$407.50. Total, \$825.69.

Total receipts, \$6,431.45. Disbursements, \$6,260.91. Balance on hand, \$170.54.

FLAT ROCK.—PARISH OF ST. JOHN IN THE WILDERNESS. Henderson County. R. S. Hanckel and R. I'on Lowndes, Wardens. R. I'on Lowndes, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 111. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 67. Public Services on Sunday, 54. Holy Communion in public, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 210. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000. Total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings, \$51.45. Offerings at Church Services, \$135.92. Donations and Subscriptions, \$610. Other sources, \$250. Total, \$1,047.37.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$51.45. Minister's Salary, \$500. Other Salaries, \$200. Repairs and Improvements, \$216.03. Total, \$967.48.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$25. District Missions, \$20. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$34.89. Total, \$79.89.

Receipts and disbursements, \$1,047.37.

FLETCHER.—CALVARY PARISH. Henderson County. Newton J. Lance and Mitchell Rickman, Wardens. Charles M. Fletcher, Treasurer, and Clerk of the Parish.

Families, 56. Baptized persons, 219. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 103. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 12; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male 35; female 35. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 70.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$6,000; of Rectory, \$2,000; of other Church property, \$600. Total, \$8,600. Insurance, \$3,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$91.20. Offerings at Church Services, \$62.28. Donations and Subscriptions, \$80.80. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.20. Other sources, \$45. Total, \$281.48.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$80.80. Current expenses, \$45. Total, \$125.80.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$30. District Missions, \$40.88. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.10. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$14.68. Total, \$89.66.

General.—Thompson Orphanage, \$5.03.

Receipts, \$281.48. Disbursements, \$220.49. Balance on hand, \$60.99.

HENDERSONVILLE.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Rector. Michael Schenck and Dr. F. W. Eubank, Wardens. George Valentine, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 89. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 1. Total, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 48. Received from other Parishes, 1; otherwise added, 1. Total additions, 2. Lost by death, 2; names erased, 5. Total lost, 7. Present number, 43. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 133; other days, 248. Holy Communion in public, 170; in private, 9. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 6; female, 6. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$500. Total, \$5,500. Insurance, \$2,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$335.75. Donations and Subscriptions, \$94.61. Ladies' Aid Society, \$64.60. Other sources, \$53.76. Total, \$548.72.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$300. Repairs and Improvements, \$45. Current expenses, \$23.34. Insurance, \$33. Total, \$401.34.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$15. District Missions, \$15.66. Total, \$30.66.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$6.54. Foreign Missions, \$6.53. General Missions, \$6.54. Thompson Orphanage, \$12.87. China Famine Relief, \$8.64. S. P. G., 15 cents. Total, \$41.27.

Receipts, \$548.72. Disbursements, \$473.27. Balance on hand, \$75.45.

HICKORY.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION PARISH. Catawba County. The Rev. John S. Moody, Rector. Frank A. Clinard and Thomas M. Johnston, Wardens. Frank A. Clinard, Treasurer and Clerk of the Vestry.

Families, 49. Baptized persons, 143. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 68. Received from other Parishes, 3. Added by Confirmation, 4; otherwise added, 1. Total additions, 8. Lost by removal, 2; by death, 2. Total lost, 4. Present number, 72. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 77; on other days, 116. Holy Communion in public, 30; in private, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 20; female, 29. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 49.

Property.—Church sittings, 176. Value of Church, \$1,500; of School House, \$200; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$2,700. Insurance, \$1,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$2.36. Communion Alms, \$38.75. Offerings at Church Services, \$236.79. Donations and Subscriptions, \$479.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$13.51. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.77. Woman's Auxiliary, \$26.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$12. Weston Memorial Font, \$34.15. Christmas Tree, \$5.96. Total, \$864.29.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$300. Repairs and Improvements, \$1. Current expenses, \$85.95. Sunday-School expenses, \$11.06. Parish Missions and Charity, \$18.03. Christmas Tree, \$5.96. Insurance, \$27.90. Rent of Rectory, \$181.35. Weston Memorial Font, \$34.15. Woman's and Junior Auxiliaries, \$38.50. Total, \$703.90.

District.—Convention and Confingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$39.60. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$12.75. Total, \$75.35.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$7.99. Foreign Missions, \$10.50. General Missions, \$5.51. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.77. Missions to the Jews, \$4. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10. Thompson Orphanage, \$15.91. China Famine Relief, \$4.50. Total, \$68.18.

Receipts, \$864.29. Disbursements, \$847.43. Balance on hand, \$16.86.

LENOIR.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Caldwell County. The Rev. John S. Moody, Rector. Harry C. Martin and S. L. Patterson, Wardens. Carter B. Harrison, Treasurer and Clerk of the Vestry.

Families, 41. Baptized persons, 133. Baptisms—Infants, 6; adults, 1. Total, 7. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 55. Received from other Parishes, 1. Added by Confirmation, 3. Otherwise added, 15. Total additions, 19. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 72. Public Services on Sunday, 50; on other days, 24. Holy Communion in public, 10. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000; of the Chapel of Peace, \$400; of Rectory, \$4,000. Total, \$7,400. Insurance, \$3,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$133. Offerings at Church Services, \$202.55. Donations and Subscriptions, \$245.34. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.29. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.81. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.90. Woman's Auxiliary, \$38.28. Parish Guild, \$10.91. Rent of Rectory, \$150. Total, \$802.08.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$366.65. Other Salaries, \$30. Repairs and Improvements, \$5.25. Current expenses, \$8.39. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.29. Woman's Auxiliary, \$38.28. Parish Guild, \$10.91. Repairs on organ, \$39. Installing electric lights in St. James' Church, \$53.11. Insurance, \$15. Printing, \$4. Prayer Books and Hymnals, \$12.98. Total, \$588.86.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$24. District Missions, \$39.60. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.81. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$11.35. Total, \$81.76.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8. Foreign Missions, \$8. General Missions, \$8. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.90. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$19.27. Thompson Orphanage, \$11.64. China Famine Relief, \$10. Total, \$74.81.

Receipts, \$802.08. Disbursements, \$745.43. Balance on hand, \$56.65.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. LUKE'S PARISH. Lincoln County. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Rector. Hon. William A. Hoke and Blair Jenkins, Wardens. H. E. Reid, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families, 45. Baptized persons, 156. Baptisms—Infants, 9. Confirmations, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 81. Received from other Parishes, 5. Added by Confirmation, 10. Total additions, 15. Lost by removal, 2; by death, 1. Total lost, 3. Present number 93. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 47; on other days, 76. Holy Communion in public, 26. Sunday-School Teachers, 8. Pupils—male, 37; female, 48. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 85. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 280. Value of Church, \$3,600. Chapel, \$1,500. Rectory, 250. Total, \$5,350. Indebtedness, \$300. Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$8.56. Offerings at Church Services, \$742.48. Donations and Subscriptions, \$45.08. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.28. Total, \$806.40.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$500. Special to Minister, \$34.88. Current expenses, \$66.38. Debts paid, \$50. Other Parochial Objects, \$8.56. Total, \$659.82.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20. District Missions, \$39.60. Total, \$59.60.

General.—General Missions, \$25. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.28. Missions to the Jews, \$4.20. University of the South, \$12.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$35. Total, \$86.98.

Receipts and disbursements, \$806.40.

MORGANTON.—GRACE PARISH. Burke County. Vacant. F. S. Drewry, Clerk of the Vestry.

Families, 100. Baptized persons, 359. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 172. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 9. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 20; female, 20. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 350. Value of Church, \$9,500; of Rectory and land, \$4,000. Total, \$13,500. Insurance on Church, \$2,600; on Rectory, \$2,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$6.98. Offerings at Church Services, \$34.25. Total, \$41.23.

Disbursements.—Parochial, \$6.98.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$11.50. District Missions, \$16.50. Total, \$28.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$2.25. Total, \$6.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$41.23.

TRYON.—HOLY CROSS PARISH. Polk County. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Rector. Francis P. Bacon and William Earle Grady, M. D., Wardens. W. T. Lindsey, Treasurer.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 96. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 41. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 40. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 90; on other days, 65. Holy Communion in public, 17. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 18; female, 18. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 36. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 10. Colored Industrial School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 101.

Property.—Church sittings, 175. Value of Church, \$3,000; of other Church property, \$1,600. Total, \$4,600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$457.01. Communion alms, \$25.15. Offerings at Church Services, \$341.22. Donations and Subscriptions, \$371.71. Sunday-School Offering, \$20.06. Parish Guild, \$127.28. Woman's Auxiliary, \$41.70. Sale of Colored Mission lot, \$751. Other sources, \$372.18. Total, \$2,507.31.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$25.15. Minister's Salary, \$700. Other Salaries, \$49.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$25. Current expenses, \$19.75. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.00. Parish Kindergarten School, \$123.55. Amount spent from proceeds Colored Mission, various accounts, \$364.42. Parish Guild, various accounts, \$48.48. Total, \$1,359.85.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12. District Missions, \$45.50. Theological Education Fund, \$8.00. Convocation, \$5.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.02. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$10. Balsam Mission, \$25. Total, \$109.52.

General.—General Missions, \$75.20. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$12.04. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$8.50. American Church Building

Fund, \$5.00. University of the South, \$10. Thompson Orphanage, \$11.75. Woman's Auxiliary Offering for Thompson Orphanage, \$15; for General Missions, \$10; for District Missions, \$5.00; for Foreign Missions, \$5.00; for Domestic Missions, \$5.00; for Central Fund, \$1.70. Total, \$164.19.

Receipts, \$2,507.31. Disbursements, \$1,633.56. Balance on hand, \$873.75.

Of this balance, \$386.56 belongs to the Colored Industrial School account.

WAYNESVILLE.—GRACE CHURCH IN THE MOUNTAINS PARISH. Haywood County. The Rev. Walter Hughson, Rector. J. N. Shoolbred and Alden Howell, Jr., Wardens. F. A. Lincoln, Secretary. J. H. Roper, Treasurer.

Families, 26. Baptized persons, 149. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 77. Added by Confirmation, 6. Present number, 83. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 144; on other days, 120. Holy Communion in public, 50. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 25; female, 25. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,400; of Rectory, \$2,000. Total, \$5,400. Insurance, \$4,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$3.14. Communion Alms, \$5.77. Offerings at Church Services, \$183.12. Donations and Subscriptions, \$330.25. Sunday-School Offering, \$22.10. Rectory Improvement Fund, \$302.29. Rectory Rental, \$125. Total, \$971.67.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.77. Minister's Salary, \$437.98. Other Salaries, \$24.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$75. Current expenses, \$16.51. Debts paid, \$41. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.33. Rectory Improvement, \$302.29. Total, \$907.38.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$7.90. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.87. Total, \$31.77.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$6. Foreign Missions, \$6. General Missions, \$6. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$11.90. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.82. Total, \$36.72.

Receipts, \$971.67. Disbursements, \$975.87. Debit balance, \$4.20.

WILKESBORO.—ST. PAUL'S PARISH. Wilkes County. Vacant. John T. Peden and W. A. Berry, M. D., Wardens. W. A. Berry, Treasurer and Clerk of the Parish.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 40. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25. Received from other Parishes, 1. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 24. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 35; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 2; in private, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 10; female, 16. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 26.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$1,250. Total, \$2,750. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$7.75. Offerings at Church Services, \$39.46. Sunday-School Offering, \$17.38. Parish Societies, \$13.50. Other sources, \$14.34. Total, \$92.43.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$7.75. Minister's Salary, \$45.80. Sunday-School Expenses, \$1.00. Other Parochial Objects, \$6.00. Total, \$60.55.

District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.50. Total, \$12.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$10.50. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.88. Relief of a case of destitution, \$3.00. Total, \$19.38.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$92.43.

Appendix C

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1907

Organized Missions

ARDEN.—CHRIST SCHOOL MISSION. Organized. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. George W. Presley, Warden. Joseph S. Stroup, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 44. Baptisms—Infants, 17. Confirmations, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15. Added by Confirmation, 5. Otherwise added, 2. Present number, 22. Burials, 7. Public Service on Sunday, 75; on other days, 160. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 57; female, 58. Industrial School Teachers, 6. Pupils, 125.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Chapel, \$4,000; of three school buildings, \$5,500; of farm, \$5,500. Total, \$15,000. Insurance, \$4,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$53.84. Donations and Subscriptions, \$53.85. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.09. From Parish Societies, \$15. Total, \$134.78.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$125.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.78. Total, \$5.78.

Total receipts and disbursements, \$134.78.

There are regular services at the Mission at Pinner's Cove, conducted by pupils of Christ School.

ASHEVILLE.—ST. MATTHIAS. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Wililam J. Herritage, Priest in Charge. Isaac Dixon, Sr., Warden. J. H. McGinness, Secretary. James W. Bryan, M. D., Treasurer.

Families, 52. Baptized persons, 299. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 148. Received from other Parishes, 5. Added by Confirmation, 4. Total additions, 9. Lost by death, 2. Present number, 155. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Public

Services on Sunday, 107; on other days, 52. Holy Communion in Public, 22; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 32; female, 47. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 79. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 56.

Property.—Churches, 1. Chapels, 1. Rectories, 1. Church sttings, 500. Value of Church, \$15,800; of Rectory, \$200; of other Church property, \$2200. Total, \$18,200. Insurance, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on Hand as per last report, \$7.44. Offerings at Church Services, \$462.39. Donations and Subscriptions, \$55. Sunday-School Offering, \$24.16. From Parish Societies, \$85.20. From Mission School, \$12. Other sources, \$9.20. Total, \$655.39.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$255.02. Other Salaries, \$152.70. Repairs and Improvements, \$23.48. Current Expenses, \$92.60. Debts paid, \$4.44. Sunday-School expenses, \$16.11. Mission School, \$12. Insurance, \$21. Total, \$577.35.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$16.50. Theological Education, 34 cents. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.00. Episcopal Endowment Fund, 33 cents. Total, \$38.17.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$7.42. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$11. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.05. General Clergy Relief Fund, 34 cents. American Church Building Fund, 33 cents. New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, 33 cents. Female Protestant Episcopal Prayer Book Society of Pennsylvania, 33 cents. Woman's Auxiliary to these two Prayer Book Societies, \$1.00. Total, \$29.80.

Total receipts, \$655.39. Total disbursements, \$645.32. Balance on hand, \$10.07.

BALSAM.—ST. PETER'S. Jackson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter Hughson, Priest in Charge. William L. Allen, Warden. Bryant Hill, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 53. Baptisms—Infants, 5; Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 20. Added by Confirmation 3. Lost by removal, 1; by death, 1. Total lost, 2. Present number, 21. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 52; other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 67; female, 83. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 150. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 96.

Property.—Value of Church in course of building, \$2,000. Mission House, \$700. Other Church property, \$550. Total, \$3,250. Insurance, \$1,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$110.83. Communion Alms, \$1.48. Offerings at Church Services, \$60.32. Sunday-School Offerings, \$23.71. From Parish Societies, \$160.55. Other sources, \$124.26. Total, \$481.15.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.48. Current expenses, \$16.63. Other Parochial objects, land, etc., \$336.10. Total \$354.21.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.32. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.67. General Missionary expenses, \$5.80. Total, \$16.79.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents, General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$17.04. Total, \$19.04.

Total receipts, \$481.15. Disbursements, \$390.04. Balance on hand, \$91.11.

BEAVER CREEK.—ST. MARY'S. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. (P. O. address, Blowing Rock, N. C.) Rufus A. Hamilton, Warden. Mrs. Rufus A. Hamilton, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 46. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23. Added by Confirmation, 1. Names erased, 1. Present number, 23. Public Services on Sunday, 6; other days, 8. Holy Communion, in public, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 22; female, 32. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 54.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.75. Offerings at Church Services, \$11.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.50. Other sources, \$2.71. Total, \$21.46.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.75.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$3.96. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.50. Total, \$9.96.

General.—General Missions, \$3.21.

Total receipts, \$21.46. Disbursements, \$16.92. Balance on hand, \$4.54.

Services were held here last summer by undergraduates of the General Seminary.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF.—GETHSEMANE. Henderson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. George Holmes, Warden.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,400; of other Church property, \$250. Total, \$1,650. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$19.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Insurance, \$8.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$9.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and disbursements, \$19.

BREVARD.—ST. PHILIP'S. Transylvania County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman, Priest in Charge. Alfred Jenkins, Warden. William J. Wallis, M. D., Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 46. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24. Received from other Parishes, 1. Added by Confirmation, 2. Otherwise added, 1. Total additions, 4. Lost by removal, 1; by death, 3. Total lost, 4. Present number, 24. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 50; other days, 70. Holy Communion in public, 44; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 5; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$3,700; of other Church property, \$150. Total, \$6,900. Insurance, \$4,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$146.76. Communion Alms, \$13.32. Offerings at Church Services, \$297.17. Donations and subscriptions, \$160.07. Sunday-School Offering, \$20.13. St. Philip's Guild, \$70. Woman's Auxiliary, \$33.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$8.69. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$8.00. Other sources, \$305. Total, \$1,062.14.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.52. Minister's Salary, \$400.04. Repairs and Improvements, \$36.55. Current expenses, \$9.73. Rectory fund, \$10. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.82. Insurance, \$30.60. Pastoral Work, 80 cents. Benevolence, \$6.07. Total, \$502.13.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$47.21. Theological Education, \$4.00. Missionary Conference, \$13.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.19. Episcopal Endowment, \$3.00. Weston Memorial Rectory, \$5.00. Total, \$96.90.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$11.50. Foreign Missions, \$7.32. General Missions, \$10. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$14.26. Colored Missions, \$7.25. Indian Missions, \$4.00. Missions to Jews, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$14.41. American Church Building Fund, \$3.50. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$22.63. China Famine Relief, \$7.68. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$13. Woman's Auxiliary Central Fund, \$1.50. Woman's Auxiliary United Offering, \$14.05. Hospital patient, \$50. Total, 184.10.

Total receipts, \$1,062.14. Total disbursements, \$783.13. Balance on hand, \$279.01.

I note here one exceptional fact in the fiscal year just closed, and that is the legacy left St. Philip's by Mr. H. A. E. Jenkins, one of its members. It is so exceptional in the history of St. Philip's that it deserves emphasis here. It ought to be the rule, not the exception, and if Church members were more in accord with the Church's mind, it would be.

CANDLER'S.—ST. CLEMENT'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, and the Rev. William F. Rice, Priests in Charge. William G. Candler, Warden.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 29. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communi-

cants, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 6. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$300. Other Church property, \$25. Total, \$325.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$14.32. Total, \$15.32.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Current expenses, \$2.00. Total, \$3.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.28. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.00. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$1.16. Total, \$9.44.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, 25 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$27 cents. University of the South, 36 cents. Total, \$2.88.

Total receipts and disbursements, \$15.32.

CULLOWHEE.—ST. DAVID'S. Jackson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter Hughson, Priest in Charge. Hon. Daniel D. Davies, Warden. Thomas A. Cox, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 22. Communicants, 12. Marriages, 2. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 6; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 11; female, 7. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000. Insurance, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$7.86. Offerings at Church Services, \$68.69. Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.29. Parish Societies, \$2.50. Other sources, \$8.25. Total, \$96.59.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$31. Repairs and Improvements, \$500. Total, \$36.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$31.59. Convocation, \$4.29. Total, \$40.88.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.85. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.00. Total, \$12.85.

Receipts. 96.59. Disbursements, \$89.73. Balance on hand, \$6.86.

CHUNN'S COVE.—ST. LUKE'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 23. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14. Lost by removal, 4. Present number, 10. Public Service on Sunday, 12; other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 15; female, 15. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900; of other Church property, \$50. Total, \$950. Insurance, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$31.92. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.11. Total, \$43.03.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Insurance, \$10.80. Total, \$11.80.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$9.17. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.50. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$1.75. Total, \$18.42.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, 25 cents. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.30. American Church Building Fund, \$1.10. University of the South, 55 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.61. Total, \$12.81.

Total receipts and disbursements, \$43.03.

EDNEYVILLE.—ST. PAUL'S. Henderson County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12. Received from other Parishes, 2. Present number, 14. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 27; female, 27. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 54. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 76.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$250; of School building and other Church property, \$600. Total, \$850.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$28.50. Communion Alms, \$4.80. Offerings at Church Services, \$12.21. Donations and Subscriptions, \$50. Parish Societies, \$76. Other sources, \$450. Total, \$621.51.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.80. Salaries, \$450. Repairs and Improvements, \$76. Current expenses, \$10.21. Organ, \$40. Other parochial objects, \$25.99. Total, \$607.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.51. Total, \$4.51.

Receipts, \$621.51. Disbursements, \$611.51. Balance on hand, \$10.

FRANKLIN.—ST. AGNES. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. The Rev. M. G. Ledford, Associate. W. R. Stallcup, Warden. W. E. Deal, Secreary and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 58. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 2; Total, 3. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 22. Added by Confirmation, 1. Otherwise added, 1. Total additions, 2. Names erased, 2. Present number, 22. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 27; on other days, 9. Holy Communion in public, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory,

\$3,000; of other Church property, \$50. Total, \$7,050. Insurance, \$4,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$24.27. Offerings at Church Services, \$13.12. Donations and Subscriptions, \$25.15. Total, \$62.54.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$1.75. Current expenses, \$8.45. Total, \$10.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.56. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.55. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$2.50. Rectory at Hickory, \$5.00. Total, \$28.61.

General.—General Missions, \$4.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.75. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.65. Total, \$17.90.

Total receipts, \$62.54. Disbursements, \$56.71. Balance on hand, \$5.83.

ADDENDA TO REPORT OF FRANKLIN MISSION.

In addition to the services reported, I have also held two services at St. George's Chapel, Leeds, presented five persons for Confirmation, and officiated at one funeral.

I have assigned St. George's, The Ascension and Wallace school house to Rev. M. G. Ledford, my associate, he also assists me at intervals at St. Agnes.

With the deepest gratitude, I am able to report, that, through the generosity of a very dear friend, the Rectory for St. Agnes is now an accomplished fact. It is substantial, roomy and comfortable, and gives a much better basis for my work than formerly. Also from the same friend I have received help to enlarge the Mechanical School at St. Cyprian's. May these generous gifts come up as his memorial before God.

The past year has been quite a hard one on us. Laborers to work on our incoming R. R. were so greatly in demand that even the boys were attracted by the larger pay offered, and it was difficult and at times impossible to get the workmen needed at St. Cyprian's. The scarcity of labor and the unfavorable seasons deprived the country of about seventy-five per cent of its usual crops, the result is great scarcity, difficulty in procuring supplies, and a much higher price for the necessities of life. This in a measure explains the small offerings from some of the Missions. Respectfully submitted,

J. A. DEAL,

Priest in charge of Franklin Mission.

FRANKLIN.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. The Rev. James T. Kennedy, Deacon. James McDonnell, Warden. Joseph Stewart, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 22. Baptized persons, 130. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19. Added by Confirmation, 6. Present number, 25. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 100; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 20; female, 30. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800; of Rectory, and other Church property, \$3,500. Total, \$4,300. Insurance, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$3.23. Communion Alms, \$5.29. Offerings at Church Services, \$9.76. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.71. Other sources, \$3.00. Total, \$33.99.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$4.95. Other parochial objects, \$3.23. Total, \$8.18.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.60. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.55. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$2.00. Total, 14.15.

General.—General Missions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.07. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. Total, \$9.57.

Total receipts, \$33.99. Disbursements, \$31.90. Balance on hand, \$2.09.

GASTONIA.—ST. MARK'S. Gaston County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in Charge. T. M. Fayssoux, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 52. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; Total, 3. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19. Received from other Parishes, 2. Added by Confirmation, 7. Total additions, 9. Present number, 28. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 27; other days, 21. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 12; female, 13. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.40. Offerings at Church Services, \$136.04. Sunday-School Offering, \$8.20. Total, \$146.64.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.40. Minister's Salary, \$116.15. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.25. Carpet Fund, \$6.95. Total, \$126.75.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$5.28. Convocation, \$5.61. Arrears C. and C. Fund, \$3.00. Total \$18.89.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and disbursements, \$146.64.

GLENDAL SPRINGS.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Address, Blowing Rock, N. C.) Mrs. D. W. Adams, Treasurer.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 1; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$400; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$4.32.

Disbursements.—District Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$1.32. Total, \$3.32.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and disbursements, \$4.32.

GRACE.—GRACE CHURCH. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge. William S. Cornell, Warden. Mrs. Chester Lyman, Secretary. Miss Mary Kimberly, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, N. C.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 140. Baptisms—Infants, 20. Communicants—Formerly reported, 57. Lost by removal, 1; by death, 2. Total lost, 3. Present number, 54. Marriages, 9. Burials, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 50; on other days, 33. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 21; female, 45. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 66.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$800; of Rectory, \$2,000; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$2,900. Insurance, \$900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$93.95. Communion Alms, \$20.07. Offerings at Church Services, \$243.63. Donations and Subscriptions, \$15. Sunday-School Offering, \$20.50. Sunday-School Auxiliary, \$42. Other sources, \$10.55. Total, \$445.70.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$23.64. Minister's salary, \$104. Current expenses, \$3.00. Debts paid, \$137.42. Sunday-School expenses, \$15.20. Local relief, \$8.89. Board for scholarship's pupil, \$15. Total, \$307.15.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12. District Missions, \$30.25. Theological Education, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.35. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$2.25. Total, \$55.85.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.25. Foreign Missions, \$1.50. General Missions, \$15.65. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$20.50. Missions to Jews, \$1.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. University of the South, \$2.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$8.55. Sunday-School Auxiliary through District Treasurer, \$24.75. Total, \$82.70.

Receipts and disbursements, \$445.70.

A stone memorial church is being erected under the supervision of R. S. Smith, the architect who furnished plans. It is nearing completion.

HIGHLANDS.—INCARNATION. Macon County. Organized Missions. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. The Rev. M. G. Ledford, Assistant. J. Pierson, Warden and Treasurer. T. T. Hall, Secretary.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 18. Communicants, 10. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 18; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$10.71. Communion Alms, \$31.65. Offerings at Church Services, \$58.80. Donations and Subscriptions, \$16. Other sources, \$148.75. Total, \$265.91.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's salary, \$36.25. Salary of Catechist, \$50. Repairs and Improvements, \$16. Current expenses, \$47.22. Other Parochial objects, \$2.00. Total, \$151.47.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$8.00. District Missions, \$13.20. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$3.00. Missionary Conference, \$5.00. Total, \$29.20.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$6.00.

Receipts, \$265.91. Disbursements, \$186.67. Balance on hand, \$79.24.

HOT SPRINGS.—ST. JOHN'S. Madison County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs and the Rev. William F. Rice, Priests in Charge. (P. O. Address, Asheville.)

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 21. Communicants, 13. Public Services on Sundays, 24. Holy Communion in Public, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 175. Value of Church, \$1,000; of other Church property, \$425. Total, \$1,425. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$39.60. Communion Alms, \$6.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$119.20. Donations and Subscriptions, \$20. Total, \$185.30.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$7.90. Current expenses, \$36. Insurance, \$7.20. Other Parochial objects, \$5.40. Total, \$63.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$40. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$6.00. Total, \$65.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$4.00. China Famine Relief, \$10. Total, \$17.

Receipts, \$185.30. Disbursements, \$145. Balance on hand, \$40.30.

LEICESTER.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge. P. O. Address, Asheville. J. M. Stevens, M. D., Warden.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 18. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 5. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sundays, 6. Holy Communion in Public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$600; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.90. Offerings at Church Services, \$7.74. Total, \$9.64.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.64. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 60 cents. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$1.90. Total, \$7.14.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 25 cents. Total, \$1.50.

Receipts and disbursements, \$9.64.

MARION.—ST. JOHN'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Armand De R. Meares, Priest in Charge.

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1. Total, 3. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23. Added by Confirmation, 2. Present number, 25. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services and Sunday, 42; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 5; female, 5. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 10.

Property.—Church sittings, 90. Value of Church, \$700; of Rectory, \$850. Total, \$1,550. Insurance, \$900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$117.23. Sunday-School Offering, \$7.26. Parish Societies, \$15.20. Missions, \$26.45. Total, \$166.14.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's salary, \$111.53. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.26. Total, \$118.79.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.10. District Missions, \$17.58. Total, \$22.68.

General.—General Missions, \$6.29. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.58. Alaska, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, 60 cents. Central Fund of the Woman's Auxiliary, 70 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$9.00. United Offering Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. Church Periodical Club, 50 cents. Total, \$24.67.

Receipts and disbursements, \$166.14.

MICADALE.—ST. MARY'S. Haywood County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter Hughson, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Waynesville, N. C.)

Families, 26. Baptized persons, 127. Baptisms—Infants, 13. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 44. Added by Confirmation, 3. Present number, 47. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 52; on other days, 22. Holy Communion in public, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 47; female, 55. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 102. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,000; of School House, \$600; of Mission House, \$1,200; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$4,800. Insurance, \$2,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$17.43. Sunday School Offering, \$9.10. Other sources, \$102.71. Total, \$129.24.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$48.15. Current expenses, \$17.45. Total, \$65.60.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.64. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.48. Total, \$9.12.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.75. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.62. Total, \$8.37.

Receipts, \$129.24. Disbursements, \$83.09. Balance on hand, \$46.15.

MORGANTON.—**ST. STEPHEN'S.** Burke County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. John R. Logan, Curate. R. H. Avery, Warden. William Parker, Secretary.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 62. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 44. Added by Confirmation, 4. Lost by removal, 4. Present number, 44. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 50; on other days, 75. Holy Communion in Public, 16. Sunday-School Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 20; female, 25. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 45. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,000; of other Church property, \$900. Total, \$1,900. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$21.43. Communion Alms, \$4.22. Offerings at Church Services, \$84.95. Sunday-School Offering, \$14.93. Total, \$125.53.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.22. Minister's salary, \$58.08. Other salaries, \$3.25. Current expenses, \$17.35. Sunday-School expenses, \$13.02. Grace Hospital, \$2.00. Other Parochial objects, \$6.38. Total, \$104.30.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.96. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.00. Total, \$8.96.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents, Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$8.30. Total, \$10.30.

Receipts, \$125.53. Disbursements, \$123.56. Balance on hand, \$1.97.

MURPHY.—**CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH.** Cherokee County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Marshall G. Ledford, Priest in Charge. Alfred Morgan, Warden. Ralph R. Beal, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 26. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14. Added by Confirmation, 4. Present number, 18. Public Services on Sunday, 3. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 8; female, 11. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 19.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$53.99. Communion Alms, \$9.43. Offerings at Church Services, \$25.31. Donations and Subscriptions, \$129.45. Sunday-School Offering, \$16.70. Other sources, \$11.84. Total, \$246.72.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's salary, \$31. Repairs and Improvements—Bell, \$127.60. Current expenses, \$11.70. Sunday-School expenses, \$15.25. Insurance, \$24.44. Total, \$209.99.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$9.25. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.08. Episcopal Endowment, \$3.05. Total, \$22.38.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.53. Total, \$9.53.

Receipts, \$246.72. Disbursements, \$241.90. Balance on hand, \$4.82.

NONAH.—ST. JOHN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. J. M. Gillespie, Warden. Arthur L. Siler, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 24. Communicants, 11. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 7.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$10.74. Offerings at Church Services, \$2.41. Other sources, \$20.89. Total, \$34.04.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's salary, \$12. Current expenses, \$1.50. Total, \$13.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$6.60. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 85 cents. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$2.50. Total, \$14.95.

General.—General Missions, 75 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.86. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.25. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.00. Total, \$586.

Receipts, \$34.04. Disbursements, \$34.31. Debit balance, 27 cents.

OLD FORT.—ST. GABRIEL'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Armand DeRosset Meares, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 23. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15. Added by Confirmation, 4. Present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 12; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 8. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 1; female, 7. Total, number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 60. Value of Church, \$500. Insurance, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$19.63. Sunday-

School Offering, \$1.24. Parish Societies, \$48.50. Missions, \$6.35. Total, \$75.72.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's salary, \$17.47. Repairs and Improvements, \$48.50. Total, \$65.97.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.16. District Missions, \$5.35. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 25 cents. Total, \$7.76.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 99 cents. Total, \$1.99.

Receipts and disbursements, \$75.72.

OWENBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Francis Willis, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 24. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12. Lost by removal, 2. By death, 1. Total lost, 3. Present number, 9. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 38; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 15; female, 12. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 27.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$6,000; of other Church property, \$300. Total, \$6,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$12.30. Donations and Subscriptions, \$7.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$6.44. Other sources, \$2.00. Total, \$27.74.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's salary, \$3.80. Sunday-School expenses, \$6.14. Total, \$9.94.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$8.10. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.30. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$1.00. Total, \$12.40.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.90. Total, \$5.40.

Receipts and disbursements, \$27.74.

RONDA.—ALL SAINTS. Wilkes County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William Walker, Priest in Charge. W. A. Gwyn, Warden. Miss Mary Gwyn, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 18. Communicants—Formerly reported 14. Lost by death, 2. Present number, 12. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 5; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 7; female, 4. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$12.13. Offerings at Church Services, \$3.08. Other sources, \$48.92. Total, \$64.13.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's salary, \$25.78. Current expenses, \$4.29. Total, \$30.07.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.92. Theological Education Fund, \$1.45. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.92. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$1.69. Total, \$22.98.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.08. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. Total, \$11.08.

Receipts and disbursements, \$64.13.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. FRANCIS MEMORIAL. Rutherford County. Organized Mission. The Rev. John C. Seagle, Minister in Charge. Robert M. Twitty, Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 36. Baptisms—Infants, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 18. Received from other Parishes, 3. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 20. Public Services on Sunday, 26; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 7; in private, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 5; female, 30. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 190. Value of Church, \$7,000, Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.15. Offerings at Church Services, \$94.26. Sunday-School Offering, \$15.05. Other sources, \$49.40. Total, \$160.86.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.15. Salaries, \$3.30. Current expenses, \$2.10. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.30. Total, \$11.85.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$74.35. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.25. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$5.40. Total, \$100.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.00. Foreign Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.46. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.25. China Famine Relief, \$23.30. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$4.00. Total, \$49.01.

Receipts and disbursements, \$160.86.

SALUDA.—CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION. Polk County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Priest in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 44. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 2. Total, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 30. Names erased, 14. Present number, 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 75; on other days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 36; female, 37. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 73. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 81.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,300. Insurance, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$31.39. Communion Alms, \$11.91. Offerings at Church Services, \$137.79. Sunday-School Offering, \$15.50. Bishop Horner for Mission School, \$100. Other sources, \$128.50. Total, \$425.09.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$11.91. Salaries, \$3.00.

Repairs and Improvements, \$8.00. Mission School, \$200. Church Windows, \$44. Insurance, \$13.80. Other Parochial objects, \$55.70. Total, \$336.41.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.25. District Missions, \$23.64. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.78. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$5.00. Total, \$39.67.

General.—General Missions, \$11.90. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.09. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.77. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.28. Total, \$24.04.

Receipts, \$425.09. Disbursements, \$400.12. Balance on hand, \$24.97.

TODD.—ST. MATTHEWS. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Address, Blowing Rock.) N. M. Dobbin, Warden. Mrs. N. M. Dobbin, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 18. Communicants, 9. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 1; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Réceipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$110. Donations and Subscriptions, \$3.69. Other sources, \$3.90. Total, \$117.59.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.64. Total, \$4.64.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, \$1.62. Total, \$2.95.

Receipts, \$110. Disbursements, \$7.59. Balance on hand, \$110.

VALLE CRUCIS.—HOLY CROSS. Watauga County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 90. Baptisms—Infants, 7; adults, 1; total, 8. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 77. Added by Confirmation, 1. Lost by removals, 7. By death, 1. Total, lost, 8. Present number, 70. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 100; on other days, 63. Holy Communion in public, 11; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 35; female, 45. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 80. Mission School Teachers, 3. Pupils, 60.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of School Chapel, \$300. Value of four Industrial School Buildings, \$25,000. Total, \$25,300. Indebtedness, \$9,000. Insurance, \$5,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.89. Communion Alms, \$6.32. Offerings at Church Services, \$35.41. Sunday-School Offering, \$22. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.25. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.30. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.41. Total, \$86.58.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.47. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.60. Other parochial objects, \$10.60. Total, \$16.67.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions,

\$19.70. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.41. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$3.00. Total, \$34.11.

General.—Domestic Missions, 34 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 33 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$22. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.25. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.30. Total, \$35.55.

Receipts, \$86.58. Disbursements, \$86.33. Balance on hand, 25 cents.

Appendix D

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1907

Unorganized Missions

ACTON.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 6. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$800. Other Church property, \$25. Total, \$825.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$9.88. Total, \$10.88.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.96. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Episcopal Endowment Fund, 65 cents. Total, \$7.61.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 25 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 17 cents. University of the South, 60 cents. Total, \$2.27.

Total receipts and disbursements, \$10.88.

ALEXANDER MISSION.—Unorganized. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Baptized persons, 3. Communicants, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 14. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils instructed, 40.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$47.33.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$8.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$28. Total, \$36.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$9.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 25 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 33 cents. Total, \$1.83.

Total receipts and disbursements, \$47.33.

BAKERSVILLE.—MT. ZION. Mitchell County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 3.

Property.—Church buildings, 1. Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.

BAT CAVE.—TRANSFIGURATION. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Public Services on Sunday, 6; on other days, 9. Holy Communion in public, 8. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 40; female, 40. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 45.

Property.—Value of Chapel, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Sunday-School Offering, \$3.00.

Disbursements.—District—Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.00.

Total receipts and disbursements, \$3.00.

BELL.—HAW CREEK. TRINITY. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice, and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Associate Priests.

Families, 19. Baptized persons, 73. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 32. Lost by removal, 8. By death, 1. Total lost, 9. Present number, 23. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 12. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 43; female, 44. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 87. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 81.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800; of School Building, \$400; of Mission House, \$500; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$1,800. Insurance, \$750.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$64.30. Total, \$65.30.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$30. Insurance, \$13.50. Total, \$44.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$9.12. Episcopal Endowment Fund, 83 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.81. Total, \$13.76.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, 30 cents. American Church Building Fund, 30 cents. University of the South, 52 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.92. Total, \$7.04.

Receipts and disbursements, \$65.30.

BESSEMER CITY.—ST. ANDREW'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. Rev. William Hardin, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Gastonia, N. C. J. L. Burke, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 28. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19. Added by Confirmation, 6. Present number, 25. Public Services on Sunday, 13. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 14; female, 21. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.55. Offerings at Church Services, \$35.10. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.20. Total, \$39.85.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.55. Minister's salary, \$28.14. Current expenses, \$3.20. Total, \$32.89.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.96. Total, \$5.96.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and disbursements, \$39.85.

BLACKSTONE MISSION.—Caldwell County. Unorganized. Served from St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C. Mrs. D. R. S. Frazier, Secretary and Terasurer.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 7; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15. Week day Services, 3.

BLOWING ROCK.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4. Received from other Parishes, 1. Present number, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 25; other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500. Other Church property, \$1,200. Total, \$2,700. Indebtedness, \$53.55. Insurance, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$18.01. Communion Alms, \$6.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$25.75. Donations and Subscriptions, \$60. Clothing Sales, \$210.20. Other sources, \$64.50. Total, \$384.96.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.72. Repairs and Improvements, \$140. Current expenses, \$15. Debts paid, \$125. Insurance, \$14.70. Boone building fund, \$50. Total, \$351.42.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$6.60. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$4.00. Total, \$13.10.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$4.00. Total, \$6.00.

Total receipts, \$384.96. Disbursements, \$370.52. Balance on hand, \$14.44.

BOONE.—ST. LUKE'S. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. Mrs. M. F. Boyden, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 6. Holy Communion in private, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500. Indebtedness, \$190.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.02. Offerings at Church Services, \$7.50. Donations and Subscriptions, \$100. Clothing Sale, \$40. Total, \$152.52.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$100. Debts paid, \$31. Total, \$131.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$1.32. Total, \$3.32.

General.—Domestic Missions, 34 cents. Foreign Missions, 34 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$1.68.

Receipts, \$152.52. Disbursements, \$136. Balance on hand, \$16.52.

MOUNT CALVARY.—Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. With Calvary Church, Fletcher.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 4. Sunday Services in Pinner's Cove.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Chapel, \$600.

Remarks—Nearly all the congregation of Mount Calvary have moved away.

CASHIER'S VALLEY.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission. Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman, Priest in Charge.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 12. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 7; female; 7. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 14. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$3,500. Insurance, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$14.45. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.40. Other sources, \$360. Total, \$378.85.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Mission School, \$360.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.60. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.75. Episcopal Endowment Fund, 98 cents. Total, \$11.33.

General.—General Missions, \$3.87. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.65. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.00. Total, \$7.52.

Total receipts and disbursements, \$378.85.

I note here the good work of our faithful visitor and teacher at the valley, Miss Virginia Mitchell of St. Paul's Church, New Haven, Conn., under many trying conditions.

GLEN ALPINE.—ST. PAUL'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 36. Baptisms—Infants, 29; adults, 7. Total, 36. Confirmations, 23. Communicants—Received from other Parishes, 4. Added by Confirmation, 23. Present number, 27. Public Services on Sunday, 5; Other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 63; female, 58. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 121. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 42.

Property.—\$212.50.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.45. Offerings at Church Services, \$2.55. Sunday-School Offering, \$18.39. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.16. Total, \$23.55.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.18.

District.—District Missions, \$1.50. Convocation, \$1.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.17. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.16. Total, \$10.33.

General.—Domestic Missions, 75 cents. Foreign Missions, \$1.39. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.00. Indian Missions, \$1.04. Total, \$10.18.

Receipts, \$23.55. Disbursements, \$21.69. Balance on hand, \$1.86.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES.—GRANITE FALLS. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John S. Moody, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Hickory, N. C.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8. Received from other Parishes, 1. Present number, 9. Public Services on Sunday, 4; other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5.56. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10. Total, \$15.56.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$5.56. Organ debt paid, \$10. Total, \$15.56.

Receipts and disbursements, \$15.56.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. JOSEPH'S. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John C. Seagle, Minister in Charge. (P. O. Address, Rutherfordton, N. C.)

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 39. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19. Names erased, 2. Present number, 17. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 12. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900. Insurance, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$9.15. Offerings at Church Services, \$28.05. Other sources, \$32.57. Total, \$69.77.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's salary, \$9.00. Other salaries, \$9.15. Insurance, \$10.80. Other Parochial objects, \$5.40. Total, \$34.35.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$6.65. Episcopal Endowment Fund, \$8.70. Total, \$20.35.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, \$2.25. General Missions, 50 cents. China Famine Relief, \$11.82. Total, \$15.07.

Receipts and disbursements, \$69.77.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. ANDREW'S. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John C. Seagle, Minister in Charge. (P. O. Address, Rutherfordton, N. C.)

Baptized persons, 3. Confirmations, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Sunday-School Offering, \$2.80.

Disbursements.—General—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.80.

Receipts and disbursements, \$2.80.

HIGH SHOALS.—ST. JOHN'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in Charge.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 75. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 24. Public Services on Sundays, 6; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 20; female, 23. Total numbers of pupils in the Sunday-School, 43.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,200; of School House, \$800. Total, \$3,000. Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.25. Communion Alms, \$1.45. Offerings at Church Services, \$74.04. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.15. Total, \$81.89.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.45. Minister's salary, \$64.08. Repairs and Improvements, \$4.25. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.15. Total, \$71.93.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.96. Total, \$5.96.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.10. Foreign Missions, \$1.10. General Missions, \$1.80. Total, \$4.00.

Receipts and disbursements, \$81.89.

IRENA.—ALL SAINTS. Clay County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. Residence, Franklin, N. C. The Rev. Marshall G. Ledford, Assistant. Residence, Franklin, N. C.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 47. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 21. Public Services on Sunday, 26; on other days, 9. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 15; female, 20. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$500. Insurance, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3.50.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, 50 cents. Arrears of same, \$1.50. District Missions, 88 cents. Total, \$2.88.

General.—General Missions, 62 cents.

Receipts and disbursements, \$3.50.

The above services were maintained during the summer of 1906, by students of the General Theological Seminary.

LEEDS.—ST. GEORGE'S. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, and the Rev. Marshall G. Ledford, Priests in Charge.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 45. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 6. Total 14. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9. Added by Confirmation, 7. Present number, 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 24; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 10; female, 12. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 22.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4.40. Donations and Subscriptions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.00. Total, \$7.90.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$1.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, 25 cents. District Missions, \$1.65. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$2.90.

General.—General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.00. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$3.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$7.90.

LENOIR.—CHAPEL OF PEACE. Caldwell County. Attached to St. James' Parish, Lenoir. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 12. Communicants, 10.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Chapel, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.64.

Disbursements.—District Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.64. Total, \$4.64.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.64.

LINCOLNTON—ST. CYPRIAN'S, Lincoln County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Priest in Charge. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. John R. Logan, Curate.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 56. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 40. Added by Confirmation, 3. Lost by removal, 1. Present number, 42. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 44; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 15; in private, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 9. Pupils—male, 30; female, 35. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 65. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 33.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$200; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$700. Insurance, \$200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$86.65. Communion Alms, \$4.55. Offerings at Church Services, \$118.68. Sunday-School Offering, \$16.42. Other sources, \$150.80. Total, \$377.10.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.55. Minister's Salary, \$73.85. Other salaries, \$4.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$3.00. Current expenses, \$20. Sunday-School expenses, \$15.90. Building Fund, \$200. Total, \$321.30.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.60. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10. Total, \$18.60.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$14.20. General Clergy Relief Fund, 50 cents. Total, \$16.70.

Receipts, \$377.10. Disbursements, \$356.60. Balance on hand, \$20.50.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOR. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Priest in Charge (P. O. Lincolnton, N. C.). John Peeler, Secretary.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 78. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 2. Communicants.—Formerly reported, 32. Added by Confirmation, 2. Lost by removal, 4. By death, 1. Names erased, 3. Total lost, 8. Present number, 26. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 17; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 21; female, 37. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 58. Mission School Teachers, 1; pupils, 19.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$13.20. Offerings at Church Services, \$12.92. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10. Total, \$36.12.

Disbursements—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$10. Other Parochial Objects, \$13.20. Total, 23.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.96. Total, \$5.96.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts, \$36.12. Disbursements, \$30.16. Balance on hand, \$5.96.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. PAUL'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Address, Lincolnton, N. C.) Alfred Thompson, Secretary.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 33. Communicants, 17. Public Services on Sunday, 21; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 14; female, 17. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 31.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Chapel, \$250. Insurance, \$200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$10.40. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10. Total, \$20.40.

Disbursements—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$10. Insurance, \$4.50. Total, \$14.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.64. Total, \$4.64.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts, \$20.40. Disbursements, 20.14. Balance on hand, 26 cents.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Priest in Charge (P. O. Lincolnton, N. C.). Thomas W. Lloyd, Secretary.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 18. Communicants, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 12; on other days, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 11; female, 13. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$450.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$31.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$31.

Receipts and disbursements, \$31.

The total collections at St. Stephen's have been used toward building the Chapel. The people have contributed much labor toward the same object. D. T. J.

MARION—TRINITY. McDowell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Armand De R. Meares, Priest in Charge.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 26. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Communicants, 2. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 9; on other days, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 12; female, 12. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 24.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.77. Total, \$4.77.

Disbursements.—District Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 35 cents. Total, \$2.35.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.42. Total, \$2.42.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$4.77.

MORGANTON.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 26. Baptized persons, 64. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 40. Added by Confirmation, 1. Present number, 41. Public Services on Sunday, 1; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in Public, 4. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 18; female, 15. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 33. Mission School Teachers, 1; pupils, 33.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$350. Of Mission House, \$450. Total, \$800. Insurance, Chapel, \$200, Mission House, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$9.92. Communion Alms, \$1.83. Offering at Church Services, 46 cents. Donations, \$1.36. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.88. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.15. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.60. Other sources, \$16. Total, \$45.20.

Disbursements—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$16. Current Expenses, \$3.10. Other Parochial Objects, \$10.67. Total, \$29.77.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$1.98. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.60. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.15. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.60. Total, \$9.83.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.60. Total, \$5.60.

Total Receipts and Disbursements, \$45.20.

MORGANTON.—ST. GEORGE'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 29. Baptized persons, 39. Baptisms—Adults, 1. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 13. Added by Confirmation, 5. Otherwise added, 2. Total additions, 7. Lost by removal, 6. Otherwise lost, 5. Total lost, 11. Present number, 9. Public Services on

Sunday, 92; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 24; female, 60. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 84. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 28.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$350; of Mission House, \$600. Total, \$950. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$20.10. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.30. Donations and Subscriptions, \$11. Sunday-School Offering, \$24.51. Sales, \$95.94. Total, \$156.85.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$6.44. Current expenses, \$4.35. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.26. St. Michael's Mission, \$6.70. Clothing for boy, \$4.75. Other Parochial objects, \$27.80. Total, \$57.30.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.64. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.39. Episcopal Endowment Fund, 92 cents. Grace Hospital, \$3.55. To Archdeacon Hughson, \$64.25. Total, \$78.75.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 66 cents. General Missions, 68 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.00. Total, \$10.00.

Receipts, \$156.85. Disbursements, \$146.05. Balance on hand, \$10.80.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARGARET'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 50. Baptized persons, 94. Baptisms—Infants, 34; adults, 1. Total, 35. Confirmations, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 13. Added by Confirmation, 12. Present number, 25. Public Services on Sunday, 38; on other days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 17. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 75; female, 72. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 147. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 61.

Property.—None. Chapel and School building belong to the Alpine Cotton Mill.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$16.67. Communion Alms, \$5.11. Offerings at Church Services, \$67.31. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.26. Special gifts, \$32. Other sources, \$116.71. Total, \$248.06.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.11. Repairs and Improvements, \$85.30. Current expenses, \$2.35. Mission, \$13.65. School, \$113.69. Hospital, \$8.72. Total, \$228.82.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.65. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.50. Total, \$8.15.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.76. Total, \$11.09.

Receipts and disbursements, \$248.06.

MORGANTON.—QUAKER MEADOWS. ST. MARY'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 72. Baptisms—Infants, 12. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 22. Added by Confirmation, 2. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 23. Public Services on Sunday, 51; on other days, 9. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 33; female, 31. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 64. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 27.

Property.—Church sittings, 50. Value of Chapel, \$25. Other Church property, \$150. Total, \$175.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$7.74. Communion Alms, \$1.06. Offerings at Church Services, \$1.24. Donations and Subscriptions, \$7.25. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.65. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.68. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$11.82. Entertainment, \$3.55. Sales, \$48.13. Total, \$97.12.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, 90 cents. Current expenses, \$2.65. Rent of house and school building, \$25. Other Parochial objects, \$7.74. Total, \$36.29.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.88. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.68. Total, \$10.56.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$11.82. Total, \$13.82.

Receipts, \$97.12. Disbursements, \$60.67. Balance on hand, \$36.45.

MORGANTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S IN THE MOUNTAINS. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 9. Confirmations, 5. Public Services on Sunday or week days unreported. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 15; female, 15. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30.

Property.—Mission House, 1. Value of same, \$300.

MORGANTON.—THE CROSS. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 72. Communicants, 16.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$300; of Mission House, \$400. Total, \$700. Insurance, \$200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Balance on hand, \$11.74.

MOUNTAIN ISLAND.—ST. ELIZABETH'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. E. A. Osborne, Minister in Charge. Mrs. James E. Tate, Secretary.

Families, 50. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 10; adults, 8. Total, 18. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Received from other Parishes, 4. Added by Confirmation, 6. Added Otherwise, 4. Present number, 14. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other

days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 10. Pupils—male, 50; female, 75. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 125.

Property.—Church Building is owned by the Mill Company.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$10. Other sources, \$72. Total, \$82.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's salary, \$50. Repairs and Improvements, \$25. Mission expenses, \$5.00. Total, \$80.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00.

Receipts and disbursements, \$82.

This Mission (unorganized) was begun last fall under the immediate charge of Mr. R. P. Eubanks, acting as Lay Reader, and Catechist, who holds services and preaches there twice each month.

The Church building belongs to the Mill Company, and Mr. James E. Tate, the superintendent of the Mills, has been most active and liberal in aiding the work. Also the other members of his family.

I have held a few services, baptized one child, celebrated the Holy Communion, and solemnized one marriage.

The work is largely among the mill people, and the outlook encouraging for permanent growth under Mr. Eubanks' fruitful and efficient ministrations.

The Mission was begun by the authority of the Bishop of Asheville.

E. A. OSBORNE.

Charlotte, N. C., June 6, 1907.

SHELBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Cleveland County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John C. Seagle, Minister in Charge. Miss Emma V. Frick, Treasurer.

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 20. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 15. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 2; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 6; female, 3. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 9.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,100. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$11.77. Offerings at Church Services, \$30.56. Sunday-School Offering, \$8.00. Parish Societies, \$15.75. Other sources, \$1.08. Total, \$67.16.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.70. Minister's expenses, \$32. Repairs and Improvements, \$7.30. Current expenses, \$1.00. Total, \$43.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.00. District Missions, \$4.74. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.25. Episcopal Endowment \$4.47. Total, \$13.46.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.25. American Church Building Fund, \$2.35. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.10. Total, \$10.70.

Receipts and disbursements, \$67.16.

SLAGLE.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, of Franklin, N. C., Priest in Charge. The Rev. Marshall G. Ledford, Assistant Minister.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 11. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 8; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 4; female, 7. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.50.

General.—General Missions, 50 cents.

Receipts and disbursements, \$2.00.

ST. JUDE.—ST. JOHN BAPTIST. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. James W. Thomas, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 24. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15. Lost by removal, 1. Present number, 14. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 20. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 16; female, 24. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of church, \$1,200. Indebtedness, \$150.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$3.38. Donations and Subscriptions, \$3.35. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.65. Other sources, \$50. Total, \$63.38.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.00. Debts paid, \$50. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.65. Total, \$56.64.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.38. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 35 cents. Total, \$5.73.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General missions, 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and disbursements, \$63.38.

SYLVA.—ST. JOHN'S. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter Hughson, Priest in Charge. Residence, Waynesville, N. C. Dillard L. Love, Treasurer.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 20. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15. Lost by removal, 7. Present number, 5. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 4; on other days, 4. Holy

Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 10; female, 15. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$12.40.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$9.90. Total, \$11.40.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and disbursements, \$12.40.

TURNPIKE.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 2.

UPWARD.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Henderson County. Unorganized. Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 28. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 7. Total, 11. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4. Received from other Parishes, 3. Added by Confirmation, 6. Otherwise added, 1. Present number, 14. Public Services on Sunday, 17; on other days, 21. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 33; female, 33. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 66. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 49.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$500; of other Church property, \$300. Total, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.50. Total, \$5.50.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$3.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00.

Receipts and disbursements, \$5.50.

WAYNESVILLE.—ST. MICHAEL'S. Haywood County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter Hughson, Priest in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 32. Communicants, 20. Public Sunday and week day Services, 10. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 13; female, 9. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 22.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1.16.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, 50 cents. District Missions, 66 cents. Total, \$1.16.

Receipts and disbursements, \$1.16.

YADKIN VALLEY.—CHAPEL OF REST. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. Served from St. James' Parish, Lenoir, N. C. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 34. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14. Otherwise added, 3. Lost by removal, 1. Present number, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 9.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$13.94. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$15. Total, \$32.94.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.94. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.00. Total, \$13.94.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.33. Foreign Missions, \$1.33. General Missions, \$1.34. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$15. Total, \$19.

Receipts and disbursements, \$32.94.

THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGY HAVE NOT REPORTED :

Rev. Richard W. Barber.	Rev. Robert J. Morgan.
Rev. Milnor Jones.	Rev. Thomas A. Morris.
Rev. Charles Ferris.	

NO DETAILED REPORTS COULD BE OBTAINED FROM THE FOLLOWING CURES :

Bakersville, Zion.

Summary of Statistics

Clergy—Bishops, 1; Priests, 20; Deacons, 6.....	27
Clergy Ordained—Deacons, 1.....	1
Clergy deceased	1
Clergy received	1
Clergy transferred	4
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	5
Postulants	2
Deaconesses	3
Churches Consecrated	4
Benediction of buildings.....	1
Parishes	12
Organized Missions	30
Unorganized Missions	39
Families reported	1,564
Baptized persons	5,176
Baptisms—Infants, 283; Adults, 45.....	328
Confirmations	195
Communicants—Formerly reported	2,438
“ Received from other Parishes.....	58
“ Added by Confirmation.....	174
“ Otherwise added	34
“ Total additions	266
“ Lost by removal.....	71
“ Lost by death.....	28
“ Otherwise lost	76
“ Total lost	175
“ Present number	2,529
Marriages	46
Burials	101
Services on Sunday.....	2,476
Services on other days.....	1,620
Holy Communion in public, 825; in private, 34.....	859
Sunday-School Teachers	230
Sunday-School Pupils—male, 1312; female, 1662.....	2,974
Parochial and Mission School Teachers.....	44
Parochial and Mission School Scholars.....	1,307
Churches	57
Chapels	14
Rectories	16
Church sittings	12,351
Parochial Property:—	
Value of church buildings.....	\$168,750.00
Value of chapels.....	10,225.00
Value of rectories.....	39,800.00
Value of school and mission buildings.....	31,880.00
Other church property.....	46,818.00
Total.....	\$297,473.00
Indebtedness	\$ 10,093.55
Amount of Insurance.....	\$ 81,000.00

SOURCES OF INCOME.

Cash on hand as per last report.....	\$ 1,692.97
Communion Alms	859.22
Offerings at Church Services.....	7,928.44
Donations and Subscriptions.....	6,237.27
Sunday-School Offering	773.81
From Parish Societies.....	1,920.81
Ravenscroft Income	1,612.00
From other sources.....	9,049.20

Total.....\$30,073.72

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL.

Communion Alms	\$ 693.87
Minister's Salary	6,431.97
Other Salaries	1,014.28
Repairs and Improvements.....	1,509.45
Current expenses	1,535.52
Debts paid	508.86
Sunday-School expenses	393.65
Parish and other Missions.....	43.38
Parish and Mission Schools.....	3,681.34
Other Parochial objects.....	4,488.66

Total.....\$20,300.98

DISTRICT.

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 748.36
District Missions	1,540.07
Theological Education Fund.....	14.79
Convocation Fund	12.11
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	190.63
Episcopal Endowment	215.37
Ravenscroft Income expended.....	1,612.00
Other District objects.....	821.77

Total.....\$5,155.10

GENERAL.

Domestic Missions	\$ 240.71
Foreign Missions	175.17
General Missions	309.04
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	424.70
Colored Missions	7.25
Indian Missions	5.04
Jewish Missions	11.20
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	102.02
American Church Building Fund.....	38.22
University of the South.....	112.94
Thompson Orphanage	309.57
Other General Objects.....	665.96

Total.....\$2,401.82

Total receipts

\$30,073.72

Total disbursements

\$27,857.90

Balance on hand.....\$ 2,215.82

Comparative Summary of Statistics

	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Clergy, including Bishop . .	26	28	25	29	32	31	30	27
Ordinations	3		1	2	1	2	1	1
Candidates for Holy Orders .	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	5
Postulants	6	1	2	2	1	4	4	2
Churches Consecrated . . .	3							
Parishes	11	11	12	12	2	1	12	4
Missions	23	23	24	25	25	28	28	12
Unorganized Missions . . .	37	37	37	36	38	35	36	30
Families	902	997	1,079	1,238	1,221	1,247	1,366	39
Baptized Persons	3,626	3,654	3,762	4,443	4,358	4,566	4,923	1,564
Baptisms	314	195	304	253	294	251	251	5,176
Confirmations	163	80	165	186	206	154	120	328
Communicants	1,837	1,850	1,957	2,100	2,264	2,353	2,438	195
Marriages	29	38	27	38	35	44	39	2,529
Burials	98	60	81	63	88	74	84	46
Sunday-School Teachers . .	192	204	215	253	198	208	226	101
Sunday-School Scholars . .	1,908	2,064	2,311	2,664	2,514	2,645	2,841	230
Parish School Teachers . . .	38	38	36	35	38	35	42	2,974
Parish School Scholars . . .	798	973	957	1,070	934	1,032	1,231	44
								1,307
DISBURSEMENTS—								
Parochial	\$14,366 20	\$16,519 63	\$26,268 24	\$18,722 72	\$23,484 63	\$20,135 28	\$23,954 31	\$20,300 98
District	2,877 66	2,640 88	6,601 90	4,040 03	2,768 00	4,282 64	4,612 49	5,155 10
General	7,755 54	3,627 11	1,625 65	2,760 49	2,253 76	2,628 67	2,984 05	2,401 82
	\$18,999 40	22,787 62	\$34,495 79	25,523 24	\$28,506 39	\$27,046 59	\$31,550 85	\$27,857 90

Index

Address and Journal of the Bishop.....	59-71
Assessments for 1907-1908.....	22-50
Assistant Secretary	16
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	11-69
Canon on Special Missionary Bishops.....	33
Canonical Amendments	25-26
Canonical Collections	8
Clergy Lists	9-11
Clergy Ordained	69
Clergy Received and Transferred.....	69
Clerical Changes	59
Confirmations	69
Committees, Annually Appointed.....	15-19-55
Annually Elected	32
Special	16-25
Vacancy Filled	49
Convocation Nominations	17
Deans Appointed	17
Deeds	42
Delegates to the Convention.....	12-13-14-32
District Architect	8
Episcopal Summary of Official Acts.....	68
Elections—Secretary	16
Treasurer	49
District Trustees	32
Ecclesiastical Court	32
Missionary Committee	32
Registrar	32
Trustees of St. Mary's.....	32
Trustees of the University of the South.....	32
Fire Insurance Policies.....	41-42
General Clergy Relief.....	1-53-67
Meeting of Next Convention.....	4-49
Memorial Page, Rev. T. C. Wetmore.....	57
Men's Missionary Thank Offering.....	20-35-70
Missionary Service	31
Missionary Interests	64
Nominations	17
Officers and Committees of the District.....	5
Parishes and Missions.....	12
Postulants	11-69
Proceedings	15
Race Bishops	65
Resignations	59-60
Services	15-31-33-56
St. Mary's School.....	50-63
Student Help	68
Sunday and other Schools.....	61-62
Sunday-School Service	56
Thompson Orphanage	27-64
Woman's Auxiliary	62

Reports :

Committee on Canons.....	26-33
Credentials	15-32
Education	23
Episcopal Endowment	34-39
Finance	21
Memorial Resolutions	35
Men's Missionary Thank Offering.....	20
New Parishes	36
Next Convention	49
Race Bishops	20-33
Solicitation of Funds.....	25-39
State of the Church.....	37
Unfinished Business	56
Archdeacon	20
Council of Advice.....	20
Deans of Convocations.....	17-18
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	53
Missionary Committee	23
Parochial and Missionary.....	78
Registrar	36
Treasurer—Following this Index.	
Treasurer of the Trustees.....	49
Thompson Orphanage	27-64
Trustees of the District.....	39
Trustees of St. Mary's.....	50
Trustees of the University of the South.....	26

Resolutions :

Adopting Testimonial regarding the Rev. T. C. Wetmore...	36
Accepting Report of the Thompson Orphanage.....	31
Accepting Report of the Treasurer.....	49
Accepting Report of the Treasurer of Trustees.....	49
Amending Report of Finance Committee.....	21
Admitting two Organized Missions.....	36
Of Reference to Committees.....	16-25-26
On Printing Journal.....	50
To Amend Canon II.....	25
To Amend Canon XI.....	26-33
Regarding List of Deeds.....	42
Reminder of Endowment Offering.....	49
Race Bishops	33
M. T. O. and Endowment.....	35-39
Solicitation of Funds.....	39
Schedule of Assessments.....	22-50
Standing Resolutions	58
Summary of Statistics.....	119
Tabulated Statement of Statistics.....	121
Thanks for Hospitality.....	50
Visitors	16

TREASURER'S REPORT

Missionary District of Asheville

For the Twelve Months Ending May 31, 1907

PRESS OF HACKNEY & MOALE CO.
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Treasurer's Report

The receipts and disbursements during the past year have been as follows, as explained in detail below:

	Receipts.	Disbursements.
Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 718.96	\$ 587.20
Convention and Contingent Fund arrears,	9.50	
District Mission Fund from apportionments	1,532.17	2,191.67
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	181.46	39.15
Ravenscroft, rent of buildings.....	1,452.00	380.24
Ravenscroft, interest on investments.....	160.00	
Hix Fund		100.00
General Missions	282.89	282.89
Domestic Missions	225.46	225.46
Foreign Missions	170.11	170.11
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	359.61	359.61
Indian Missions	4.00	4.00
Colored Missions	7.25	7.25
Missions to the Jews.....	7.20	7.20
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	94.75	94.75
University of the South.....	111.94	111.94
Thompson Orphanage	251.07	251.07
Asheville Mission Hospital.....	1.00	1.00
American Church Building Fund.....	38.22	38.22
Theological Education	14.79	
Lindley Training School.....	61.50	61.50
Wainwright Place		819.88
For St. Stephen's School, Morganton....	100.00	45.00
For St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton....	72.00	35.00
Balsam Mission	123.80	123.80
Episcopal Endowment	215.37	
China Famine Relief.....	54.35	54.35
Micadale Mission	35.80	
Convocation of Waynesville.....	5.00	5.00
Insurance	50.30	50.30
Bible and Prayer Book Societies.....	1.66	1.66
Training School, Sendai, Japan.....	67.00	67.00
Dr. Drigg's Work at Point Hope, Alaska..	68.95	68.95
Men's Missionary Thank Offering.....	18.00	
Weston Memorial Rectory.....	5.00	5.00
Grace Hospital, Morganton.....	1.00	1.00
<hr/>		
Total receipts	\$6,502.11	
Balance cash on hand last year....	2,278.41	
<hr/>		
Total to be accounted for.....	\$8,780.52	
Total disbursements		\$6,190.20
Balance Cash now on hand.....		2,590.32
		<hr/>
		\$8,780.52

CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received from all sources as per tabulated statement...	\$718.96
Received for arrears of last year.....	9.50
Balance to credit last year.....	48.00
	<hr/>
	\$776.46

DISBURSEMENTS.

Traveling expenses of Clergy attending Con- vention	\$ 47.85
Paid for printing Journal.....	162.40
“ Printing	6.75
“ Stationery	2.80
“ Express	7.80
“ Postage	43.05
“ Journal cases	16.80
“ Ordination blanks	11.00
“ Premium on Treasurer's bond.....	10.00
“ Expenses of examining Chaplain...	3.75
“ Salary of Secretary.....	50.00
“ Salary of Financial Secretary.....	25.00
“ Salary of Treasurer.....	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$587.20
Balance now to credit.....	\$189.26

DISTRICT MISSION FUND.

Received from apportionments as per annexed tab- ulated statement	\$1,532.17
Received from the Sunday-School Advent Offering....	142.31
Received from Ravenscroft Fund, net balance.....	957.79
Balance to credit last year.....	764.13
	<hr/>
	\$3,396.40

DISBURSEMENTS.

For Stipends to Missionaries—

Paid Rev. John A. Deal 4 Qrs.....	\$200.00
“ “ William H. Hardin 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Armand DeR. Meares 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ John S. Moody 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ William R. Savage 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Alfred H. Stubbs 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Reginald N. Willcox 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Marshall G. Ledford 4 Qrs.....	175.00
“ “ David T. Johnson 4 Qrs.....	125.00
“ “ Chalmers D. Chapman 4 Qrs....	100.00
“ “ William F. Rice 4 Qrs.....	100.00
“ “ Francis Willis 4 Qrs.....	100.00
“ “ John C. Seagle 3 Qrs.....	75.00
“ “ Walter Hughson 2 Qrs., 2 Mos...	66.67
“ “ Thomas C. Wetmore 2 Qrs.....	50.00
	<hr/>
	\$2,191.67
Balance now to credit.....	<hr/>
	\$1,204.73

ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL, LINCOLNTON.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 35.00
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	72.00
	<hr/>
	\$107.00
Paid Rev. David T. Johnson.....	35.00
	<hr/>
Balance now to credit.....	\$ 72.00

ST. STEPHEN'S SCHOOL, MORGANTON.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 45.00
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	100.00
	<hr/>
	\$145.00
Paid Rev. John R. Logan.....	45.00
	<hr/>
Balance now to credit.....	\$100.00

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$150.81
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	14.79
	<hr/>
No disbursements; amount now to credit.....	\$165.60

THE HIX FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$344.92
Interest due this fund from the Ravenscroft fund, being one year's interest on \$4,566.22.....	273.97
	<hr/>
	\$618.89
Paid Rev. David T. Johnson.....	100.00
	<hr/>
Balance now to credit.....	\$518.89

RAVENSCROFT INCOME FUND.

Received as per annexed tabulated state- ment		\$1,612.00
Placed to credit of Hix Fund, one year's in- terest on \$4,566.22.....	\$273.97	
Paid H. Batterham, repairs.....	129.40	
“ LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, repairs....	128.70	
“ Repairs on 93 Church street.....	59.20	
“ H. Batterham, commissions.....	32.94	
“ LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, commissions	30.00	\$654.21
		<hr/>
Balance placed to credit of District Missions		\$957.79

RAVENSCROFT FUND, PERMANENT.

No change. Balance now to credit.....	\$10.33
---------------------------------------	---------

THE WAINWRIGHT PLACE.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$819.88
Paid T. W. Patton, Treasurer of Trustees.....	819.88
No balance.	

DISTRICT TRUSTEES.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$20.00
No disbursements; balance now to credit.....	20.00

ARREARS OF CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$9.50
Placed to credit of Convention and Contingent Fund.....	9.50
No balance.	

EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 40.34
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	215.37

Balance now to credit.....	\$255.71
----------------------------	----------

SUNDAY-SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERING.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$181.46
Paid for boxes and expressage.....	39.15

Placed to credit of the District Mission Fund.....	\$142.31
--	----------

MICADALE MISSION.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$35.80
No disbursement; balance now to credit.....	35.80

MEN'S MISSIONARY THANK OFFERING.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$18.00
No disbursement; balance now to credit.....	18.00

On all other accounts as shown by the preceding general statement, the receipts and disbursements are for same amounts.

At close of past year's financial business, the ledger balances are as follows:

Credit Balances—

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 189.26
District Missions	1,204.73
The Hix Fund.....	518.89
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund.....	10.33
District Trustees	20.00
Episcopal Endowment Fund.....	255.71
Theological Education	165.60
Micadale Mission	35.80
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	72.00
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	100.00
Men's Missionary Thank Offering.....	18.00

Total credit balances on deposit in bank.....	\$2,590.32
---	------------

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

Treasurer.

Asheville, N. C., June 19, 1907.

Having been appointed by the Bishop as Auditing Committee, we do hereby certify that we have this day carefully examined the accounts of the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Treasurer of the Missionary District of Asheville, and find all expenditures made by him supported by proper receipts and vouchers, and that the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements are correctly stated in detail in the foregoing statement.

We also find that the Ledger balances as stated above, showing the financial condition of the District, on May 31, 1907, are correct, and that the amount of cash on hand, as therein stated, is on deposit in the Battery Park Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the District, and subject to his check.

R. R. SWOPE,

PHILIP R. MOALE,

Auditing Committee

MISSIONARY

Treasurer's Statement of Receipts

C. & C. Assessment	District Missions Apportionment	General Missions Apportionment	LOCATION	NAME	Convention and Con- tingent Fund	District Missions on Apportionment	District Missions, S. S. Offerings not on Apportionment.	General Missions on Apportionment	Domestic Missions on Apportionment	Foreign Missions on Apportionment	S. S. Lenten Offering	General Clergy Relief Fund
2 00	3 96	1 00	Acton	St. Paul	2 00	3 96	1 00	25	1 00	25	17	
2 00	5 28	1 00	Alexander	Mission Station	2 00	6 00	1 00	25	1 00	25	33	
2 00	6 60	1 00	Arden	Christ School	18 00	9 10						
18 00	16 50	18 00	Asheville	St. Matthias'	18 00	16 50	2 00	11 00	7 42	1 00	8 05	34
180 00	396 00	145 00	Asheville	Trinity	135 00	258 20	3 80	22 50	24 45	67 37	40 40	4
210 00	462 00	162 00	Biltmore	All Souls'	210 00	462 00	30 16	41 02	118 83	29 98	77 75	29 78
2 00	6 60	4 00	Blowing Rock	Holy Spirit	2 00	6 60		3 90	1 00	1 00		
2 00	1 32	1 00	Bakersville	Zion								
2 00	2 64	2 00	Balsam	St. Peter	2 00	2 32	6 67	1 00				
2 00	3 96	4 00	Beaver Creek	St. Mary	2 00	3 96	3 50	3 21	50	50		
2 00	7 92	4 00	Bell, Haw Creek	Trinity	2 00	9 12	1 81	2 00	1 00	1 00	1 92	30
2 00	3 96	1 00	Bessemer City	St. Andrew's	2 00	3 96		34	33	33		
.....	1 32	1 00	Blackstone	Blackstone Mission								
2 00	1 32	1 00	Boone	St. Luke	2 00	1 32			34	34		
2 00	5 28	2 00	Bowman's Bluff	Gethsemane	2 00	5 00			1 00	1 00		
18 00	26 40	12 00	Brevard	St. Philip	18 00	47 21	6 19	.....	9 50	5 82	14 26	14 41
2 00	5 28	2 00	Candler	St. Clement	2 00	5 28	1 00	25	1 00	1 00	27	
2 00	6 60	3 00	Cashier's	Good Shepherd	2 00	6 60	1 75	3 87			3 65	
2 00	7 92	2 00	Chunn's Cove	St. Luke	2 00	9 17	5 50	25	1 00	1 00	5 61	3 30
5 00	19 80	4 00	Cullowhee	St. David	5 00	31 59	4 29	2 00	1 00	1 00	2 85	
2 00	2 64	2 00	Edneyville	St. Paul	2 00	2 51						
25 00	26 40	18 00	Flat Rock	St. John	25 00	20 00						
30 00	52 88	24 00	Fletcher	Calvary	30 00	40 88	4 10					
.....			Fletcher	Mount Calvary								
5 00	10 56	6 00	Franklin	St. Agnes	5 00	10 56	5 55	3 50	50	50	9 75	1 00
2 00	6 60	2 00	Franklin	St. Cyprian	2 00	6 60	3 55	1 00	25	25	7 07	1 00
5 00	5 28	1 00	Gastonia	St. Mark	5 00	5 28		34	33	33		
2 00	1 32	2 00	Glendale Springs	Holy Trinity	2 00	1 32		34	33	33		
12 00	26 40	18 00	Grace	Grace	12 00	30 25	10 35	15 65	1 25	1 50	20 50	5 00
2 00	1 32	1 00	Granite Falls	Holy Apostles								
5 00	6 60	2 00	Green River	St. Joseph	5 00	6 65		50	50	2 25		
15 00	26 40	16 00	Hendersonville	St. James	15 00	15 66		6 54	6 54	6 68		
18 00	39 60	24 00	Hickory	Ascension	18 00	39 60	5 00	5 51	7 99	10 50		
8 00	13 20	6 00	Highlands	Incarnation	8 00	13 20		2 00	2 00	2 00		10 00
2 00	3 96	4 00	High Shoals	St. John	2 00	3 96		1 80	1 10	1 10		
18 00	39 60	7 00	Hot Springs	St. John	18 00	40 00	1 00	4 00	2 00	1 00		
2 00	2 64	1 00	Irena	All Saints	50	88		62				
2 00	2 64	1 00	Leicester	St. Paul	2 00	2 64	60	25	1 00	25		
.....	1 32	1 00	Leeds	St. George	25	1 98	1 00	50			1 00	
24 00	39 60	24 00	Lenoir	St. James	24 00	39 60	6 81	8 00	8 00	8 00	9 90	15 27
2 00	2 64	1 00	Lenoir	Chapel of Peace	2 00	2 64		34	33	33		
20 00	39 60	16 00	Lincolnton	St. Luke	20 00	39 60		25 00			10 28	
2 00	6 60	2 00	Lincolnton	St. Cyprian	2 00	6 60	10 00	1 00	50	50	14 20	50
.....	2 40	2 00	Lincoln County	St. Stephen								
2 00	2 64	1 00	Lincoln County	St. Paul	2 00	2 64		1 00				
2 00	3 96	1 00	Lincoln County	Our Saviour	2 00	3 96		1 00				
5 00	19 80	3 00	Marion	St. John	5 10	17 58		29			2 58	60
.....		1 00	Marion	Trinity	70	1 60	35	70			1 42	
2 00	2 64	3 00	Micadale	St. Mary	2 00	2 64	4 48	1 00	1 75	1 00		
.....					16 50			2 95	2 00	2 00		

The General Clergy Relief Fund

GEORGE C. THOMAS, *Treasurer.*

The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Assistant Treasurer and Financial Agent, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

JOURNAL
OF THE
FOURTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION
OF THE
MISSIONARY DISTRICT
OF ASHEVILLE



HELD IN
GRACE CHURCH
MORGANTON, NORTH CAROLINA, JUNE 17-19
1908

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
THE HACKNEY & MOALE COMPANY
1908

The Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville is appointed to meet in Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C., the Third Wednesday in June, 1909

District of Asheville

1908

BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D.

SECRETARY

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Rev. John C. Seagle.

TREASURER

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

REGISTRAR

Rev. John A. Deal.

CHANCELLOR

Hon. Theodore F. Davidson.

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

Rev. John S. Moody, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, Dean of Waynesville.

COUNCIL OF ADVICE

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

Philip R. Moale, Ph.D.

Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

John H. Law.

MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Mr. Frank A. Clinard.

Rev. Walter Hughson.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Bishop of Asheville.

Rev. John S. Moody, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Secretary and Treasurer.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Mr. Charles E. Waddell.	

DELEGATE TO GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

ALTERNATE DELEGATES TO GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. John A. Deal.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
--------------------	-----------------------

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.	Rev. McNeely DuBose.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	

ECCLESIASTICAL COURT

Rev. Walter Hughson.	Rev. John A. Deal.
Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
Rev. John S. Moody.	

TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., to 1912.	Rev. McNeely DuBose, to 1909.
Mr. Vance Brown, to 1911.	Mr. Haywood Parker, to 1913.
Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle, to 1910.	

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH TO 1910

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Hon. William A. Hoke.
Mr. Thomas A. Cox.	

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE COUNCIL OF THE FOURTH MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT

Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.	Mr. Isaac L. Council.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. R. R. Rawls.
Rev. John S. Moody.	Mr. Harry C. Martin.

TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH

Rev. Walter Hughson, to 1909.	Hon. Theodore F. Davidson, to 1909.
Rev. McNeely DuBose, to 1911.	Mr. Frank A. Clinard, to 1911.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Mr. Haywood Parker.	Mr. Harmon A. Miller.
	Mr. R. R. Rawls.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Hon. William A. Hoke.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.
Mr. Edmund Jones.	Mr. John Norwood.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Rev. John A. Deal.	Mr. Frank A. Clinard.
	Mr. Mitchell Rickman.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES

Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.	Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.
Mr. John H. Pearson.	Mr. R. I'on Lowndes.
	Mr. Ralph R. Beal.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
----------------------	-----------------------

COMMITTEE ON NEXT CONVENTION

Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.	Mr. Edmund Jones.
Rev. John Norton Atkins.	J. L. Laxton, M. D.

COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY-SCHOOLS

Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.
Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Harry C. Martin.

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Rev. Walter Hughson.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Mr. Frederick W. W. Graham.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
	Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND

Rev. William G. McCready, D. D. Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.
Rev. James Joyner.

RECTOR OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL

Rev. George W. Lay, Raleigh, N. C.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE

Rev. Walter J. Smith, Charlotte, N. C.

DISTRICT ARCHITECT

Mr. John Sutcliff, 218 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.

All committees appointed at this Convention will continue active until the adjournment of the next Convention, meeting at Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C., the third Wednesday in June, 1909.

COLLECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE CONVENTION.

Bishop's Visitations, District Missions.

2d Sunday in June, District Missions.

2d Sunday in August, Theological Education Fund.

2d Sunday in September, Episcopal Endowment Fund.

2d Sunday in October, American Church Building Fund.

Thanksgiving Day, Thompson Orphanage.

3d Sunday in Advent, Domestic Missions.

2d Sunday in January, Foreign Missions.

Quinquagesima Sunday, General Clergy Relief Fund.

2d Sunday in March, Theological Department, Sewanee.

Alphabetical List of Clergy

JUNE 1st, 1907.

An asterisk marks the names of those who were not present.

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville.
Atkins, John Norton, Assistant in Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

Chapman, Chalmers D., Priest in charge of St. Philip's Church, Brevard, N. C.

Deal, John A., Priest in charge of the Franklin Associate Mission.

Dobbin, Hugh A., Deacon, Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

DuBose, McNeely, Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, N. C.

*Ferris, Charles, Rector Emeritus of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, N. C.

Hardin, William H., Priest in charge of Missions in Gaston County, Gastonia, N. C.

*Heald, Jr., Eugene de Forest, Chelsea, Mass.

Herritage, William J., Priest in charge of St. Matthias Church, Asheville, N. C.

Hughson, Walter, Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville, N. C.

*Jones, Milnor, Deacon, Tacoma, Washington.

Johnson, David T., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, N. C.

Joyner, Edmund N., Rector of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, N. C.

Joyner, James, Deacon, officiating at Saluda, N. C.

*Kennedy, James T., Deacon, Franklin Associate Mission.

Lawrence, Alfred S., Priest in charge of the Church of the Incarnation, Highlands, and of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Cashier's Valley, N. C.

Livermore, Arthur B., Rector of Calvary Church, Fletcher, N. C.

Lobdell, Frederick D., Rector of St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton, N. C.

*McCready, William G., D. D., Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.

Meares, Armand DeR., Priest in charge of St. Gabriel's Church, Old Fort, N. C., and of Black Mountain Mission. Address, Biltmore, N. C.

Moody, John S., Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Hickory, and of St. James' Church, Lenoir. Address, Hickory, N. C.

*Morris, Thomas A., Skyland, N. C.

Parke, Jr., Hervey C., Waynesville Associate Mission.

*Rice, William F., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Riceville, N. C.

*Savage, William R., Priest in charge of Valle Crucis Associate Mission, Blowing Rock, N. C.

Seagle, John C., Deacon in charge of Missions in Rutherford and Cleveland counties, Rutherfordton, N. C.

Stubbs, Alfred H., Warden of Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Asheville, N. C.

Swope, Rodney R., D. D., Rector of All Souls' Church, Biltmore, N. C.

Willcox, Reginald N., Rector of St. James' Church, Hendersonville, N. C.

*Willis Francis, Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Owenby, N. C.

List of Clergy According to Date of Ordination

BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Consecrated December 28th, 1898.

PRIESTS.

Rev. Thomas Alexander Morris.....	Ordained	Nov. 24, 1852
Rev. Alfred Houghton Stubbs.....	"	Sept. 24, 1865
Rev. John Archibald Deal.....	"	Sept. 8, 1872
Rev. Rodney Rush Swope, D. D.....	"	June 21, 1876
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.....	"	July 29, 1877
Rev. Chalmers Durand Chapman.....	"	Nov. 2, 1878
Rev. Charles Ferris.....	"	May 3, 1880
Rev. William George McCready, D. D..	"	May 19, 1881
Rev. Arthur Browne Livermore.....	"	June 12, 1881
Rev. Armand De Rosset Meares.....	"	Mar. 15, 1885
Rev. William Rutherford Savage.....	"	June 28, 1885
Rev. McNeely DuBose.....	"	Dec. 16, 1885
Rev. John Sterling Moody.....	"	May 27, 1888
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.....	"	May 31, 1889
Rev. Francis Willis.....	"	June 8, 1890
Rev. Walter Hughson.....	"	May 16, 1897
Rev. William J. Herritage.....	"	Oct. 15, 1899
Rev. William Francis Rice.....	"	June 10, 1900
Rev. Reginald Norton Willcox.....	"	Mar. 1, 1903
Rev. David T. Johnson.....	"	Apr. 16, 1905
Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.....	"	June 4, 1905
Rev. John Norton Atkins.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907
Rev. Eugene de Forest Heald, Jr.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907
Rev. William Hill Hardin.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907
Rev. Alfred Stratton Lawrence.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907

DEACONS.

Rev. Milnor Jones.....	Ordained	May 14, 1876
Rev. James Thomas Kennedy.....	"	Sept. 7, 1890
Rev. James Joyner.....	"	May 28, 1899
Rev. John Creighton Seagle.....	"	June 7, 1903
Rev. Hugh Alexander Dobbin.....	"	Aug. 7, 1907

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

John Creighton Seagle.....	Admitted	May 30, 1902
Hugh Alexander Dobbin.....	"	July 25, 1906

POSTULANTS.

Mr. Albert Rufus Morgan.....	Admitted	Dec. 2, 1904
Mr. Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	"	May 27, 1905

List of Parishes and Missions in the District of Asheville

WITH NAMES OF CLERGY IN CHARGE AND LAY DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION.

Lay delegates present marked thus*

PARISHES.

ASHEVILLE—Trinity—Rev. William G. McCready, D. D.

*Harmon A. Miller.

*Haywood Parker.

*R. R. Rawls.

BILTMORE—All Souls'—Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

*Arthur F. Rees.

*Kingsland Van Winkle.

*Charles E. Waddell.

FLAT ROCK—St. John in the Wilderness—Vacant.

*R. I'on Lowndes.

FLETCHER—Calvary—Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.

Charles M. Fletcher.

*Mitchell Rickman.

HENDERSONVILLE—St. James'—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

Ernest L. Ewbank.

Michael Schenck.

*Thomas W. Valentine.

HICKORY—Ascension—Rev. John S. Moody.

*Frank A. Clinard.

B. A. Southerland.

Thomas M. Johnston.

LENOIR—St. James'—Rev. John S. Moody.

*Edmund Jones.

*J. E. Mattocks.

LINCOLNTON—St. Luke's—Rev. David T. Johnson.

William A. Hoke.

S. H. Hopkins.

*Blair Jenkins.

MORGANTON—Grace—Rev. McNeely DuBose.

*D. Cameron Pearson.

*Charles F. McKesson.

*Charles S. Smith.

RUTHERFORDTON—St. Francis—Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.

Philip Norris, M. D.

*Silas Houser.

TRYON—Holy Cross—Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

*George Hamilton Holmes.

*Francis P. Bacon.

WAYNESVILLE—Grace Church in the Mountains—Rev. Walter Hughson.

*John Norwood.

*Isaac L. Council.

*J. H. Roper.

WILKESBORO—St. Paul's—Vacant.

Organized Missions

ARDEN—Christ School—Rev. R. R. Harris.

ASHEVILLE—St. Matthias—Rev. William J. Herritage.

James H. Hamilton.

BALSAM—Church of the Holy Communion—Waynesville Associate Mission.

*William Allen.

BEAVER CREEK—St. Mary's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF—Gethsemane—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

BREVARD—St. Philip's—Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.

CULLOWHEE—St. David's—Waynesville Associate Mission.

CANDLER—St. Clements—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

CHUNN'S COVE—St. Luke's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

EDNEYVILLE—St. Paul's—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

FRANKLIN—St. Agnes—Franklin Associate Mission.

FRANKLIN—St. Cyprian's—Franklin Associate Mission.

GASTONIA—St. Mark's—Rev. William H. Hardin.

A. G. Mangum.

T. W. Fayssoux.

GLENDAL SPRINGS—Holy Trinity—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

GRACE—Grace—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

HIGHLANDS—Incarnation—Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

Jeremiah Pierson.

HOT SPRINGS—St. John's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

LEICESTER—St. Paul's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

MARION—St. John's—Rev. McNeely DuBose.

*S. E. Whitten.

MICADALE—St. Mary's—Waynesville Associate Mission.

*Sewell Medford.

MORGANTON—St. Stephen's—Morganton Associate Mission.

MURPHY—Church of the Messiah—Waynesville Associate Mission.

*Ralph R. Beal.

Alfred Morgan.

NONAH—St. John's—Franklin Associate Mission.
 OLD FORT—St. Gabriel's—Rev. Armand De R. Meares.
 OWENBY—Church of the Redeemer—Rev. Francis Willis.
 RONDA—All Saints'—With Wilkesboro.
 SALUDA—Transfiguration—Revs. Edmund N. and James Joyner.
 TODD—St. Matthew's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
 VALLE CRUCIS—Holy Cross—Rev. William R. Savage.
 *Timothy Townsend.

Unorganized Missions

BAKERSVILLE—Mt. Zion—Mitchell County Mission.	
BAT CAVE—Transfiguration—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.	
BUNCOMBE COUNTY—Mt. Calvary—With Fletcher.	
CASHIER'S VALLEY—Good Shepherd—Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.	
MT. ISLAND—St. Elizabeth—Gaston County Mission.	
BLACKSTONE MISSION.	} Rev. John S. Moody.
LENOIR—Peace Chapel.	
YADKIN VALLEY—Rest Chapel.	
GRANITE FALLS—Holy Apostles.	
IRENA—All Saints'.	} Franklin Associate Mission.
LEEDS—St. George's.	
SLAGLE—Ascension.	
BESSEMER CITY—St. Andrews.	} Rev. William H. Hardin.
HIGH SHOALS—St. John's.	
LINCOLNTON—St. Cyprian's.	} Lincolnton Associate Mission.
LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Paul's.	
LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Stephen's.	
LINCOLN COUNTY—Our Saviour.	
GREEN RIVER—St. Joseph's.	} Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.
GREEN RIVER—St. Andrew's.	
SHELBY—Redeemer.	
MORGANTON—Good Shepherd.	} Morganton Associate Mission.
MORGANTON—St. Margaret's.	
MORGANTON—St. George's.	
MORGANTON—St. Mary's.	
MORGANTON—St. Michael's.	
MORGANTON—The Cross.	
GLEN ALPINE—St. Paul's.	
ACTON—St. Paul's.	} Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
ALEXANDER'S MISSION.	
HAW CREEK—Trinity.	
BLOWING ROCK—Holy Spirit.	} Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
BOONE—St. Luke's.	
ST. JUDE—St. John Baptist.	
UPWARD—St. John Baptist.	} Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
SYLVA—St. John's.	} Waynesville Associate Mission.
WAYNESVILLE—St. Michael's.	
MARION—Trinity.	} Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Journal of Proceedings

Grace Church,
Morganton, N. C.,
June 17th, 1908.

This being the day appointed by the Bishop for the Fourteenth Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Convention assembled in Grace Church, Morganton, N. C., at 10 a. m.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., and the Rev. Reuben R. Harris.

The Bishop then called the Convention to order, and the Secretary proceeded to call the roll. Twenty-one of the Clergy, and twenty-seven lay representatives from twelve parishes, and five missions answered to their names, and the Bishop declared the Convention organized.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on Credentials, to-wit: the Rev. John A. Deal, Mr. Frank A. Clinard, and Mr. Mitchell Rickman.

The Secretary presented an application, accompanied with the necessary papers, from the congregation of St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton, asking to be admitted into union with the Convention as a parish.

On motion the application was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

The Secretary presented a communication from the Missionary Committee, recommending that the name of St. Peter's Church, Balsam, an organized mission, be changed to that of the Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam.

On motion, the recommendation was referred to the Committee on New Parishes.

The Rev. Dr. Swope read the report of the Committee on New Parishes.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

The Committee on New Parishes respectfully reports that they have considered the application of members of the Church in Rutherfordton to be constituted a parish, and received into union with the Convention

of the District under the name of the Parish of St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton, and as it appears that all the requirements of Canon X. "of New Parishes" have been complied with, we recommend that the application be granted.

R. R. SWOPE,
A. DeR. MEARES.

On motion of the Secretary, the recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

The Committee on New Parishes have also received a resolution adopted by the Missionary Committee of the District, changing the name of the organized mission at Balsam, from St. Peter's Church Balsam, to the Church of the Holy Communion Balsam, and we recommend that the change of title be approved by this Convention.

R. R. SWOPE,
A. DeR. MEARES.

On motion of the Secretary, the recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

A recess was taken for Divine Service.

At 11 o'clock the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., and the Rev. John S. Moody. The sermon was preached by the Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in charge of St. Mark's Church, Gastonia, N. C., from the text St. Matthew 8:22.

The offerings of the congregation were received for Convention expenses.

Wednesday

3:00 P. M.

The Bishop called the Convention to order.

The Rev. John A. Deal presented the following report of the Committee on Credentials:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The Committee on Credentials respectfully reports that it has examined the certificates from the Parishes and Organized Missions, and find them in due form. Twelve out of thirteen Parishes are represented, and four Organized Missions. We find that the Church of the Messiah, Murphy, has a lay delegate present, but with no certificate of his appointment.

ment. We have reason to believe that the absence of this certificate is due to some inadvertence, and recommend that this delegate be given a seat in this Convention.

J. A. DEAL,
FRANK A. CLINARD,
MITCHELL RICKMAN.

On motion, the report, with its recommendation, was adopted.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary re-appointed the Rev. John C. Seagle as Assistant Secretary.

On motion of the Secretary, it was

Resolved, That visiting clergymen and candidates for Holy Orders, present in the house, be, and they hereby are, invited to honorary seats in the Convention.

The following named appeared and took seats under this resolution: the Rev. George W. Lay, the Rev. Reuben R. Harris, and the Rev. Walter J. Smith.

A recess was taken in order that the Convocations might meet and make their nominations.

The Convention re-assembled.

The Convocation of Morganton having nominated the Rev. John S. Moody as Dean thereof, and the Convocation of Waynesville the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as Dean thereof, the Bishop confirmed the above nominations.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose and Mr. Frank A. Clinard, by the Morganton Convocation, and the Rev. Walter Hughson and Mr. Haywood Parker, by the Waynesville Convocation, were nominated as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. Walter Hughson, the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, the Rev. McNeely DuBose, the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, and the Rev. John S. Moody were nominated as delegates to the Council of the Fourth Missionary Department.

Mr. Haywood Parker, Mr. George Hamilton Holmes, Mr. Francis P. Bacon, Mr. Charles F. McKesson, Mr. John Nor-

wood, Mr. Charles E. Waddell, and Mr. John H. Pearson were nominated as lay delegates to the same council.

Mr. Haywood Parker was nominated as Trustee to succeed himself.

Mr. Vance Brown and Dr. Henry Norris were nominated as Trustees to fill the unexpired term of Mr. Thomas W. Patton, deceased.

The Rev. John S. Moody presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF MORGANTON CONVOCATION.

The Convocation has held three meetings since the last Convention, each being well attended, and marked by deep interest, and considerable enthusiasm. The mid-summer meeting gathered at Valle Crucis, August 6th and 7th. On the Feast of the Transfiguration, Mr. Hugh A. Dobbin, who for so many years has been doing faithful work in the Missions as lay reader and catechist, was ordained deacon. Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Mr. Taylor and the Rev. Mr. Seagle, the sermon by the Dean, Gen. 20:7. The Litany was said by the Bishop, and the Epistle by the Rev. Mr. Hardin of Gastonia, the Rev. W. R. Savage of Blowing Rock, presenting the candidate. At other services there were sermons by the Rev. J. Norton Atkins, the Rev. Malcolm H. Taylor, and the Dean. On the same evening the Bishop confirmed an interesting class. Fine weather prevailed both days, and large numbers flocked to every service from the hills and valleys. The visiting clergy were delightfully entertained at the Mission School.

The second meeting of the Convocation was held in St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton, December 3, 4, and 5, 1907, the Rev. J. C. Seagle in charge. The Bishop was present during a portion of the services taking part in the business conferences held daily in connection with the services. The Rev. J. Norton Atkins of Valle Crucis Associate Mission, preached in the evening of February 3d. At the Eucharist Wednesday morning the Meditation was given by the Rev. F. D. Lobdell of St. Elizabeth's Parish, Philadelphia, and the sermon Wednesday evening on the Prayer Book was delivered by the Rev. McNeely DuBose, of Grace Church, Morganton. The Holy Communion Thursday morning was celebrated by the Dean, assisted by the Rev. Mr. DuBose. The Dean gave the sermon at 11 a. m. on Psalm 42, and in the afternoon the Rev. Mr. Hardin was the preacher at the children's service. The Convocation closed Thursday night with addresses by the Rev. Mr. Lobdell, and the Rev. Mr. DuBose. Though the weather was snowy and quite inclement, the services were excellently attended, and the whole session

most helpful. It is needless to say that the clergy were most hospitably cared for by members of the Parish.

The third session of the Convocation met at St. Luke's Church, Lincoln, February 25, 26 and 27th. The Bishop was unavoidably kept away by appeal for his work in the North, and the Secretary also was detained by a sore affliction, and the funeral of a parishioner. The attendance throughout was most encouraging, especially at the children's service on Wednesday afternoon, when, after introductory remarks by the Dean, two most excellent addresses were given by the Rev. Mr. DuBose, and the Rev. Walter J. Smith, of the Thompson Orphanage. The conferences before and after the services were most helpful, various matters of the Convocation and its work receiving careful attention. At the opening service on Tuesday night the subject of the addresses centered around the topic, "The Reproach of the Gospel," the three divisions being taken respectively by the Dean, the Rev. J. Norton Atkins, and the Rev. Eugene deF. Heald. The Holy Eucharist was celebrated Wednesday and Thursday mornings at 7:30 with a good attendance. Archdeacon Jefferis, of West Virginia, being compelled to decline the invitation to deliver an *ad clerum* address at 11 a. m. service Wednesday, his place was taken by the Dean, who delivered an address on Eddyism, or Christian Science, so called; at the request of the members of the Convocation, this address is to appear in the "Messenger of Hope," and then printed in pamphlet form for distribution. The address on Wednesday evening was given by the Rev. M. Heald, of Wilkesboro, a special appeal to men, finely reasoned, and received with many expressions of favor. The preacher on Thursday morning at 11 o'clock was the Rev. Mr. Lobdell, and at night the Dean again gave the address at St. Luke's, while the clergy divided, several taking the service at St. Cyprian's Colored Mission, the addresses being given there by the Rev. Mr. Lobdell and the Rev. Mr. Heald. On Thursday afternoon the members of the Convocation were graciously entertained at Tassifern School recently started by Miss Kate C. Shipp. I cannot refrain from expressing a special appreciation of the Deanery meetings at Lincoln, and pray they were not void of blessing to the Parish.

I beg leave to report that I have also held service in Newton, the county seat of Catawba county, where we have several families, the Reformed Church with its splendid choir being placed at my disposal. I also delivered the commencement address before the graded school at Bessemer City Sunday, May 3d, and in the afternoon preached for, and assisted the Rev. Mr. Hardin in the service at Bessemer, and again at night gave an address at St. Mark's Church, Gastonia.

I think I voice the sentiments of the Clergy of Morganton Convocation in saying that its sessions are of real practical uplift, and that we hope to make each one an advance upon its predecessor.

JOHN S. MOODY,
Dean of Morganton Convocation.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE CONVOCATION OF WAYNESVILLE.

Right Rev. J. M. Horner, D. D.,

Dear Sir: The Convocation of Waynesville met in Lenoir on the first day of the session of the Convention and nominated the Rev. R. R. Swope, D. D., as Dean, which nomination was confirmed by the Bishop.

The first regular meeting was held on the 20th of September at St. Philip's Church, Brevard. Eight of the Clergy were present and in connection with the usual services, there was an interesting discussion of the Missionary needs of the work in the Convocation's territory. Forty dollars were subscribed for the Mission at Upward. The by-laws governing the Convocation were revised, and the Secretary ordered to print the same.

The second meeting during the year was held in Trinity Church, Asheville, January 7th. Eight of the Clergy were in attendance. At this meeting the accounts given by those present of the work they were doing were most instructive and created a good deal of enthusiasm. Plans were considered for improving the efficiency of our Sunday-Schools, and for the holding of institutes, in which those engaged in the work of teaching the young could be given the methods which are being employed in many schools.

The third meeting was held at Edneyville, with an attendance of six of the Clergy and three lay representatives. The usual services were held and the usual reports made. Rev. Mr. Hughson asked for and obtained the approval of the Convocation to the change of name of the Church at Balsam, from St. Peter's to that of The Holy Communion.

The Convocation expressed its sense that an offering should be taken every year for the General Educational Fund.

Miss L. A. Springer made a report upon educational work, which was noteworthy as being the first time that a woman has made an address before a Convocation of this District.

Sympathy was expressed with the congregation of Edneyville in their efforts to secure a new church building, and effective co-operation was promised.

Besides attending the Convocations, with the exception of the one at Edneyville, the Dean has visited seven of the Churches in the Convocation's territory, and held eight services in places where there are no regular ministrations.

R. R. SWOPE,

Dean of the Convocation of Waynesville.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE GENERAL MISSIONARY.

Within the year, from June 1st, 1907, for the M. T. O. Fund, visited Lenoir, Hickory, Lincolnton, and Gastonia. Officiated at Calvary, Fletcher; at St. Joseph's, Green River; at St. Andrew's, Green River (colored Mission), and at St. Matthias, Asheville (colored); preached Missions of several days each. Celebrated the Holy Communion five times. Officiated at 23 services. Sermons and addresses, 29.

This looks but scant as General Missionary, but I have held myself subject to your orders, with a readiness to do your will.

Respectfully submitted,

EDMUND N. JOYNER,

General Missionary.

To the Right Rev. Junius M. Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville.

The Bishop read his address. [See Appendix A.]

On motion of the Secretary, the Bishop's address was referred to the Committee on the State of the Church.

On motion of Mr. Edmund Jones, so much of the Bishop's address as alluded to the death of the Rev. Richard W. Barber was referred to a committee of three.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, the Rev. J. Norton Atkins, and Mr. Edmund Jones.

On motion of Mr. Edmund Jones, so much of the Bishop's address as alluded to the death of Mr. Thomas W. Patton was referred to a committee of three.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. John A. Deal, and Mr. R. R. Rawls.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE.

The Council of Advice respectfully reports:

That on July 26th, 1907, Mr. Hugh Alexander Dobbin was recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate.

That on December 10th, 1907, the Rev. Eugene de Forest Heald, Jr., the Rev. John Norton Atkins, the Rev. Alfred Stratton Lawrence, and the Rev. William Hill Hardin, were recommended to the Bishop for admission to the sacred order of Priests.

Unanimous consent was given to the Bishop to remit and terminate the sentence of deposition pronounced upon George Hamilton Bell.

Respectfully submitted for the Council,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

President.

The Secretary presented and read the report of the Finance Committee.

The Rev. J. Norton Atkins moved to amend the report by striking out the Glendale Springs assessment.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox moved to amend the report by raising the Hendersonville assessment from \$15.00 to \$18.00.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose moved to amend the report by increasing the assessment on Grace Church, Morganton, from \$23.00 to \$25.00, and by substituting St. Michael's Mission for that of The Cross.

The Rev. Walter Hughson moved to amend the report by increasing the Balsam and the Micadale assessments from \$2.00 to \$5.00 each.

The Rev. Armand DeR. Meares moved to amend the report by adding the Black Mountain Mission to the list, with an assessment of \$2.00.

Mr. Edmund Jones moved to amend the report by increasing the Yadkin Valley assessment from \$2.00 to \$4.00.

These amendments were agreed to.

The report of the Finance Committee as thus amended, was, on motion, adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

In accordance with Canon 9, Section 5, of the Canons of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Finance Committee submits the following report:

Convention and Contingent Assessments for the Year Ending May 31, 1909.

Acton, St. Paul's.....	\$ 2	Black Mountain, St. James the	
Alexander's Mission	2	Less	2
Arden, Christ	2	Boone, St. Luke's.....	2
Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	18	Bowman's Bluff, Gethsemane.	2
Asheville, Trinity	180	Brevard, St. Philip's.....	18
Bat Cave, Transfiguration		Candler, St. Clement's.....	2
Mission	2	Cashier's, Good Shepherd....	2
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	210	Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	2
Blowing Rock, Holy Spirit....	2	Cullowhee, St. David's.....	5
Bakersville, Zion	2	Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	2
Balsam, St. Peter's.....	5	Franklin, St. Agnes'.....	5
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's.....	2	Fletcher, Calvary	30
Bell, Haw Creek, Trinity.....	2	Flat Rock, St. John's.....	25
Bessemer, St. Andrew's.....	2	Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	2

Gastonia St. Mark's.....	5	Morganton, St. George's.....	2
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	2	Morganton, St. Mary's.....	2
Grace, Grace	12	Morganton, St. Margaret's....	2
Granite Falls Mission.....	2	Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	2
Green River, St. Joseph's.....	5	Mountain Island, St. Eliza-	
Hendersonville, St. James....	18	beth	2
Hickory, Ascension	18	Murphy, Messiah	5
Highlands, Incarnation	8	Nonah, St. John's.....	5
High Shoals, St. John's.....	2	Old Fort, St. Gabriel's.....	2
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	18	Owenby, Redeemer	2
Irena, All Saints'.....	2	Ronda, All Saints'.....	5
Leicester, St. Paul's.....	2	Rutherfordton, St. Francis... 18	
Lenoir, St. James'.....	24	Saluda, Transfiguration	5
Lenoir, Chapel of Peace.....	2	Shelby, Redeemer	2
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	18	Slagle, Ascension	2
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	2	Sylva, St. John's.....	2
Lincoln Co., St. Stephen's.....	2	St. Jude, St. John Baptist....	2
Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	2	Todd, St. Matthew's.....	2
Lincoln Co., Our Saviour.....	2	Tryon, Holy Cross.....	12
Marion, St. John's.....	5	Upward St. John Baptist....	2
Marion, Trinity Mission.....	2	Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	12
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	5	Waynesville, Grace	18
Morganton, Grace	25	Waynesville, St. Michael's....	2
Morganton, Good Shepherd... 2		Wilkesboro, St. Paul's.....	6
Morganton, St. Michael's.....	2	Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest	4

The assessments are made for an amount sufficient to cover only the necessary expenses of the Convention and District, and your committee thinks it well to call special attention to the necessity of meeting the assessment promptly on the date specified in the Canon—half August 1st, and half February 1st.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

Secretary.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

To the Fourteenth Annual Convention of the District of Asheville:

Four meetings of the Committee have been held since the last Convention.

The Committee has expended \$2,650.00, the same being paid in stipends to eighteen of the Missionary Clergy.

The above amount was derived from apportionments, the Sunday-School Advent Offering, and the Ravenscroft Fund.

The balance now to credit is \$1,501.83.

The apportionment was increased, so as to make the amounts apportioned even dollars.

A circular letter was issued, asking for contributions over and above

those required by the apportionment, and the Treasurer received \$260.24 more than last year.

Resolutions were adopted regarding the demise of Mr. Thomas W. Patton, our late Treasurer, and of Lawrence E. Holmes M. D., both members of the Committee.

A new quarterly report blank, to secure fuller missionary information, has been agreed to, and is now in process of preparation.

A resolution was adopted, recommending that the name of the Balsam Organized Mission be changed from St. Peter's Church to the Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam, and that the Convention of the District be requested to make such change.

The General Apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions remains unchanged.

The amount asked for has been paid as hitherto.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Secretary.

The Secretary presented and read the following report of the Education Committee, action upon which was, on motion, deferred until after the service tonight.

REPORT OF EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

The Education Committee reports that the following schools have been kept open for the greater part of eight months during the past year. The schools marked by an asterisk (*) are supported entirely by local contributions.

	TEACHERS	PUPILS
Arden, Christ School.....	6	118
Balsam, Holy Communion.....	2	90
Bell, Trinity Mission.....	2	86
*Biltmore, All Souls'.....	4	65
Bat Cave, Transfiguration.....	1	36
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	2	97
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	1	36
Highlands, Incarnation	1	25
High Shoals, St. John's.....	2	31
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	1	42
Lincolnton, Our Saviour.....	1	20
Morganton, Good Shepherd.....	2	32
Morganton, St. George's.....	1	23
Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	1	45
Morganton, St. Mary's.....	1	31
Morganton, St. Michael's.....	1	21
*Rutherfordton, St. Francis.....	1	10

Saluda, Transfiguration	1	35
Tryon, Holy Cross.....	2	8
Upward, St. John's.....	2	50
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	4	51
Waynesville, St. Mary's.....	2	61
*Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest.....	1	10
	42	1014

SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

	TEACHERS	PUPILS
Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	2	65
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	2	50
Lenoir, St. James'.....	1	30
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	1	23
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	1	23
Tryon, Holy Cross.....	3	90
	10	281

EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOLS.

Arden, Christ School.....	\$ 2,645.83
Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	225.00
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	75.00
Hendersonville, Three Schools.....	1,733.00
Highlands, Incarnation	75.00
High Shoals, St. John's.....	876.00
Lenoir, St. James'.....	200.00
Lincolnton, Three Schools.....	568.00
Morganton, Seven Schools.....	2,053.31
Ravenscroft, Trinity Mission.....	210.00
Saluda, Transfiguration	430.00
Tryon, Two Schools.....	800.00
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	1,645.00
Waynesville, Two Schools.....	960.00
	\$12,496.14

The Rev. Armand DeR. Meares presented and read the report of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage, and the report of the Rev. Walter J. Smith, superintendent.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, it was

Resolved, That the Convention has heard with pleasure the report of the Thompson Orphanage, and the address by the Rev. Walter J. Smith, superintendent, and that we receive the report and place it on file, but do not print it in the Journal.

The Rev. Dr. Swope presented and read the following report of the Committee on the Men's Missionary Thank Offering.

The Committee having charge of the Men's Thank Offering in the District would report that contributions were received from thirty-three Parishes and Missions, amounting to \$735.70. The offering from our District was presented at one of the most impressive services held during the great Richmond Convention, and in its amount it compared well with the offerings of dioceses and districts much more able than our mountain territory. It was a general offering, it was given in small sums, and in many cases it represented both self-denial and earnest appreciation of the Church's work and ministrations.

From the total offering of \$778,157.61 our District has received \$5,426.00.

R. R. SWOPE,
For the Committee.

On motion the report was accepted, and the committee discharged with thanks.

The Rev. John A. Deal presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

During the past year I have received Journals to the number of 58 from Dioceses and Missionary Districts, the Journal of the General Convention, the Constitution and Canons, the proceedings in the Crapsey trial, and one or two pamphlets. All these have been cared for according to the method reported in the last Convention.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. DEAL,
Registrar.

The Rev. R. R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.

The undersigned respectfully report that the present year is memorable in the history of the University as being marked by changes of an important kind.

The summer session will be abandoned with the present year, and the University will have the same order of terms, from September to June, which prevail in other institutions. So this order, which has been one of the marked features at Sewanee since its organization, ceases to exist.

One of the many needs of the University has been for better facilities, and more adequate equipment for the teaching of the physical sciences;

the great industrial development which is taking place throughout the South gives special opportunity to young men who are trained in the physical and mechanical sciences to enter upon remunerative business careers, and in this respect Sewanee has been far behind other institutions and the students who would have gone there have been drawn to other schools and colleges where they could obtain the instruction sought. Through the beneficence of one of America's most successful business men, it has been made possible for the University to obtain the necessary equipment. Sixty thousand dollars was offered it for a building conditioned upon the raising of a hundred thousand dollars by the friends of the institution. We have reason to believe that the required amount has been raised and that there is a probability that a second hundred thousand dollars will be added to the endowment of the University. It will mean much to our Church people in the South to have such an institution, well founded and endowed, where they can send their boys, and from the preparatory period to graduation, have them under the wholesome, scholarly, virile influences that will send them forth to their life work, intelligent, manly characters and instructed and loyal Churchmen.

In the past year the venerable Chancellor of the University, Bishop Capers, full of years and of honors well deserved, has passed to his rest, and a successor is to be named at the approaching meeting of the trustees.

The University has also lost its most efficient chaplain, Dr. Guerry, who after many years of service in which his influence with young men had a marked effect upon the tone of "life on the hill" was called to the gravely responsible and arduous office of a Bishop in the Church. His place is also to be filled by the election of a permanent chaplain.

The offerings for the University, and it should be remembered that the taking of such offerings on the second Sunday in March is required by a standing rule of the Convention, have been small this year, only amounting to \$58.34. In our interest in parochial and district matters we ought not to forget the needs of this distinctly Church school which has done so much for the education of the youth of the South and the preparation of men for the sacred ministry.

R. R. SWOPE.

Mr. Haywood Parker offered the following amendments to the Canons, which were, on motion, referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons:

Amend Section 1, Canon XI. as amended, by striking out the words, "the Monday on, or next following upon the first of June," and substituting therefor the words "first Monday in June."

Amend Section 2, Canon XI. by striking out the words "Eas-

ter Monday," and substituting therefor the words, "first Monday in June."

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT.

The Committee on Episcopal Endowment beg to report:

The last Convention of the District adopted a report presented by this Committee containing a resolution to the effect that the "Board of Missions, or other body, having the disposal of the fund known as the Men's Missionary Thank Offering * * * be petitioned to give to this District a sum sufficient to create a permanent endowment fund for the support of the Episcopate.

"Resolved, That with or without such assistance we take decided measures to become an independent Diocese within a definite time."

The Chairman of this Committee was early informed that the proceeds of the Thank Offering could not be used for such purpose as our resolution contemplated, and that nothing could be expected from that source.

The expression of the determination to take measures to become a Diocese within a definite time has not been followed up by any decided measures looking to this result.

The Treasurer's report shows that only twenty-nine of the Parishes and Missions took the offering required by the Convention and the total amount received for this fund during the year amounted to \$110.89, which, added to the balance of the preceding year, gives \$366.60, the amount now to credit of this fund.

Unless some more decided and active measures are to be used to augment this fund, it will be a long period before the purpose, expressed in the resolution quoted, can be realized.

R. R. SWOPE,
McNEELY DuBOSE,
WALTER HUGHSON,
E. N. JOYNER,
F. PICKENS BACON.

On motion of Mr. Thomas W. Valentine, 2,000 copies of the Bishop's address were ordered printed separately from the Journal, if the finances permit.

The Secretary presented and read the following Annual Statement and Circular, which, on motion, were ordered printed in the Journal.

ANNUAL STATEMENT AND CIRCULAR.

District of Asheville.

Number of churches and congregations as per Almanac, 81.

Number of churches and congregations contributing to the General Clergy Relief Fund, 21.

Amount contributed, \$286.79.

Amount of appropriation to beneficiaries in Diocese or Missionary Jurisdiction from the General Clergy Relief Fund, \$200.00.

Number of Beneficiaries, 1.

We are sending herewith report of offerings received from congregations within the period of the report, together with the amount of the appropriations from the General Fund to beneficiaries accredited to the District.

As indicated in your circular letter of last year, we consider it important that at some time during your Convention or Convocation a report be made, so that the Diocese or Jurisdiction may know the condition of affairs, and also that the report, and such resolutions as it may bring forth may be printed in your Journal.

Sixty-one out of the eighty Dioceses and Missionary Jurisdictions of the Church now depend entirely upon the General Fund for pension and relief, and a half dozen more are considering the matter of merging or consolidation. (The list of beneficiaries amounts to between 500 and 550). It is therefore necessary to safeguard the resources and interests of the General Fund in every possible way in order that the Trustees may be enabled to fulfil the obligations they have taken upon themselves in granting annual pension and relief to large numbers of Clergy, widows and orphans at the urgent request of the authorities and others in each Diocese.

The Trustees earnestly request that the notice of the fund, its object and the address of the Treasurer be placed on the cover of the Journal, and that a Committee on Clergy Relief be appointed or elected, if this has not already been done, and that the names of the committee be placed in the Journal among other important committees of the Diocese.

Kindly note for correction in your Journal that now the only legal name and title is the "General Clergy Relief Fund," and that the words, "The Trustees of the Fund for the Relief of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen, and of Aged, Infirm and Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America," should be stricken out and no longer used. The notice may read thus:

"General Clergy Relief Fund. George C. Thomas, Treasurer. The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund. Remit to:"

Assistant Treasurer, Alfred J. P. McClure, the Church House, 12th and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa."

The Trustees also desire to make known the following resolution:

"*Resolved*, That the Trustees desire to express their gratitude and appreciation of the action of the General Convention in appointing a Commission to endeavor to secure the sum of Five Million Dollars for Permanent Endowment for pension and relief, and would commend the matter to the Church as one of the greatest importance, and they hereby pledge themselves to do all in their power to aid the Commission in their work. At the same time they would call attention to the necessity of continuing the annual offerings for pension and relief, also recommended by the General Convention, in order that the Trustees may be able to continue their work as at present conducted."

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED FROM THE CHURCHES AND MISSIONS IN THE
DIOCESE OF ASHEVILLE FROM JUNE 1, 1907, TO JUNE 1, 1908.

All Souls,' Biltmore.....	\$ 29.78
Holy Cross, Tryon.....	5.00
St. Cyprian's, Lincolnton.....	.50
Transfiguration, Saluda	2.27
Rev. E. N. Joyner, Tryon.....	10.00
Rev. James Joyner, Saluda.....	2.00
Trinity, Asheville	5.00
St. John's, Marion.....	2.30
Trinity, Asheville	53.53
St. Philip's, Brevard.....	9.65
Ascension, Hickory	10.00
St. James,' Lenoir.....	18.71
St. Francis, Rutherfordton.....	5.00
Chapel of Rest, Yadkin Valley.....	2.00
*Grace, Waynesville	29.19
Holy Spirit, Blowing Rock.....	1.33
St. Mary's, Beaver Creek.....	.39
All Souls,' Biltmore.....	55.02
Grace, Grace	3.50
Incarnation, Highlands	2.75
All Saints,' Ronda.....	2.80
St. Matthew's, Todd.....	.75
St. Luke's, Lincolnton.....	10.82
St. Francis, Rutherfordton.....	10.00
St. Philip's, Brevard.....	11.50
St. John's, Hot Springs.....	3.00
	<hr/>
	\$286.79
Total contributions from Churches and Missions June 1, 1907, to June 1, 1908.....	\$286.79
Grants from the General Clergy Relief Fund for the same period..	200.00
Number of Beneficiaries.....	1

*For the Five Million Dollar Permanent Pension Fund.

On motion of the Rev. David T. Johnson, it was :

Resolved, That the Bishop be requested to appoint a Committee of three on the General Clergy Relief Fund.

The Committee on Unfinished Business reported that none had been left over from last year.

A recess was taken.

Wednesday

8:30 P. M.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, and the Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman. A report on the education work of the District was read by Haywood Parker, Esq., and addresses were made by the Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Mr. Charles E. Waddell, the Rev. Reuben R. Harris, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, and the Rev. George W. Lay, Rector of St. Mary's School, Raleigh.

The offerings of the congregation were received for Convention expenses.

Thursday, June 18th, 1908

7:30 A. M.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, assisted by the Rev. John Norton Atkins.

9:30 A. M.

The Convention reassembled.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. John Norton Atkins, and the Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of the previous day were read, amended, and approved.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox offered the following resolution, which was, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, That the report of the Education Committee be received, and, together with the address of Mr. Haywood Parker, be printed in the Journal; and further, that 2,000 extra copies of the address be printed and distributed.

On motion of Mr. Edmund Jones, the Bishop was requested

to appoint a committee of three to nominate four Clerical and four Lay delegates to the Council of the Fourth Missionary Department.

The Bishop appointed on such committee, the Rev. John A. Deal, the Rev. Reuben R. Harris, and Mr. Edmund Jones.

The committee on the nomination of delegates to the Council aforesaid, nominated the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, the Rev. McNeely DuBose, and the Rev. John S. Moody; Mr. Isaac L. Council, Mr. Francis P. Bacon, Mr. R. R. Rawls, and Mr. Harry C. Martin.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention in favor of the election of the said committee's nominees, which, being done, they were declared elected.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose, the Rev. Walter Hughson, Mr. Frank A. Clinard, and Mr. Haywood Parker, were elected as members of the Missionary Committee.

Mr. Haywood Parker was elected as Trustee to succeed himself.

Mr. Vance Brown was elected as Trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Thomas W. Patton.

Hon. William A. Hoke was elected as Trustee of the University of the South, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Thomas W. Patton.

Mr. Edmund Jones presented and read the following report, which was adopted by a rising vote:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE TO FRAME RESOLUTIONS UPON THE DEATH OF
THE LATE REVEREND RICHARD WAINWRIGHT BARBER.

Resolved, That this Convention hereby expresses its sense of sorrow at the death of Reverend Richard Wainwright Barber, of Wilkesboro, N. C., which has occurred since the last meeting of this Convention. Preacher and teacher for more than fifty-five years, it was given to him to live long enough to see the fruition of much that he had planted, although the full harvest of his sowing during his long and consecrated life will only be gathered into the garner of the Lord of the Harvest, in the Life Eternal.

Resolved, That while advancing age and bodily infirmity prevented his attendance upon the sessions of this Convention, and so deprived many of its members of the privilege of a personal acquaintance, yet the sweetness and beauty of his long and nobly disciplined life has not been lost upon his brethren, "and his works do follow him."

Resolved, That a memorial page be inserted in the Journal of the Proceedings of this Convention, and that these resolutions be sent by the Secretary of the Convention to the surviving members of his family.

EDMUND N. JOYNER,

J. NORTON ATKINS,

EDMUND JONES,

Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following memorial, regarding the death of Mr. Thomas W. Patton, which was adopted by a rising vote:

MEMORIAL OF THOMAS WALTON PATTON.

These annual gatherings of our Church, besides their formal legislative character, are occasions for pleasant association and opportunities for cementing friendships and stimulating one another to love and good works. Into the texture of these meetings there are introduced from time to time the threads of sorrow and separation—a familiar face is missed, and we learn that another “laborer’s work is o’er.”

Today we miss the presence of Thomas Walton Patton, and, as we recall the story of his life, we feel that a good man has gone to his reward and that the Church which he so dearly loved has lost a faithful servant, and those who were privileged to know him a dear friend.

His life was passed during the most momentous years of our national history, and his character was necessarily moulded by the influence of those stirring times. Born in the period that we affectionately speak of as the “Old South,” he wielded his sword and periled his life for what he esteemed the sacred principles of liberty; and he lived to see the rude scars of war almost completely effaced and a united people occupying the land from the Gulf to the great Northern lakes.

In our conflict with Spain, at an age when most men would have shrunk from the hardships of army life, Captain Patton eagerly embraced them that he might use his veteran experience for the benefit of the untold youths who volunteered in their country’s service.

It was characteristic of the man to thus sympathize with the younger generation and to spend himself in any cause which he believed to be right and just.

In the community in which he lived, his high sense of honor, his unblemished integrity, his enthusiasm for civic righteousness commended him to his fellow citizens as one to whom they could entrust, as they repeatedly did, their most important affairs.

His religious life was marked by a simple earnest piety. He was devoted to the Church and intelligently apprehended her doctrines and modes of worship, which influenced and directed all the circumstances of his life. He took a prominent part in the organized forms of Church activity and was a wise and helpful counsellor in the Conventions of the

Diocese of North Carolina, and, after its organization, in the District of Asheville, which he repeatedly represented in the General Convention.

His family life was ideal, and his association with his friends full of sweetness. As his life drew toward its close his religious fervor and deep spirituality were thrown into greater relief as of one who was being wrapt more and more into the spirit of the Lord.

Mourning his loss we esteem his many virtues, and "thank God for the good example of this his servant, who having finished his course in faith, doth now rest from his labors."

R. R. SWOPE,
J. A. DEAL,
R. R. RAWLS,
Committee.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope it was

Resolved, That a memorial page in memory of our late Treasurer, Mr. Thomas W. Patton, be inserted in the proceedings of this present Convention.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The Committee on Constitution and Canons respectfully report that they have considered the amendments offered to Canon XI., Sections 1 and 2, substituting the words "the first Monday in June" for the present language, and recommend that the changes be made.

R. R. SWOPE,
E. N. JOYNER,
KINGSLAND VAN WINKLE.

The Treasurer, the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, presented his report, which, on motion, was adopted as printed.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Treasurer.

Mr. Haywood Parker presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF TRUSTEES.

The Trustees beg leave to submit the following report:

After paying the assessments levied by the city of Asheville for street paving, sewer and water connections, and improvements to property, there remains a balance of \$146.90 to the credit of the Wainwright Fund.

The Trustees still hold \$4,000 of bonds of the Atlantic Coast Line Railway Co., which bear 4 per cent. interest, as part of the Ravenscroft Fund.

The Trustees also have in charge as part of the Hix Fund, a promis-

sory note of Rev. John C. Seagle for \$175.00, dated September 1st, 1899, due five years thereafter, and bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum from its date.

The additional deeds received by the Trustees since their last report are as follows:

123. Jones, et al. Lot in Granite Falls, Caldwell county.
124. C. C. Stanridge and wife, lot in Haysville, Clay county.
125. S. M. McDowell and wife, lot in Burke county.
126. Manley McDowell and wife, lot in Burke county.
127. E. G. McLurd, lot in Gastonia.
128. John and James Walters, quit-claim, lot in Gastonia.
129. Miss Maude Coxe, lot in Polk county.
130. Susan R. Lyman, et al., lot in Buncombe county.
131. John A. Roebling and wife, about 25 acres in Asheville.

As the generous gift of Mr. and Mrs. Roebling was made on certain conditions, the Trustees deem it advisable that the terms of those conditions should be known by the Convention and to that end do incorporate them as part of this report, as follows:

"The said lands and interests therein shall be held and used by the party of the second part or their successors, for the only and sole purpose of erecting and maintaining on the said lands, schools, colleges, churches and other buildings devoted to educational, charitable, or religious purposes. The said real estate, or any part thereof shall never be leased, sold or mortgaged by the party of the second part, or their successors, for the purpose of raising funds for the use of the party of the second part (or any other person or corporation), for educational, charitable, or religious purposes, or for any other purpose whatsoever; it being the intention of the parties hereto that the said real estate shall only be held, owned and used by the party of the second part, or their successors, so long as they shall erect, keep, conduct and maintain on the said lands, schools, colleges, churches, or other buildings devoted to educational, charitable, or religious purposes. But until the said party of the second part or their successors shall erect on the said lands, said schools, colleges, or churches, or other buildings devoted to educational, charitable or religious purposes, the said party of the second part, or their successors, shall have the right to let the said lands lie idle, or they shall have the right and power to use the said lands, or any part thereof, for gardening, farming, or other agricultural purposes; but they shall not have the right to lease the said lands for any purpose whatever.

"The said lands, nor any part thereof, nor any school, college, church, or any other building thereon, or any part or portion of any such school, college, church, or other building shall never be named or called after the parties of the first part, or either of them.

So long as the said lands shall be used by the said party of the second part, or their successors, for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned, and

upon the terms and conditions hereinbefore set forth, it shall be the property of the said party of the second part, or their successors; but when the said real estate, and interest therein shall by the said party of the second part, or their successors be diverted from the uses, intentions and purposes aforesaid, or when the said party of the second part, or their successors, shall violate any of the terms or conditions heretofore set forth, then and in such event the title of the said party of the second part, or their successors, in and to the said lands, or any part thereof, shall forever cease and determine, and this deed shall be void, and the title to the said lands shall be and remain in the grantors, and their heirs, as though this conveyance had never been executed.

“Provided, That any and all of the said conditions, limitations, restrictions and reservations hereinbefore set forth shall only exist, extend, apply and be in force for and during the period of twenty-five (25) years from and after the date of these presents, and at the expiration of the said period of twenty-five (25) years, the said party of the second part, or their successors, shall have and hold the said lands, and any and all interests therein, absolutely, and in fee simple, forever, freed and discharged from any and all conditions, limitations, restrictions and reservations heretofore set forth.”

The Vestry of Grace Church in the Mountains, Waynesville, have requested that the title to that church property be conveyed to them. As soon as the proper deeds can be executed, this request will be complied with.

The Trustees have given the Rector and Vestry of Trinity Church, Asheville, permission to use the lot in Asheville, situated at the corner of East and Hillside streets, for the purpose of a mission of this Church.

Respectfully submitted,

HAYWOOD PARKER,
Secretary.

FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES HELD BY TRUSTEES OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT
OF ASHEVILLE, JUNE 1, 1908.

PROPERTY.	DATE OF EXPIRATION.	AGENCY.	AMOUNT.
Asheville, Ravenscroft	June 8, 1909,	Waddell & Coxe.....	\$2,000
Asheville, Ravenscroft	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Asheville, Shoenberger	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Asheville, Shoenberger	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Asheville, 93 Church St.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	R't'l'dge, P. W. & Co.	2,500
Asheville, 107 Church St.....	Apr. 5, 1909,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Asheville, 75 Church St.....	June 8, 1909,	Waddell & Coxe.....	1,000
Arden, Christ School.....	Oct. 30, 1909,	R't'l'dge, P. W. & Co.	1,000
Arden, Christ Sch. Dormitory.	Nov. 12, 1910,	R't'l'dge, P. W. & Co.	1,000
Arden, Christ Sch. Chapel....	Nov. 15, 1909,	R't'l'dge, P. W. & Co.	2,000
Bowman's Bluff Church.....	July 20, 1909,	James R. Patterson.	800
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	Nov. 23, 1909,	R't'l'dge, P. W. & Co.	600
Church 6 miles from Franklin.	Jan. 5, 1909,	R. F. Jarrett.....	250
Franklin Schoolhouse, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles s. w.....	Nov. 28, 1908,	R. F. Jarrett.....	300
Franklin, St. Cyprian's Ch....	Nov. 28, 1908,	R. F. Jarrett.....	600
Franklin, Dwelling 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles s. w.	Nov. 28, 1908,	R. F. Jarrett.....	375
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	Waddell & Coxe.....	700
Grace Church	June 6, 1911,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	3,000
Grace Rectory	Feb. 2, 1909,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	900
Granite Falls Church.....	Apr. 2, 1909,	Clinard & Lyerly....	500
Haw Creek, Trinity.....	Dec. 15, 1909,	R't'l'dge, P. W. & Co.	750
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	May 24, 1909,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	800
Morganton, St. Stephen's Sch.	Nov. 29, 1908,	M. B. Kibler.....	500
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	Jan. 25, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	300
Micadale, Dwelling	July 10, 1910,	George E. Pegues....	800
Old Fort Church.....	June 25, 1910,	J. E. Guy.....	350
Green River, St. Joseph's....	May 17, 1911,	Waddell & Coxe.....	400
Rutherfordton, St. Francis...	May 17, 1911,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Saluda Church	Oct. 22, 1908,	R't'l'dge, P. W. & Co.	1,200
Saluda Church	July 29, 1912,	Waddell & Coxe.....	600
Valle Crucis Schoolhouse.....	Mar. 27, 1910,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Valle Crucis Schoolhouse.....	Mar. 27, 1910,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

As Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, I respectfully report that I have in my charge the several items of property which are stated in detail in report of the Trustees.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Treasurer.

The Secretary presented and read a communication from the Secretary of the General Convention, which was ordered printed in the Journal, and was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons, to be reported on at the next Convention. The document is as follows:

To the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Missionary District of Asheville:

In compliance with the requirement of Canon 46, Section 1 [iv.], I hereby give notice that the following alterations of the Constitution of the Church are proposed, to-wit: Those comprised in the resolutions printed herewith, said resolutions having been constitutionally adopted by a General Convention held in the city of Richmond, in October, A. D., 1907.

HENRY AUSTICE,

Secretary of the House of Deputies.

New York, April 15th, A. D., 1908.

RESOLUTIONS.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Prefix to the Constitution the following

PREAMBLE.

This American Church first planted in Virginia, in the year of our Lord 1607, by representatives of the ancient Church of England; acknowledging the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, the record of God's Revelation of Himself in his Son, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; holding the Catholic Creeds, to-wit, the Apostles' Creed and the Nicene Creed, to be a sufficient statement of the Christian Faith; maintaining the Orders of the Sacred Ministry in such form as from the Apostles' time they have been continued; reverently conserving the Sacraments ordained by Christ Himself; and accounting to be members of the flock of Christ all who have been duly baptized in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, has set forth and established, for the furtherance of the work to which it has been called of God, the following

CONSTITUTION

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in

order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows:

Strike out Section 3 of Article I., and insert in place of it the following:

SECTION 3. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, the General Convention shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church. The House of Bishops shall choose one of the Bishops having jurisdiction within the United States to be such Presiding Bishop, by the vote of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, such choice to be subject to confirmation by the House of Deputies by vote of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders.

The Presiding Bishop shall discharge such duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution and the Canons of the General Convention.

The Presiding Bishop so elected shall hold office for six years, unless meanwhile he shall have reached the seventieth year of his age, when his tenure of office shall end in any case, or shall have resigned his Episcopal jurisdiction, or, with the consent of the General Convention, his office as Presiding Bishop, or, unless for infirmity or other sufficient cause, he may have been relieved of such office by the General Convention by the concurrent vote, first of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and then of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders.

The salary of the Presiding Bishop as such shall be fixed and paid by the General Convention, as may be provided by Canon of such Convention.

When, for any reason, a vacancy in the office shall occur, or if, by reason of infirmity, the Presiding Bishop shall become disabled, the House of Bishops shall elect one of its number to act as Presiding Bishop until the next meeting of the General Convention.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in

order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows :

Insert Article II. as Section 4 the following, and renumber the present Section 4 :

It shall be lawful for a Diocese, with the consent of the Bishop of that Diocese, to elect one or more Suffragan Bishops, without right of succession, and with seat and without vote in the House of Bishops. A Suffragan Bishop shall be consecrated and hold office under such conditions and limitations other than those provided in this Article as may be provided by Canons of the General Convention. He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese, or as a Suffragan in another Diocese, or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Missionary Bishop.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows :

Add to the second paragraph of Article IX. of the Constitution the following sentence, namely :

The General Convention may also provide by Canon for the trial of a Presbyter or Deacon in the Diocese or Missionary District in which an offence is alleged to have been committed by him.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted at the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI. of the Constitution, as follows :

Add to Article X. at the end thereof the following proviso :

And provided further, that in editions of the Book of Common Prayer in foreign languages, such verbal alterations as may be necessary to adapt the same to local conditions may be made by the authority of the Bishop of the Diocese or Missionary District in which it is used, subject to the approval of the Presiding Bishop.

The Rev. Walter Hughson presented and read the following report of the Sunday-School Committee, which was, on motion, received :

The Sunday-School Committee have had submitted to them by their members and friends various practical suggestions in regard to the details of the conduct of the Sunday-Schools. During the past year there have been many suggestions in regard to stimulating regular attendance. The card system and the stamp system of the Rev. H. Wilson of Pasadena, California, are most successful wherever they have been tried in the District. The leaflet system of the Lyman Publishing Company, of Syracuse, N. Y., which provides for written answers by the pupils for the different grades, has been found very satisfactory, and has created general interest where used. The publications of the Hope Publishing Company, especially "Bible Hero Classics," which are handy volumes made up of the Bible stories only, in the words of Holy Scripture, are recommended. The Joint Commission of the General Convention has sent us copies of their reports which have been distributed. They have also sent us a very valuable leaflet on "Standard Course in the Training of Sunday-School Teachers," which is particularly valuable for the work of Mission Teachers.

At the meeting of the Convocation of Waynesville held in Asheville in March, 1908, it was resolved that a Sunday-School Institute be held in the District for the purpose of stimulating intelligent Sunday-School work. Rev. Mr. Harris, of Christ School, Arden, has invited us to hold the first meeting for organization in August, 1908.

WALTER HUGHSON,
R. R. SWOPE,
KINGSLAND VAN WINKLE,
Committee.

On motion of the Rev. Walter Hughson, it was

Resolved That the first meeting of said Sunday-School Institute be held and organized on Wednesday and Thursday, August 19th and 20th, at Christ School, Arden, N. C., which has invited us to use its buildings, and accept its hospitality.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, it was

Resolved, That the Secretary be instructed to have prepared a return postal card, the return card to be directed to the Rector of the entertaining Parish, asking for definite information as to the Clergy, delegates and members of the Woman's Auxiliary who expect to attend the Annual Convention, and to mail the same to the Clergy.

Mr. Frank A. Clinard presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted :

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH, FROM THE DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE.

We, the undersigned Trustees of St. Mary's, who attended the annual meeting in May, submit the following facts regarding the school:

We find that there were 200 pupils in attendance last year, distributed as follows: 138 house pupils, and 62 local pupils; 40 from Diocese of North Carolina, 29 East Carolina, 23 South Carolina, and only 11 from District of Asheville.

We would recommend that our people take more interest in this our Church School and try to get more pupils from our District.

Very great improvements have been made during the past year in almost every department of the school, in furniture, equipment, in the better adaptation of the buildings to the purposes of the school, and to the convenience and comforts of teachers and pupils.

This being the first year in which the school has been free from debt, the Trustees have felt more at liberty to expend the income of the school upon the necessities and conveniences of the school itself.

The Trustees must depend for the success of this work upon the continued interest and liberality of our people.

McNEELY DUBOSE,
FRANK A. CLINARD,

Morganton, N. C., June 18, 1908.

The Secretary presented and read the report of the Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, which, on motion, was ordered on file.

A reconsideration of the vote on the publication of the report of the Thompson Orphanage was agreed to.

The vote being again taken, the proposition to print in the Journal the report of the Board of Managers of the Thompson Orphanage, and the report of the Rev. Walter J. Smith, superintendent, was again lost.

A pause in the proceedings was had while the Bishop said midday Prayer for Missions.

Business being resumed, the Rev. Armand DeR. Meares, having received the unanimous consent of the Convention, offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the report of the Thompson Orphanage be left to the mutual consultation of the Bishop, Secretary, and member of the Board of Managers, with a view to considerably abbreviate the same for insertion in the Journal.

On motion, the resolution was lost.

The Rev. David T. Johnson presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted :

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Your Committee beg leave to report that they have examined the Parochial and Missionary reports, and that part of the Bishop's Address submitted to them.

We find as shown by these, that the past year has been one of unusual growth and development.

The Missionary field is well manned and is increasing in strength. The Parishes are steadily growing, and through all there is a revival of interest and enthusiasm which presages yet better things to come.

One of the most remarkable facts as evidence of this increase is that though the past year has been one of marked financial depression in business circles, yet the financial side of our Church life shows exactly the opposite, for the giving has been more liberal than ever before.

Even better than this increase in dollars, is in the number of persons who have come into the Church, and the number of pupils that have been added to our Sunday-Schools.

The number of pupils in the Parish and Mission Schools remains about the same, but we are assured that the schools are doing the work they were intended to do, and in a more thorough manner than at any time in the history of the District ; and we wish to point out in this connection that wherever the schools are situated, there the work grows. The Missions which have gained, generally speaking, are those which have schools conneced with them, and those Associate Missions which expend most money and energy in schools are growing most rapidly.

We also wish to call attention to another fact which seems to us one of the most gratifying in regard to the healthy condition of the District. The District of Asheville has paid its apportionment to the Board of Missions, which, from this point of view, places us in the lead of all the Missionary Districts, and many of the Dioceses. This, we take, is an evidence that every Parish and Mission is doing its duty.

Respectfully submitted,

DAVID T. JOHNSON,
R. F'ON LOWNDES,
JOHN C. SEAGLE,

Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That the Committee known as that on "Episcopal Endowment" be discharged.

On motion of the Rev. David T. Johnson, the resolution was laid on the table.

A reconsideration of this motion was agreed to.

On motion, the resolution of Dr. Swope was taken from the table.

On motion of the Rev. David T. Johnson, the resolution of Dr. Swope was again laid on the table.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention be instructed to have printed as many Journals as in his judgment may seem best.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox presented and read the following report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE NEXT CONVENTION.

This Committee having received invitations from the Parishes of Trinity, Asheville, and St. Francis, Rutherfordton, recommends that the Fifteenth Convention of the District of Asheville shall meet on the third Wednesday in June in Asheville, with Trinity Parish.

Respectfully submitted,

R. N. WILLCOX,
J. N. ATKINS,
EDMUND JONES,
Committee.

On motion, the report was adopted, and the recommendation agreed to.

Mr. Haywood Parker offered the following resolution, which was adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be extended to the Rector, Vestry and congregation of Grace Church, Morganton, and to the citizens of Morganton for the kind and generous hospitality of which we have been recipients.

The Bishop appointed the following committees to serve until the adjournment of the next Convention:

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

Hon. William A. Hoke.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

Rev. John A. Deal.

Mr. Frank A. Clinard.

Mr. Mitchell Rickman.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Mrs. Charles E. Waddell.	

COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Frederick W. W. Graham.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. Haywood Parker.	Mr. Harmon A. Miller.
Mr. R. R. Rawls.	

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.	Mr. John H. Pearson.
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.	Mr. R. I'on Lowndes.
Mr. Ralph R. Beal.	

COMMITTEE ON NEXT CONVENTION.

Reginald N. Willcox.	Mr. Edmund Jones.
Rev. John Norton Atkins.	J. L. Laxton, M. D.

COMMITTEE ON STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Edmund Jones.
Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.	Mr. John W. Norwood.

COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

Rev. Walter Hughson.	Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.
Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Harry C. Martin.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
----------------------	-----------------------

COMMITTEE ON GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Rev. William G. McCready, D. D.	Rev. James Joyner.
Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.	

The Committee on Unfinished Business, having reported that there were no further matters requiring the attention of the Convention, it was moved that after the reading of the minutes, and the Missionary service tonight, the Convention should stand adjourned until the third Wednesday in June, 1909.

The motion was agreed to.

The minutes were read and adopted.

A recess was taken.

Thursday, June 18th

8:00 P. M.

The Convention reassembled.

A special Missionary service was held, and an address in the interest of General Missions was made by the Rev. R. W. Patton, secretary of the Fourth Missionary Department.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, it was

Resolved, That we hereby express our warmest thanks to the Rev. R. W. Patton, Secretary, for his instructive and uplifting address. That as members of the Catholic body of our Lord Christ, we acknowledge our responsibility in the Divine task of world evangelization, and will aspire by the grace of God, to a larger and more earnest purpose in its fulfillment.

The offerings of the congregation were received for General Missions.

After prayer and the Bishop's benediction, the Convention adjourned.

JUNIUS M. HORNER,

Bishop of Asheville.

Attest: ALFRED H. STUBBS, Secretary of the Convention.

In Memoriam



Rev. Richard Wainwright Barber

Born in Rowan County, N. C., June 18th, 1823.

Made Deacon in St. Luke's Church, Locust Grove, N. C.,
May 12th, 1850.

Ordered Priest in St. John's Church, Fayetteville, N. C.,
May 23d, 1852,

by the Rt. Rev. Levi Silliman Ives, D. D.,
Bishop of North Carolina.

Served his Deaconate in Plymouth, N. C.

Rector of St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro, N. C.,
for Forty-Two Years.

At intervals in charge of
Trinity Church, Statesville, with Ronda and Elkin.

Died in Wilkesboro, N. C., December 19th, 1907.

In Memoriam



Thomas Walton Patton

Born in Asheville, N. C., May 8th, 1841.

Treasurer and Trustee of the District of Asheville
since its organization.

Deputy to the General Convention 1904-7.

Vestryman and Senior Warden of Trinity Parish, Asheville,
1867-1907.

Lay Reader at Trinity Church and Neighboring Missions.

Captain of Infantry in the Confederate Service.

Adjutant in the Spanish-American War.

Occupied many public positions of
trust and responsibility.

*"Thoroughly identified with every phase of life, business,
philanthropic and religious, he was the warm friend of the
poor, the illiterate, and the outcast."*

Died November 6th, 1907.

Standing Resolutions

Resolved, That all offerings of money made by Parishes or Mission Stations, for objects outside the limits of such Parish or Mission Station, shall be sent through the District Treasurer and appear on his books.

Resolved, That the District Treasurer be directed to pay to each Clergyman attending the Convention, the amount of his traveling expenses incurred in such attendance, the same to be charged to the Convention and Contingent Fund.

Resolved, That an individual offering be collected four times in the year, in every Parish or Mission, which does not guarantee a stated sum, by means of envelopes sent to every baptized person in the District for such purpose.

Resolved, That the fourth Sunday in June be "Prison Sunday" and that all the Clergy of the District be asked to preach or speak at that time, or as soon thereafter as possible, upon some phase of the prison reform question.

Resolved, That each Minister in this Jurisdiction be requested to specially present the claims of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., on the first Sunday after Easter.

Resolved, That an offering for the Endowment of the Episcopate be received annually from each Parish and Mission on the second Sunday in September.

Appendix A

Address of the Bishop

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

It should be specially interesting to the Convention of the District to be here in Grace Church again.

It was in Grace Church that the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina was held, at which was framed the petition to the General Convention to erect the western portion of the Diocese into a Missionary District.

And it was here that the first convention was held after a Bishop was elected for this District, and we are here again, after an interval of nine years.

We cannot keep out certain feelings of tender sentiment.

I am glad to have you join me here with these people in convention.

During the past year there has been taken away from the Clergy of the District by death the Rev. Richard Wainwright Barber, a retired Priest of the Church, who from the time of his ordination in 1852 down to his retirement, served the Church at Wilkesboro faithfully and acceptably. He was greatly beloved and honored by all who knew him. He was practically disabled and had given up his parochial duties before I knew him, and was living in retirement on his farm near Wilkesboro, but it was always a great pleasure to me when in that part of the District to spend as much time as possible at his home, and to hear him talk of the condition of the Church and the men of the Church a generation ago. He was the last person ordained by Bishop Ives, and he served in the church that was the last one consecrated by that Bishop. The Rev. Mr. Barber was the last of the Clergy of the District of Asheville who served under Bishop Ives, and he truly represented a by-gone age, about which cluster already many romantic traditions. He is a distinct loss, and I feel that a cord binding us lovingly to another generation has been broken.

During the year we have lost a lay officer of this District, whose valuable and distinguished services to the Church in many ways make it fitting that we speak of him. Capt. Thomas W. Patton was for many years the efficient Treasurer of the District. He was a Trustee of the District and was always considered a valuable member of any committee upon which he would serve, and because of his good judgment in all things, he was called upon to serve on as many committees of the Church as his time and strength would permit. Because of his great, valuable and honored service to the Church, I deem it fitting that we depart from our usual custom of placing a memorial page in our Journal to deceased Clergymen only, and have placed there a memorial page to Capt. Thomas W. Patton.

The Church has, during the year, lost from the Episcopate in the United States, four of her most distinguished Bishops, viz.:

Rt. Rev. Leighton Coleman, D. D., Bishop of Delaware.

Rt. Rev. George Worthington, D. D., Bishop of Nebraska.

Rt. Rev. Henry Yates Satterlee, D. D., Bishop of Washington.

Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., Bishop of South Carolina.

All of these have rendered faithful and distinguished service in the Church of God, and we mourn their departure and rejoice in their reward.

Besides the loss by death, we have lost three other Clergymen from the District during the year.

The Rev. John Richard Logan, a colored priest, who had served under the Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, and had charge of the colored congregation there, and had charge (under the Rector of St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton), of the colored congregation there, resigned his work and accepted similar work in the Diocese of West Virginia.

The Rev. Marshall Grant Ledford, at his own request, and for cause not affecting his moral character, was deposed from the Ministry of the Church.

The Rev. Robert Josias Morgan has been suspended from the exercise of his ministry for abandonment of the same.

We have added to our clerical force during the year:

The Rev. Dr. McCready, of Trinity Church, Asheville.

The Rev. John Norton Atkins, in the Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, at Highlands and Cashiers.

The Rev. Hugh Alexander Dobbin, in the Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

The Rev. James Joyner, assistant to the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, at Tryon.

The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, Rector of Calvary Church, Fletchers.

The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., in the Waynesville Associate Mission.

The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Rector of St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton.

For a part of the year the Rev. E. de F. Heald, Jr., served as minister in charge of Christ School, Arden, and later in charge of St. Paul's, Wilkesboro.

The Rev. Geo. Alexander Griffiths was for a while assistant in the Morganton Associate Mission.

These last two are canonically connected with the District, but without a charge within the District.

The Rev. James M. White has by special license been in charge of the Mission at Murphy for eight months, and it is a pity that we cannot continue without an intermission of the good work he has begun there.

The Rev. R. R. Harris has assumed charge of Christ School, Arden, as Rector, and we feel that the work so propitiously begun by the late Rev. Mr. Wetmore has fallen into excellent hands.

THE SCHOOL WORK.

The conditions existing in many sections of the mountains make it very important that we continue to emphasize the educational side of our missions. The mission schools are making a decided impress upon the people for their own good and for the advancement of the Church. During the year there have been twenty-nine of these schools, with fifty-one teachers and an enrollment of over twelve hundred pupils, and these figures might be multiplied tenfold with great profit both to the people and to the Church, if we could be supplied with the necessary

money with which to do so. We hope to have a full discussion of the encouragements and discouragements in this school work at the educational meeting tonight, and we hope that all delegates to the Convention will make an effort to attend the services tonight, and try to find out what is being done and what further needs to be done along this line. At the last Convention it was agreed that the duty of representing the District in soliciting funds from outside the District should be limited to the Bishop of the District, and that all others should be discouraged from leaving their posts and going into other dioceses of the Church for the purpose of soliciting funds for carrying on the work of the District. I feel that the decided step taken in this matter has been productive of great advantage, even though for the time being it has put an extra burden upon the Bishop. The method thus started should by all means be continued. In a year when the whole country has gone through an unusual financial depression we have succeeded in attracting to the work of our District more help in the way of money than ever before, and the school work has been correspondingly advanced. The Educational Committee recommends that wherever it can be done two teachers be placed in charge of the schools at isolated points both because of the much-needed companionship between the teachers, and because of the increased efficiency in the conduct of a school under two teachers.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH.

The report from St. Mary's will be presented to this Convention, and we are happy in having with us the Rev. Geo. W. Lay, Rector of the school, who will, we hope, give us the pleasure of hearing from him in some detail about the school.

THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

We are glad to report that our people take an increasing interest in the Orphanage at Charlotte. There is no single institution that deserves our help and co-operation more than this one. It is extra diocesan and yet we feel that we are vitally connected and associated with it. We have many orphan chil-

dren from the mountains there, and there is no other place to which we can look with such confidence for the care of our fatherless and motherless children. The report of the Orphanage will be presented to the Convention, and we hope the superintendent will himself tell us something about the institution.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

We have the Auxiliary meeting with us today, and I wish to emphasize the great help that does and must come to every parish and mission from the organization of the Auxiliary in both of its branches whenever it is possible to do so. The organization is not intended only as a help for those outside, but the working for, and giving to, those without reacts upon the life of the parish internally. The Parish Guild or society does not and cannot supply the place of the Woman's Auxiliary. The Parish Church must have, and the women must have an interest in some outside work that is kept regularly and constantly before them, in order to develop and draw out that which is spiritual and highest in their nature. I urge upon all the Clergy then, the great importance of starting the Woman's Auxiliary and the Junior Auxiliary in every Mission where it is feasible and practicable.

The District officers of the Auxiliary are practically as they were last year with but little change. Mrs. Minor has resigned the vice-presidency and accepted the office of secretary of the Juniors, which was surrendered by Miss Martin who has served the Juniors as secretary so acceptably. Miss Martin feels now, that as the Auxiliary at its triennial meeting limits the representation of a Diocese to the Diocesan officers, she should not continue to hold two offices. She will continue as treasurer of the U. O.

Mrs. Thomas C. Wetmore has been nominated by the District officers for the office of vice-president, and she has been appointed thereto, and we hope her other duties will not prevent her acceptance of the office.

The Auxiliary under the leadership of Mrs. Bacon as president continues to render great and efficient help in all its departments.

MISSIONARY INTERESTS.

There is perhaps no test that serves to indicate more correctly the true spiritual condition of the Church than the interest it takes in extra parochial and extra diocesan missions. The whole Church is aroused as never before in the cause of Missions, and this unselfish interest in those beyond our own immediate environment reacts upon the spiritual life of the home Church. I am glad to report that as far as I have been enabled to judge, we have in this District kept pace with this advance in Missionary enthusiasm.

The General Convention held in Richmond last fall was specially remarkable in that so much time and life-giving energy were given to the cause of Missions. It is a great pity that by some unaccountable influence the attention of the Church at large, since that Convention, has been directed in great part to a matter of really minor importance. The real power of that Convention and its wonderfully pleasing sessions were due to its Missionary spirit. The reports brought by our messengers from far-off lands showed that the work was being pushed forward on such a high plane, that no one who listened could help but feel that here are men, apostolic men, who, like the Apostles of old, proclaim to the world, in loving faith and enthusiasm: "We cannot but speak the things which we have seen and heard."—Acts 4:20. The messages from England, Brazil, Alaska and the isles of the sea, from Japan and China, were calculated to give an impetus to our already rapidly advancing interest, that no amount of reading about the work could give.

The Bishop of London was conspicuous at that Convention, and impressed all who came in contact with him, as he has impressed the Church in all the world, that here is a man with a passionate longing for the souls of men everywhere and of all conditions. The Church is seeking for such men to carry her message to the world. It was an inspiration to the Church in America to have the Bishop of London with us for a few days.

The Bishop of Brazil, who preached the Triennial Missionary sermon to the Convention, was likewise a prominent contributor to the wonderful enthusiasm for Missions. His survey

of the three hundred years of Church life in America was enough alone to have sent everyone who heard him, back home with the feeling of great responsibility and a longing to do more than ever before for Christ and His Church in America. The record of our missionaries abroad tends to inspire us with the feeling that God has placed in His Church today as leaders men who, like unto the prophets of old, have offered themselves and are offering themselves even unto death, to do what they have been commissioned from on high to do. Bishop Rowe in Alaska, and Bishop Brent in the Philippines, in consideration of their faithfulness in the hard duties that have been given them, for they have the most difficult work that the Church offers any of her Bishops, have within the past year been offered honored places in the home field, but both these men have listened to the call to duty that comes from above, and are still doing the work they were sent to do, and will continue even unto death rather than accept an easier work, which they felt they were not called of God to do. These are men and things and conditions, brethren, that we should keep before us in our Church work. They will make our burdens lighter and our vision broader. Let us strive for still greater and higher things.

ASSOCIATE MISSIONS.

We have several groups of Associated Missions in which efficient work is being done along lines that commend themselves more and more as both satisfactory and economic.

It is well known that one of the great hardships in Missionary work wherever it is done, is the isolation and loneliness incident thereto. Another is the feeling on the part of the Missionary that his time is being wasted or thrown away to little purpose, helping not himself and perhaps no one else.

Both of these disadvantages or hindrances are obviated in great measure by the method of associating together and grouping several missions about some strong and strategic point as a center. The minister in charge has associated with him one or two other Clergymen and several teachers, who come together frequently to advise with each other about the work, and this does away with the isolation and loneliness of the situa-

tion. And then there is a certain kind of strength that is necessarily attached to numbers, where any kind of Church work is being done.

The coming together of the members of the associated group on special occasions for joint services, gives the feeling of strength that belongs to numbers, and the missionary feels that it is "worth while." These are the two determining features in this method of grouping the Missions.

I had hoped to give here some statistics showing the character of the work in several of the associated groups, but have not been able to get the necessary data from the ministers in charge, and wish to reserve the right to print in the Journal these statistics if they are obtainable in time.

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

As the Missionary work for the whole congregation and the Auxiliary for the women are specially helpful, so I think we cannot emphasize too strongly the Sunday-Schools as the spiritual practice ground for the children. During the past year every separate department of our District life has made a decided advance, and the children of the Sunday-Schools have shown unusual interest in the advance of the Kingdom of God. They are the precious jewels for which we should take special care.

STANDING RESOLUTIONS OF THE CONVENTION.

There are several standing resolutions of our Convention that require special mention by me because some of the Clergy seem to have overlooked them altogether. The nine extra parochial offerings, a list of which is always printed on the back of the Journal cover, should not be neglected by any Parish or Mission. In this connection the General Clergy Relief Fund should be more especially noticed, and it might be well to refer the report from the secretary and treasurer of that fund to a special committee of this Convention. Another offering that has been generally neglected is that for the Theological Department of Sewanee. There is an apportionment of \$100 placed upon this District in accordance with a like pro rata apportion-

ment upon all the Southern Dioceses. We have for the first time fallen greatly behind in this apportionment, and I hope the balance of the apportionment will shortly be made up.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

In the new grouping of the Missionary Departments we have been placed in the Fourth Department along with the Dioceses and Districts within the States of North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky.

The Senior Bishop of the Department has called the primary council of the Department to meet in Jackson, Miss., in November of this year. According to the provisions of the canon, we are entitled to be represented in that council by the Bishop and by four clerical and four lay representatives, to be elected by this Convention. It is desirable and important that we elect delegates who can fittingly represent us and who will do so.

SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	44
Confirmations	200
Sermons and Addresses.....	80
Laying of Corner Stone.....	1
Baptisms	17
Ordained Deacon	1
Ordained Priests	4
Clergymen received by Letters Dimissory.....	7
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	2
Postulants for Holy Orders.....	2

CLERGY CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishop	1
Priests	25
Deacons	5

ORDINATIONS.

Deacon—Hugh Alexander Dobbin, Holy Cross Valle Crucis,
August 7, 1907.

Priests—William Hill Hardin, St. Mark's Gastonia, Decem-
ber 22, 1907.

Alfred S. Lawrence, St. Mark's Gastonia, December
22, 1907.

Eugene DeF. Heald, Jr., St. Mark's Gastonia, Decem-
ber 22, 1907.

J. Norton Atkins, St. Marks Gastonia, December 22,
1907.

CLERGYMEN RECEIVED BY LETTERS DIMISSORY.

Alfred Stratton Lawrence, from New York, July 12, 1907.

James Joyner, from South Carolina, July 12, 1907.

William G. McCready, D. D., from Easton, September 9, 1907.

Hervey C. Parke, Jr., from Massachusetts, September 17, 1907.

Eugene deF. Heald, Jr., from New York, September 28, 1907.

Arthur B. Livermore, from South Florida, November 8, 1907.

Frederick D. Lobdell, from Pennsylvania, April 16, 1908.

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

John Creighton Seagle, Deacon.....	Admitted May	30, 1902
------------------------------------	--------------	----------

Hugh Alexander Dobbin, Deacon....	“ July	25, 1906
-----------------------------------	--------	----------

POSTULANTS.

Albert Rufus Morgan.....	Admitted Dec.	2, 1904
--------------------------	---------------	---------

Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	“ May	27, 1905
----------------------------	-------	----------

CONFIRMATIONS.

Arden, Christ School.....	5
Asheville, St. Matthias.....	2
Asheville, Trinity, four visits.....	40
Asheville, Trinity, private.....	1
Biltmore, All Souls,' two visits.....	7
Bell, Haw Creek, Trinity.....	3
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	4

Franklin, St. Agnes.....	1
Fletchers, Calvary	1
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	15
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	19
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's, private.....	7
Green River, St. Andrew's.....	2
Hendersonville, St. James,' two visits.....	10
Hickory, Ascension	1
Irena, All Saints'.....	1
Lenoir, St. James,' two visits.....	7
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	18
Lincoln County, Our Saviour.....	3
Morganton, Grace, two visits.....	7
Morganton, Good Shepherd.....	2
Morganton, St. Mary's.....	1
Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	3
Morganton, St. Michael's.....	3
Murphy, Messiah	1
Nonah, St. John's.....	3
Ronda, All Saints'.....	1
Rutherfordton, St. Francis.....	7
Saluda, Transfiguration	3
Shelby, Redeemer	2
Slagle, Ascension	4
Sylva, St. John's.....	2
Tryon, Holy Cross.....	1
Upward, St. John Baptist.....	5
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross, two visits.....	8

Bishop's Journal, 1907-1908

June 2. First Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. Philip's Church, Brevard, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, preached in the same church.

June 6. Thursday. Presided at a meeting of the Trustees of the District.

June 26. Wednesday. Called the Thirteenth Annual Convention of the District to order in St. James' Church, Lenoir. Celebrated the Holy Communion, and presided at the business sessions of the Convention.

June 27. Thursday. Presided at the business sessions of the Convention.

June 30. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. After Morning Prayer, preached in same Chapel.

July 21. Eighth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford, N. C.

July 28. Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Haw Creek. In the afternoon, preached in St. Luke's Church, Chunn's Cove.

August 4. Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Morganton. In the evening, preached in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

August 6. Tuesday. Attended the Morganton Convocation at Valle Crucis.

August 7. Wednesday. Ordained Hugh Alexander Dobbin Deacon in Holy Cross Chapel, Valle Crucis, and celebrated the Holy Communion. The candidate was presented by the Rev. William R. Savage. In the evening, in same chapel, confirmed seven persons presented by the Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, and addressed the class.

August 11. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached in the Church of the Holy Spirit, Blowing Rock, and celebrated

the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, preached in St. Luke's Church, Boone.

August 13. Tuesday. Preached in the Methodist Church, Todd.

August 14. Wednesday. Preached in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek, and celebrated the Holy Communion.

August 15. Thursday. In the afternoon, preached in Holy Trinity Church, Glendale Springs.

August 18. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. Preached in St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro, and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon, preached, baptized five persons and confirmed one person in All Saints' Church, Ronda.

August 19. Monday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in All Saints' Church, Ronda.

August 25. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed three persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda.

August 27. Tuesday. Preached, confirmed one person, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Agnes' Church, Franklin. In the afternoon, preached in St. George's Church, Leeds.

August 28. Wednesday. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, Nonah.

August 29. Thursday. Preached, confirmed four persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Ascension, Slagle. In the evening, preached in St. Cyprian's Church, Franklin.

September 1. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, baptized one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Incarnation, Highlands. In the afternoon, preached in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Cashiers.

September 4. Wednesday. Preached, baptized two persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in All Saints' Church, Irena. In the afternoon, preached in school house, Elf.

September 5. Thursday. Preached in Presbyterian Church,

Haysville. In the evening, preached and confirmed one person in the Church of the Messiah, Murphy.

September 6. Friday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Messiah, Murphy.

September 8. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Leicester.

September 12. Thursday. Presided at meeting of the Missionary Committee at residence of the Rev. Dr. Swope, in Biltmore.

September 15. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. Assisted in the consecration of Bishop William Alexander Guerry in Trinity Church, Columbia. The Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, D. D., Presiding Bishop of the Church, presided at the consecration.

September 19. Thursday. Presided at a meeting of the Education Committee in Asheville.

September 22. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed five persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James Church, Hendersonville. In the afternoon, conducted the funeral of the infant child of the Rev. Mr. Willcox in St. James' Church. Interment in churchyard of St. John's in the Wilderness, Flat Rock. In the afternoon, preached in St. John's in the Wilderness, Flat Rock.

September 23. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in private for a sick person near Hendersonville.

September 25. Wednesday. Confirmed one person in Trinity Church, Asheville.

September 26. Thursday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville, and later in the morning united in marriage the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence and Miss Souber in the same Church.

September 29. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Clement's Church, Candler. In the afternoon, preached in St. Paul's Church, Acton.

October 2 to 19. Attended the General Convention of the Church in Richmond, Va.

November 3. Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

November 10. Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in private in Oxford, North Carolina.

November 12 to 28. Visited New York City in the interest of our Missionary work.

November 29. Friday. Presided at meeting of the Missionary Committee in Asheville. In the evening, presided at meeting of the Education Committee in Shoenberger Hall.

December 1. First Sunday in Advent. Preached, confirmed six persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Morganton. In the afternoon, preached in Church of the Good Shepherd near Morganton. In the evening preached in St. Stephen's Church, Morganton.

December 4. Wednesday. Attended Convocation of Morganton assembled at Rutherfordton. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton.

December 7. Saturday. Preached and confirmed two persons in St. Andrew's Church, Green River.

December 8. Second Sunday in Advent. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Joseph's Church, Green River. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed seven persons in St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton.

December 22. Third Sunday in Advent. Advanced to the Priesthood in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia, Alfred Stratton Lawrence, Deacon; John Norton Atkins, Deacon; William Hill Hardin, Deacon; Eugene de Forest Heald, Jr., Deacon. The candidates were presented by Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs and Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Archdeacon Percy C. Webber preached the ordination sermon.

December 25. Christmas Day. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

January 12 to March 8. Visited the North and East in the interest of the Missionary work of the District, delivering twenty-eight sermons and addresses.

March 11. Wednesday. Baptised one infant in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford.

March 17. Presided at meetings of the Missionary and Education Committees in Asheville.

March 22. Third Sunday in Lent. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis, and baptized one person.

March 25. Wednesday. Preached in the Blowing Rock Mission House.

March 29. Fourth Sunday in Lent. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Ascension, Hickory, and confirmed one person. In the afternoon, preached in Church of the Holy Apostle, Granite Falls.

April 2. Thursday. Visited Black Mountain with the Rev. Mr. Meares to select a site for a church.

April 5. Fifth Sunday in Lent. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of Rest, Yadkin Valley. In the evening, preached and confirmed three persons in St. James' Church, Lenoir.

April 12. Sunday before Easter. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Haw Creek. In the evening, preached and confirmed thirty-one persons in Trinity Church, Asheville.

April 16. Thursday. In the evening, preached and confirmed six persons in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

April 17. Good Friday. In the evening, preached and confirmed two persons in Church of the Redeemer, Shelby.

April 18. Saturday. Easter Even. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Redeemer, Shelby.

April 19. Easter Day. Attended and took part in the Sunrise Service in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton. At eleven o'clock in same Church, preached, confirmed eighteen persons and celebrated the Holy Communion. In the afternoon

preached and confirmed three persons in the Church of Our Savior, near Lincolnton. In the evening, preached in St. Cyprian's Church, Lincolnton.

April 20. Monday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Lincoln Co. In the afternoon preached in St. Stephen's Church, Lincoln Co.

April 26. First Sunday after Easter. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Haw Creek. In the evening, preached and confirmed four persons in Trinity Church, Asheville.

April 28. Tuesday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda. In the afternoon laid the corner stone of the Mission House, Saluda, and delivered an address.

April 29. Wednesday. Presided at a meeting of Trustees of Christ School, Arden.

April 30. Thursday. Preached and confirmed five persons in Chapel of Christ School, Arden.

May 1. Friday. Confirmed one person in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

May 3. Second Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed four persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. David's Church, Cullowhee. In the evening, preached and confirmed two persons in St. John's Church, Sylva.

May 5. Tuesday. Preached and confirmed four persons in St. James' Church, Lenoir.

May 8. Friday. Confirmed one person in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

May 10. Third Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed fifteen persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia. In the evening, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Bessemer.

May 11. Monday. In the evening, preached in St. John's Church, High Shoals.

May 14. Thursday. Met with the officers of the Woman's

Auxiliary of the District, as an Advisory Board for the work of the Auxiliary.

May 17. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed five persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Hendersonville. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed five persons in St. John the Baptist Church, Upward.

May 18. Monday. Confirmed four persons in Trinity Church, Asheville.

May 22. Friday. Preached, confirmed twenty persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Glen Alpine. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed one person in St. Mary's Church, near Morganton. In the evening, preached in St. Stephen's Church, Morganton.

May 23. Saturday. Preached, confirmed three persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Michael's Church, Burke County. In the evening, preached and confirmed three persons in St. Margaret's School Room, Morganton.

May 24. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in Calvary Church, Fletchers. In the evening, preached and confirmed two persons in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

May 30. Saturday. Confirmed three persons in private house and celebrated the Holy Communion. At a later hour confirmed three persons in private house. Both services held in private houses because of sickness, and both families belonged to St. Paul's Mission near Glen Alpine.

May 31. Sunday after Ascension. Preached, baptized one person, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. George's Church, Burke County. In the afternoon, preached, baptized five persons and confirmed two persons in Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke County. In the evening, preached and confirmed one person in Grace Church, Morganton.

Appendix B

A Report Made by Haywood Parker of Asheville, to the Convention at Morganton, 1908

As a representative, and at the request of the Educational Committee of the Missionary District of Asheville, I recently wrote to the teachers of the Mission Schools, asking them to write us freely about their work.

It is enthralling to read the letters received from these teachers—they are so practical and sensible in their suggestions, so free from any laudation of self, so free from any complaint of labors and hardships, so full of love and faith in their work. They are the simple, frank letters of self-sacrificing, earnest missionaries.

The Educational Committee feels that the District is indeed fortunate to have such a corps of workers. We feel also that the Church should know more about these Mission schools, and I have been asked to speak for the committee. I shall do so largely in the language of the teachers themselves.

The Mission Schools of the District of Asheville

Whom are they for?

Are they needed?

Are they appreciated?

Do they aid the Church work?

Do they pay?

Whom Are They For?

The first settlers of the Southern Appalachian mountains were immigrants from the middle classes of England and Scotland, or the descendants of such immigrants. Cut off by natural barriers from the great currents of trade and travel,

isolated by rough roads, these people have remained homogeneous. One of the very best evidences of this can be found in their folklore; isolated as they have been, they have preserved the traditions, beliefs and customs, and in many instances the manner and form of speech of their Anglo-Saxon ancestors of two hundred years ago. And many things which the new comer attributes to superstition and ignorance, are survivals of the past. In many a chimney corner today still hangs the "hussif," water is drunk from the "pigin," and the small purchases are brought home in a "poke." The sympathetic student of early and middle English finds delight in words and phrases which some condemn as rude and ungrammatical. These things are the "proofs patent" of their good descent—the markings of the purest strain of Anglo-Saxon blood and character to be found in America today. Indeed, these mountaineers have been aptly called "our contemporary ancestors."

There are twenty-seven mountain counties in the District of Asheville. According to the United States census of 1900, two of these counties did not have a foreign-born resident, six others had less than 10 each, twelve others had less than 25 each, three others less than 50 each, two others less than 100 each, and the two remaining—Buncombe and Burke—had respectively 505 and 150. If the 125 Waldensians living in one colony in Burke, were excluded, that county would have only 25. These 27 counties then had a population of 428,921, of whom 1,118 were foreign-born; the foreign-born being only $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per cent. And of these 1,118 foreign-born residents, 494 were English and Scotch, counting the few Canadians as English; leaving only 624 of other nationalities; and deducting from these the 125 Waldensians living together in Burke county, leaves only 499 of other than English and Scotch descent, scattered through the District, and of these, 253 were in one county—Buncombe. So really the foreign-born element scattered throughout the District is only about one-tenth of 1 per cent. Can any other section of America of over four hundred thousand population, show such a pure strain of English-American blood?

Asheville has a population of about 20,000; no other town

in the District has over 5,000. It is a rural people, living on what they make out of the land. They are poor, and as book knowledge goes, are uneducated; but true to their ancestry, they are shrewd, proud and independent. Vices some of them may have, but they are the vices of isolation and ignorance and unrestrained strength, and not of viciousness; the vices of the degenerate they have not.

What these people need is that sensible, sympathetic help which enables them to help themselves—that practical Christian aid which makes better workmen of the boys and better housekeepers of the girls, and with the vision of a higher standard they will improve themselves and their community, and will become better citizens and better Christians.

Are They Needed?

On an average, there are within a radius of three miles of each of these rural Mission schools, about 150 children of school age. The public schools are open only four months during the year, and less than half of the children attend. But, some may ask, why are there not more and better public schools? Figures are cold things, but sometimes they tell a pathetic tale. Listen to this: In 1861 the taxable values in North Carolina were 292 million dollars; in 1865 they were 120 million dollars; in 1894 they were 269 million dollars. Thus, in thirty-three years, a generation, the State lacked 23 million dollars of having recovered from the stupendous destructions of war. Do you wonder that the boys and girls of that period—the men and women of today—are uneducated? Their chief concern was the daily struggle for victuals and clothes. In 1900 the population was almost double what it was in 1860, an increase of nearly 100 per cent., but the taxable values in 1900 were only 300 million, an increase over 1861 of only 3 per cent. Taxes for public schools have been paid willingly, but it is very evident that it is not yet possible to supply adequate public schools in the rural districts.

Are They Appreciated?

Suppose we let the teachers answer, and I will quote verbatim from their letters.

One teacher writes:

Most of the children come long distances to school, three to five miles away.

Another (Mrs. Wilson):

Many make very special sacrifices that their children may have some education. I have in mind one man who has four strapping sons. He is unable to either read or write; but he puts his four boys into our school in September, and they never miss a day until March first, when he takes them out to begin the farm work. Now these four boys are worth \$3.50 every day to him, and he could get that for their work, but he foregoes that material advantage for the sake of their future.

Another instance:

A woman with six children, ranging from 18 months to 12 years, keeps the four eldest in school at great personal sacrifice, for she has to mind the two youngest and at the same time keep up her other work. These children have not missed a day at school or Sunday-school in two years.

Another, at Balsam, the highest railroad station east of the Rocky Mountains, writes:

It must take a lot of courage to come out day after day up on this mountain top where the weather is so cold and we have so much rain and snow that our steep rocky roads seem to be almost bottomless.

Another (Mrs. Chappell) writes:

Many of our children take very long walks, some of them work before and after school to pay for the school books.

Another (Mrs. Staton):

The children certainly make every effort to attend school, as was demonstrated last winter. They came through cold, sleet, and heaviest snow storms. It is a trial when sickness keeps them away. The mother gladly takes the extra work of the house on her hands to let her children "git a edication," but the conservative mountain man "dunno but what the chil-lun kin do better at home a-workin,'" and the dear man is as near right as the dear woman—for what we want and need, and must have, is an industrial system of education for our mountain boys and girls, and we need it now. They do not mind work; several of my little girls try to cook and do laundry work, but it is pure drudgery as they know it, whereas, if they could be taught to do the same with intelligent and systematic effort, it would be just the opposite.

Another (Mr. Bell):

There are several families that send their children when they are badly needed at home, especially in the early autumn and late in the spring. One in particular, the family is large, the parents are poor, con-

sequently clothing, shoes and books are items of serious consideration. But the children come, and come clean, if patched garments and badly worn shoes in winter have to be worn, and when a book is needed, it always comes somehow; they get up at 4 a. m. and work until school time, and after school go home and work as long as they can see how to labor; these are boys and girls.

Another (Miss Tibbets) :

We were a little perplexed at first to know how we were to get fires built and bells rung. But one boy came and offered to build the fires and open up the school house if he might have his instruction free, for we charge \$5.00 a scholar for the term. This tuition fee was used to buy books and equip the school with maps and globes.

Another (Miss Adams) :

In three or four families there are several small children and it has been a real effort on the part of the mothers to spare the older children from helping her in the house and from baby-tending; and also the fathers are making more of an effort to excuse the children from farm work during the school term. One family of five children, their ages ranging from seven to thirteen, walked nearly eight miles last winter to attend the school. They are among my brightest children.

And she means they take that walk daily.

Another (Miss Webb) :

During April each year I have lost some of the older children as it was absolutely necessary for them to work on the farms. Many of them rather than leave school entirely have gone to work at daylight, returned home sometimes a mile or more for dinner, come to school for the afternoon session, and hurry back to their work again, staying in the fields till dark to make up for the time they took off to go to school.

Another (Miss Switzer) :

A mother has planned a way for her children to come to school. She needs the money that one of them can earn in the mill, so she plans to have them attend school alternate weeks. While one is at school the other is to work in the mill.

Another (Miss Dixon) :

This year a boy of about sixteen came into school prepared to read in the second reader, although he had never attended school before, being obliged to support his mother and brother and sister by his work. I asked him how it happened that he could read and understood number work as much as he did, and he said that last year every night when his sister returned home from school she showed him what she had learned of me during the day. I felt immensely proud of my pupil's ability when I heard that. Many of these children live such a distance from the Mission I cannot call at their homes often, and I knew nothing of

this sub-teaching until the boy came to school to me. His sister was younger. Never anywhere have I seen such eagerness for the Church and school as here, and every effort made for the benefit of the people here is appreciated beyond what words can express.

Do They Aid the Church Work?

Again let us hear the teachers.

One writes (Mrs. Wilson) :

The school is an indispensable auxiliary to the church work. It is very easy to see the difference between those brought under the teacher's influence every day, and those who meet her only once a week. Those in school have better manners, more refinement, and unconsciously higher ideals.

Another (Miss Springer) :

When I first began teaching in E.— last year I was not quite in sympathy with the idea of giving secular education so prominent a place in the spiritual development of the people, but I have grown to see the wisdom of the plan.

Another (Miss Portner) :

Our congregations are made up almost entirely of these children and their parents. * * * So few of the older people can read that the children have to make the responses at the services, and I think are a great help in our efforts to teach their parents as they can read to them in their own Bibles what we tell them, which otherwise they always think is only to be found in the Episcopal Bible. The number of those who attend Sunday-school and services grows larger each Sunday, and they also grow more refined and attentive. This morning we had 100 at Sunday-school and 80 at afternoon service.

Another :

We can give the children more thorough religious training having them under us every day. Through the daily singing exercises we have trained some of our little ones to sing well enough to form them into a choir for the Church. This choir attracts many people who would not otherwise come to our services. The Junior Auxiliary was formed from among the school children. It began with very few, but others asked to be admitted, and now nearly every baptized child in the school is a member. If it were not for the school we believe the Church could accomplish little here, as almost without exception the people are Baptist or Methodist, * * * fortunately they allow the children to choose for themselves, and on this we build our hope for the future.

Another (Miss Springer) :

We have all denominations in our school, and the older people in the

settlement tell me that the strong prejudice against the Church is rapidly disappearing. We have the children of several strong "Holiness" families, as well as the children and grandchildren of the Baptist preacher. Our Sunday-school is large and flourishing; the average attendance is about sixty-five, although frequently we have over a hundred. Many of the parents come out to the Bible class, and many of the older boys and girls. They are meeting regularly now during my absence. Two of the older girls taking charge of the little ones and teaching the Catechism, while two of the men are using a book I left for them to read to the older ones.

Another (Miss Dixon) :

Every pupil in my day school has now been baptized. I have enrolled forty-four this year. It is in the day school that all my influence for the Church is exerted, because in the Sunday-school I am obliged to give the children into the charge of others while I teach the grown people there. Until there was an opportunity to be baptized last year—our first year—some of the pupils looked so wishful whenever I talked about it in school that it was truly pathetic. And now they are just as eager for confirmation; two little girls of ten years can hardly wait until they will be twelve and can be confirmed. Their mothers told me they had tried to console them with this assurance. Of the twenty whom the Bishop confirmed here last Friday, nine were my pupils; two more children were too sick to get here, and will be confirmed Saturday with the three grown persons who could not come last week. Last year nine out of the twenty-three confirmed were day pupils. Of course, I have charge of all, but it is in the school where the children are influenced most."

Another (Mr. Bell) :

There is a marked difference in the behavior at church and Sunday-school within the last year. There have been three of the students confirmed, and one is now a Sunday-school teacher doing good work. The Mission school not only instructs the children, but they and their parents know they are receiving these advantages from the Church. The Church is kept continually before them, and although men are "very far gone from original righteousness," yet there is some gratitude left, and it also tends to break down the sectarian prejudice and animosity that we have to contend against in the mountain regions. I sincerely believe that the Mission school rightly used will be the greatest auxiliary the Church will have, especially in this mountain district.

Another (Miss Adams) :

There is no question at all about the school being a great help in the Church work. We have a short service every morning in which the children learn the hymns, read the daily Psalter, and the collect for the week, so that on Sunday they are familiar with the Prayer Book, my theory being that the only way to have the people love the service is for

them to be familiar with the Prayer Book. Some of our children of ten and eleven can find places as readily as children of that age anywhere, and of course the older ones have no trouble. I depend upon them to carry the services through on Sunday.

Another (Miss Webb) :

Many of the pupils who last year could read very little or not at all have asked to be allowed to take Prayer Books home this year, and I find they are reading them aloud. One family has family prayer every morning because we have opened school with prayer, and in other ways I have found the influence of the school helping both in the homes and in the Church work."

Another (Mrs. Chappell) :

The schools located at various points serve as direct feeders to the Church. In fact without them it is hard to see how the Church could gain ground, for adults are too hard to move. Inertia has a fast hold, and so large a proportion of them are unable to read it is hard to know how to start the entering wedge, except by the help of the infant members of the family. The appeal of the Church is so largely intellectual that the school must always be her handmaid. To add in large numbers an illiterate membership cannot strengthen the Church, and to baptize and confirm the illiterate if we cannot go further, were a doubtful gain to them, unless we accept the sacraments of the Church as "charms," and efficacious without movement on the part of the individual. Surely it goes without saying that the Church needs better Christians, and if so, we may wait a little for the years of discretion and the time when our school work will enable us to present children and adults "sufficiently instructed."

Another (Miss Rowe) :

The children are little missionaries in their own homes. The teacher has found them singing our church hymns to their parents as they sit around the fire on winter nights. The parents have told her that the children are kneeling at night to repeat the Lord's prayer. In one case children of five years came to the day school with a knowledge of the Lord's prayer taught by the mother, but she had taught it because she had heard the older children, whom she had sent to St. George's school, reciting to each other at night the Lord's prayer, Apostle's Creed and Catechism and General Confession of Sins.

Do They Pay?

There are twenty-three Mission schools for whites with an enrollment of 1,014 and with an average attendance during the eight months' term of 711, and for the colored children there

are six schools with an enrollment of 281 and an average attendance of 186. So, for eight months 897 children, counting the colored, have been instructed. For this the Church has collected from generous donors and spent the sum of \$12,681.74. A simple division shows that each child's eight months' instruction has cost \$14.13. But some may ask, and properly ask, What are the evidences that this money is well spent? Let the teachers answer:

One (Miss Springer) writes:

"I have been engaged in church work and have dealt with all sorts of girls and boys for the past twelve years, but I have never been so deeply interested, heart and soul, and felt that my work was so worth while, as I do now.

Another (Mrs. Wilson):

I have been teaching in the Mission schools for eight years now, and have just as ardent a belief that no good is lost as when I began, that faithful teaching and example on my part will produce the result I am working for—that is, to make men who are men indeed, and women who are fit helpmeets for them.

Another:

I have grown in the past year to know the people. * * * I am sure I have won their hearts as they have mine. * * * They are so genuine, so thoroughly sincere and honest, and while there are vices, some grave ones, it is not because they are degenerate, but because they do not realize the horror of sin. As one dear fellow said to me, from whom I was trying to gain a promise to do the right thing, "You are the first one that ever cared, and it never seemed so wrong before."

Another (Miss Adams):

It is rather difficult to show results, but there has been a marked difference of both grown people and children even in the three years I have been here; and the parents take a pride in the progress of their children. The people themselves say that the Mission has improved the whole neighborhood; that it is nothing like what it used to be. The following incident is not exactly connected with the school, but may be of interest: A year ago I had a young girl of fourteen with me; as the house is small we could not have separate rooms, but in order that each might have her own washstand I improvised one from two packing boxes, draping them with some thin white material, and with a towel for a cover; toward the end of the year I went home with her and spent the night; the house is one of the most forlorn that I visit, in the inner room in which I slept there were no windows, but an opening with a shutter which was closed at night though it was warm weather, fortunately there were a good

many cracks; they gave me a bed to myself, but in the other bed in the same room were three children. However, my little girl had arranged a washstand for me after my own model, and the mother, the day I was expected, had sent to the little store near by and bought a tin wash basin. Once before when I had spent a night there, I washed in the family basin set in a chair.

Another (Miss Staton) :

One good sized girl informed me the first day that "Every teacher she ever went to tried to use the hickory on her, but none of them ever had," and her pretty flashing eyes distinctly threw down the gauntlet, which I picked up, kissed and laid on the table for future use. At my first reproof, she picked up her belongings and fled. A few weeks ago she received the first prize for general improvement.

Another :

I had been teaching the duty to your neighbor, and every Sunday would inquire who had helped his neighbor in some day during the week. Some very original answers would be given. During this time I had a visit from a mother who said her little son had suddenly become very solicitous to wait on her. "Mother," he said, "do you want some water from the spring?" "Why yes," she replied, "you might bring some;" then, "Mother, do you want some chips?" "Yes," she said, astonished, "I would like some;" and as he picked up the basket and walked off she heard him mutter, "There now, I'll have something to tell her on Sunday."

Another (Miss Webb) :

The children have all improved noticeably in their behavior. One boy in particular, who is 16 now, has been struggling to control his temper and to stop using profanity. Only twice during the past year has he forgotten himself on the school grounds, and the second time he was so distressed over his outburst that he could not touch his dinner and he told my assistant, who was in charge at the time, that he was so sorry to disappoint me by giving people an opportunity of saying that the school was not free from such language. This boy's mother came to me before I left and told me, with tears, that she did not know what we did in the school, but that he had never tried to control himself before he went there, and that now he was so different at home. Another mother said to me: "If my children had not opened a book in your school I would have been glad they went for the manners and nice ways they now have at home."

It is costing \$14.13 to give each of these children these helps and advantages for eight months. Don't you think it pays?

Do you know of any better returns to be had from an investment of \$14.13?

As one teacher writes :

Of course there are discouragements, but what of that? It is reward enough to know that even one has had a far-off glimpse of the beatific vision, and so raised nearer the Father.

Don't these letters convince you that not one, but many are being given glimpses of the beatific vision and are being raised nearer the Father?

Let me give you one more incident related by a teacher of a school far back in the mountains. She writes :

At our last Sunday-school meeting before I left, I tried to bring home to them individually, some of the lessons that had been taught them in the Mission. I could fill sheets of paper telling you of the resolutions formed and the hopes enkindled at that time. I will only cite one, however. A splendid fellow came to me before I left, one who has many responsibilities, and who works very hard, and said : "Mrs. S., I want to do something to help some one else. I can't go to school myself, but I will pay board for two girls who live too far away to walk, and who are too poor to pay it themselves." No one is to know this but ourselves, not even the girls, and it seems to me wonderfully noble and shows plainly that his spiritual nature is awakening.

Don't you wish you knew that man? Don't you envy the joy that will be his? Don't you wish you could go up to him and be honored by a grasp of his hand, hard and toil-stained though it may be, and, looking him straight in the eye, tell him he is indeed a man; and then go and thank God for the inspiration of such a hero?

Appendix C

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1908

Parishes

ASHEVILLE.—TRINITY PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., Rector. John H. Law and Harmon A. Miller, Wardens. J. Hardy Lee, Treasurer. Philip R. Moale, Secretary.

Families, 278. Baptized persons, 820. Baptisms—Infants, 36; adults, 10; total, 46. Confirmations, 41. Communicants—Formerly reported, 250. Received from other Parishes, 32. Added by Confirmation, 40. Otherwise added, 3. Total additions, 75. Lost by removal, 3; by death, 2. Total lost, 5. Present number, 420. Marriages, 5. Burials, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 182; on other days, 190. Holy Communion in public, 110; in private, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 26. Pupils—male, 128; female, 112. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 240. Parish School Teachers, 20; pupils, 80.

Property—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$25,000; of Chapel, \$15,000; of Rectory, \$5,000; of School Building, \$500. Total, \$45,500. Insurance, \$16,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$142.03. Communion Alms, \$310. Offerings at Church Services, \$1,281.44. Donations and Subscriptions, \$4,346.33. Sunday-School Offering, \$345.79. Woman's Auxiliary, \$190.34. Junior Auxiliary, \$60.49. Other Parochial Societies, \$314.54. St. John's Church building fund, \$701. Other sources, \$1,406.44. Total, \$9,098.40.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$310. Minister's Salary, \$1,929.10. Repairs and Improvements, \$701.48. Current expenses, \$2,180. Debts paid, \$950. Sunday-School expenses, \$290.54. Missions, \$10. Mission Hospital, \$10. Rector's Guild, \$94.50. Other Parochial objects, \$246.71. Total, \$6,722.33.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$225. District Missions, \$396. Convocation, \$7.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.88. Woman's Auxiliary for District Missions, \$72.56. Disbursed by other Parish Societies, \$33. Total, \$737.94.

General—Domestic Missions, \$15. Foreign Missions, \$15. General Missions, \$115. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$100. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$58.53. Thompson Orphanage, \$98.96. Woman's Auxiliary for General Missions, \$73.60. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$214.30. Total, \$690.39.

Receipts, \$9,098.40. Disbursements, 8,150.66. Balance on hand General account, \$246.74. St. John's Church building fund, \$701. Total credit balance, \$947.74.

BILTMORE.—ALL SOULS' PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rector. George W. Vanderbilt and A. F. Rees, Wardens. Chauncey D. Beadle, Secretary.

Families, 87. Baptized persons, 225. Baptisms—Infants, 7; adults, 5. Total, 12. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 134. Added by Confirmation, 7. Otherwise added, 11. Total, 18. Lost by removal, 10; by death, 2. Total lost, 12. Present number, 140. Marriages, 2. Burials, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 165; on other days, 80. Holy Communion in public, 58. Sunday-School Teachers, 9. Pupils—male, 24; female, 60. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 84. Parish School Teachers, 4. Pupils, 87. Mission School Teachers, 1; pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 240. Value of Church, \$25,000; of Rectory, \$7,000; of School buildings, \$15,000; of other Church property, \$25,000. Total, \$72,000. Insurance, \$66,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$170.54. Communion Alms, \$201.22. Offerings at Church Services, \$1,747.28. Donations and Subscriptions, \$1,601.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$222.85. Woman's Auxiliary, \$335.70. Junior Auxiliary, \$63.19. Benevolent Society, \$50.52. Girls' Friendly Society, \$48.95. Altar Guild, \$86.22. Parish Schools, \$2,551.04. Other sources, \$900.45. Total, \$7,979.46.

Disbursements.—Parochial — Communion Alms, \$201.22. Sunday-School expenses, \$61.83. Schools, \$2,931.03. Clarence Barker Hospital, \$2,636.20. Altar Guild, \$83.43. Total, \$5,913.71.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$210. District Missions, \$462. Girls' Friendly Society \$23.50. Convocation, \$10. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$34.47. Episcopal Endowment, \$9.15. Woman's Auxiliary, \$10. Junior Auxiliary, \$30. Y. W. C. A. of Asheville, \$82.94. Lindley Training School, \$31.46. Total, \$903.52.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$260.96. Foreign Missions, \$24.60. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$105. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$55.02. American Church Building Fund, \$8.50. University of the South, \$46.46. Thompson Orphanage, \$31.42. Woman's Auxiliary, \$310.70. Junior Auxiliary, \$33.19. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$202.89. Total, \$1,078.74.

Receipts, \$7,979.46. Disbursements, \$7,895.97. Balance on hand, \$83.49.

FLAT ROCK.—PARISH OF ST. JOHN IN THE WILDERNESS. Henderson County. J. P. K. Bryan and R. I'on Lowndes, Wardens. R. I'on Lowndes, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 115. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 67. Received from other Parishes, 1. Present number, 68. Marriages, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 54. Holy Communion in public, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 210. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000. Total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$38.01. Offerings at Church Services, \$138.14. Donations and Subscriptions, \$555. Other sources, \$423.29. Total, \$1,154.44.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$38.01. Minister's Salary, \$500. Other salaries, \$225. Repairs and Improvements, \$119.75. Current expenses, \$10. Total, \$892.76.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$25. District Missions, \$20. Episcopal Endowment, \$18.39. Total, \$63.39.

Receipts, \$1,154.44. Disbursements, \$956.15. Balance on hand, \$198.29.

FLETCHER.—CALVARY PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, Rector. Newton J. Lance and Mitchell Rickman, Wardens. Charles M. Fletcher, Treasurer, and Clerk of the Parish.

Families, 56. Baptized persons, 210. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants, 108. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 31; on other days, 23. Holy Communion in public, 12; in private, 3. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 13; female, 18. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 31.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$6,000; of Rectory, \$2,000; of other Church property, \$600. Total, \$8,600. Insurance, \$3,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$60.99. Offerings at Church Services, \$130.94. Donations and Subscriptions, \$620.85. Total, \$812.78.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$301.35. Other salaries, \$30.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$300. Insurance premium, \$57. Total, \$688.35.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$30. District Missions, \$45.57. Total, \$75.57.

General.—General Missions, \$21.25.

Receipts, \$812.78. Disbursements, \$785.17. Balance on hand, \$27.61.

HENDERSONVILLE.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Rector. Ernest L. Ewbank and Michael Schenck, Wardens. John Ewbank, Secretary. C. A. Hobbs, Treasurer.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 109. Baptisms—Infants, 12; adults, 2. Total, 14. Confirmations, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 43. Received from other Parishes, 10. Added by Confirmation, 10. Otherwise added, 1. Total, 21. Lost by death, 2. Present number, 62. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7. Public Services on Sunday, 144; on other days, 206. Holy Communion in public, 196; in private, 27. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 6; female, 9. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$500. Total, \$5,500. Insurance, \$2,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$75.45. Communion Alms, \$22.40. Offerings at Church Services, \$418.61. Donations and Subscriptions, \$127.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.52. Woman's Auxiliary, \$52.95. Total, \$708.43.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$22.40. Minister's Salary, \$300. Repairs and Improvements, \$37.70. Current expenses, \$53.12. Sunday-School expenses, \$11.52. Other Parochial objects, \$15. Total, \$439.74.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$15. District Missions, \$28.09. Woman's Auxiliary, \$17.80. Total, \$60.89.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$6.85. Foreign Missions, \$4.21. General Missions, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.80. Thompson Orphanage, \$21.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$32.35. Total, \$74.71.

Receipts, \$708.43. Disbursements, \$575.34. Balance on hand, \$133.09.

HICKORY.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION PARISH. Catawba County. The Rev. John S. Moody, Rector. Frank A. Clinard and Thomas M. Johnston, Wardens. William Clinard, Secretary. Frank A. Clinard, Treasurer.

Families, 45. Baptized persons, 124. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 72. Received from other Parishes, 4. Added by Confirmation, 1. Total, 5. Lost by removal, 8; by death, 4. Total lost, 12. Present number, 65. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 70; on other days, 92. Holy Communion in public, 31; in private, 3. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 15; female, 15. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 176. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School building, \$200; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$5,200. Insurance, \$4,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$16.86. Communion Alms, \$24.80. Offerings at Church Services, \$48.15. Donations and Subscriptions, \$492.42. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$20. Junior Auxiliary, \$7.30. Parish Guild, \$95.57. Babies' Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.25. Total, \$718.60.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$305.60. Other salaries, \$31.60. Current expenses, \$38.69. Debts paid, \$76.50. Other Parochial objects, \$98.02. Total, \$550.41.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$40. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$20. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.30. Babies' Branch, \$1.25. Total, \$85.80.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.33. Foreign Missions, \$3.33. General Missions, \$3.34. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10. Thompson Orphanage, \$32.32. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.00. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$6.50. Total, \$71.82.

Receipts, \$718.60. Disbursements, \$708.03. Balance on hand, \$10.57.

LENOIR.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Caldwell County. The Rev. John S. Moody, Rector. Harry C. Martin and S. L. Patterson, Wardens. Carter B. Harrison, Treasurer and Clerk of the Vestry.

Families, 57. Baptized persons, 166. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Confirma-

tions, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 72. Received from other Parishes, 1. Added by Confirmation, 7. Otherwise added, 11. Total, 19. Lost by removal, 3; by death, 3. Total lost, 6. Present number, 85. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 76; on other days, 57. Holy Communion in public, 30. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 19; female, 29. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 48. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 20.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Chapel of Peace, \$400; of Rectory, \$4,000; of Chapel of Rest, \$800. Total, \$8,200. Insurance, \$3,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$56.65. Offerings at Church Services, \$210.49. Subscriptions, \$279.57. Sunday-School Offering, \$33.36. Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, \$74.89. Donations for Convention expenses, \$72.58. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$21.50. Special Collection for Dr. Jefferis, \$60. Rent of Rectory, \$100.50. Other sources, \$12. Total, \$921.54.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$377.88; other salaries, \$28.10. Repairs and Improvements, \$2.40. Current expenses, \$19.53. Sunday-School expenses, \$16.48. Presented to Dr. Jefferis, \$60. Insurance premium, \$25. Total, \$529.39.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$24. District Missions, \$40. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.95. Episcopal and Endowment, \$5.25. Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, \$74.89. Convention expenses, \$51.23. Total, \$200.32.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$6.00. Foreign Missions, \$6.00. General Missions, \$15.05. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$11.93. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$18.71. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.95. Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, \$74.89. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$21.50. Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$2.00. Total, \$167.03.

Receipts, \$921.54. Disbursements, \$896.74. Balance on hand, \$24.80.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. LUKE'S PARISH. Lincoln County. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Rector. Hon. William A. Hoke and Blair Jenkins, Wardens. H. E. Reid, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Wrenshall, Treasurer.

Families, 48. Baptized persons, 175. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 4. Total, 12. Confirmations, 18. Communicants—Formerly reported, 93. Received from other Parishes, 17. Added by Confirmation, 18. Total additions, 35. Lost by removal, 1; by death, 4. Total lost, 5. Present number, 123. Marriages, 1. Burials, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 46; other days, 69. Holy Communion in public, 28. Sunday-School Teachers, 9. Pupils—male, 41; female, 52. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 93. Parish School, Teachers, 1. Pupils, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 280. Value of Church, \$3,600; of Rectory, \$500; of Mission House, \$1,500. Total, \$5,600. Indebtedness, \$500. Insurance, \$2,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$867.80. Woman's Auxiliary, \$12.11. Junior Auxiliary, \$92.62. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$29. Other sources, \$650. Total, \$1,651.53.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$541.66; other salaries,

\$38.20. Repairs and Improvements, \$658.71. Current expenses, \$25. Debts paid, \$49. Missions, \$20. Expenses of General Missionary, \$5.00. Interest on deposit, \$31.25. Other Parochial objects, \$6.27. Total, \$1,375.09.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20. District Missions, \$40. Woman's Auxiliary, \$11.50. Total, \$71.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.36. Foreign Missions, \$1.36. General Missions, \$13.28. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$12.11. Missions to Jews, \$2.64. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.82. Thompson Orphanage, \$39.03. Woman's Auxiliary, \$56.12. Auxiliary box, \$25. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$29. Total, \$190.72.

Receipts, \$1,651.53. Disbursements, \$1,637.31. Balance on hand, \$14.22.

MORGANTON.—Grace Parish. Burke County. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Rector. D. C. Pearson and H. H. Walton, Wardens. F. S. Drewry, Secretary. John S. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 151. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 172. Received from other Parishes, 1. Added by Confirmation, 7. Total additions, 8. Lost by removal, 9; by death, 1; otherwise lost, 71. Present number, 99. Marriages, 5. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 106; on other days, 62. Holy Communion in public, 60; in private, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 13; female, 14. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 27.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$9,500; of Rectory and land, \$4,000. Total, \$13,500. Indebtedness on the Rectory, \$200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$40.15. Offerings at Church Services, \$269.36. Donations and Subscriptions, \$646.34. Sunday-School Offering, \$21.24. Woman's Auxiliary, \$30.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.00. Rectory Guild, \$209. Other sources, \$159.07. Total, \$1,380.66.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$39.25. Minister's Salary, \$525; other salaries, \$60. Repairs and Improvements, \$135. Current expenses \$164.55. Debts paid, \$209. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.36. Total, \$1,145.16.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$23. Arrears of same, \$11.50. District Missions, \$35.69. Convocation, \$2.75. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.50. Episcopal Endowment, \$3.00. Total, \$78.44.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.40. Foreign Missions, \$8.40. General Missions, \$8.42. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.65. Missions to Jews, \$4.81. Thompson Orphanage, \$26.80. Woman's Auxiliary, \$30.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.00. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$13.15. Total, \$116.13.

Receipts, \$1,380.66. Disbursements, \$1,339.73. Balance, \$40.93.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. FRANCIS PARISH. Rutherford County. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Rector. The Rev. John C. Seagle, Assistant Minister. Henry Norris, M. D., and Robert Twitty, Wardens. M. H. Biggs, M. D., Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 59. Baptisms—Infants, 16; adults, 4. Total, 20. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 20. Received from other Parishes, 4. Added by Confirmation, 7. Total additions, 11. Lost by death, 1. Otherwise lost, 1. Total lost, 2. Present number, 29. Marriages, 4. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 50; on other days, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 8; female, 12. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 20. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$7,000. Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$35.51. Donations and Subscriptions, \$142. Sunday-School Offering, \$26.21. Other sources, \$24.30. Total, \$228.02.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$60.75. Theological Education, \$5.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.00. Total, \$92.75.

General.—Domestic, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$15. Thompson Orphanage, \$22.27. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$27. Washington Cathedral, \$5.00. Total, \$85.27.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$228.02.

TRYON.—HOLY CROSS PARISH. Polk County. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Rector. Francis P. Bacon and William Earle Grady, M. D., Wardens. W. T. Lindsey, Treasurer. George Hamilton Holmes, Secretary.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 98. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 1. Total, 4. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 40. Received from other Parishes, 4. Added by confirmation, 1. Total additions, 5. Lost by death, 3. Present number, 42. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 75; on other days, 46. Holy Communion in public, 23; in private, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 16; female, 20. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 36. Mission School Teachers, 5. Pupils, 98.

Property.—Church sittings, 215. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Chapel, \$300; of School buildings, \$2,500. Total, \$5,800. Insurance, \$2,600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$873.75. Communion Alms, \$62.21. Offerings at Church Services, \$404.16. Donations and Subscriptions, \$521. Sunday-School Offering, \$29.66. Woman's Auxiliary, \$73.90. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.50. Individual Offerings, \$10.50. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$19.16. Parish Guild, \$470.50. Other sources, \$1,499.79. Total, \$3,968.13.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$60.01. Minister's Salary, \$600. Repairs and Improvements, \$47.91. Current expenses, \$97.45. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.22. Missions, \$33.75. Kindergarten Mission, \$1,291.57. Colored Mission, \$643.35. Other Parochial objects, \$160.50. Total, \$2,937.76.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$15. District Missions, \$83.75. Convocation, \$9.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$14. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.50. Upward Mission, \$1.00. Total, \$133.75.

General.—General Missions, \$68.25. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$15.14. Indian Missions, \$5.00. Missions to Jews, \$5.00. University of the South, \$5.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$29. Woman's Auxiliary, \$64.75. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$19.16. Total, \$211.30.

Receipts, \$3,968.13. Disbursements, \$3,282.81. Balance on hand, \$685.32.

WAYNESVILLE.—GRACE CHURCH IN THE MOUNTAINS PARISH. Haywood County. The Rev. Walter Hughson, Rector. J. N. Shoolbred and Alden Howell, Jr., Wardens. F. A. Lincoln, Secretary. J. H. Roper, Treasurer.

Families, 28. Baptized persons, 161. Baptisms—Infants, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 83. Received from other Parishes, 2. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 84. Burials, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 170; on other days, 101. Holy Communion in public, 55; in private, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 25; female, 25. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,400; of Rectory, \$2,500. Total, \$5,900. Insurance, \$4,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$30.71. Offerings at Church Services, \$250.16. Donations and Subscriptions, \$423.94. Sunday-School Offering, \$63.64. Sunday-School Donations, \$28.60. Rectory Improvements, \$661. Mission House account, \$391.81. Other sources, \$56.85. Total, \$1,906.71.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$30.71. Minister's Salary, \$486.39; other salaries, \$31. Repairs and Improvements on Rectory, \$661. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.40. Sunday-School Specials, \$36.69. Other Parochial objects, \$65.86. Total, \$1,322.05.

District.—District Missions, \$24.76. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.07. Total, \$34.83.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$18. Foreign Missions, \$18. General Missions, \$18. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$42.58. Thompson Orphanage, \$37.17. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$36. Total, \$169.75.

Receipts, \$1,906.71. Disbursements, \$1,526.63. Balance on hand, \$380.08.

WILKESBORO.—ST. PAUL'S PARISH. Wilkes County. Vacant. John T. Peden and W. A. Berry, M. D., Wardens. W. A. Berry, Treasurer and Clerk of the Parish.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 45. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 1. Total, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24. Lost by removal, 1; by death, 1. Total lost, 2. Present number, 22. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 10; in private, 3. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 10; female, 16. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 26.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$1,250. Total, \$2,750. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$33.90. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.08. Woman's Auxiliary, \$14.55. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.50. Other sources, \$95.03. Total, \$161.06.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$66.59. Repairs and Improvements, \$25. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.00. Relief, \$4.00. Total, \$98.59.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.52. Arrears of same, \$10. District Missions, \$16.99. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.50. Total, \$42.51.

General.—Domestic Missions, 60 cents. Foreign Missions, 75 cents. General Missions, \$2.66. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.90. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.05. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. Total, \$19.96.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$161.06.

Appendix D

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1908

Organized Missions

ARDEN.—CHRIST SCHOOL MISSION. Organized. The Rev. Reuben R. Harris, Priest in Charge. George W. Presley, Warden. Joseph S. Stroup, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 45. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1. Total, 2. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 22. Received from other Parishes, 4. Added by Confirmation, 1. Total additions, 5. Present number, 27. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 57; on other days, 324. Holy Communion in public, 142. Sunday-School Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 60; female, 59. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 119. Mission School Teachers, 6. Pupils, 118.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Chapel, \$5,000; of School buildings, \$5,500; of farm, \$5,500. Total, \$16,000. Insurance, \$5,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$20. Sunday-School Offering, \$9.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.50. Other sources, \$2.89. Total, \$45.89.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$10.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. Arrears of same, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.50. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.13. Total, \$7.63.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.19. American Church Building Fund, 80 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.50. Deaf Mute Mission, \$1.27. Total, \$28.26.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$45.89.

ASHEVILLE.—ST. MATTHIAS. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William J. Herritage, Priest in Charge. John Baird, Warden. J. H. McGinness, Secretary. James W. Bryan, M. D., Treasurer.

Families, 52. Baptized persons, 303. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 155. Added by Confirma-

tion, 2. Otherwise added, 1. Total additions, 3. Present number, 158. Marriages, 2. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 105; on other days, 76. Holy Communion in public, 25. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 31; female, 43. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 74. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 65.

Property.—Church sittings, 510. Value of Church, \$15,800; of Rectory, \$200; of other Church property, \$2,200. Total, \$18,200. Indebtedness, \$174.85. Insurance, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$10.07. Offerings at Church Services, \$388.01. Donations and Subscriptions, \$118. Sunday-School Offering, \$17.96. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.00. Parish Aid Society, \$69.76. Mission School, \$28.80. Other sources, \$1.10. Total, \$635.70.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$185.95; other salaries, \$151.25. Repairs and Improvements, \$13.57. Current expenses, \$103.46. Debts paid, \$100.15. Sunday-School expenses, \$17.96. School, \$28.80. Total, \$601.14.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$3.76. Sunday-School, Advent Offering, \$2.11. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.00. Total, \$24.87.

General.—General Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.59. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$2.10. Total, \$9.69.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$635.70.

BALSAM.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter Hughson, and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Ministers in Charge. William L. Allen, Secretary.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 57. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 21. Lost otherwise, 1. Present number, 20. Public Services on Sunday, 24; on other days, 20. Holy Communion in public, 20. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 47; female, 60. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 107. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 45.

Property.—Value of Church, \$2,000. Mission House, \$700; of other Church property, \$550. Total, \$3,250. Insurance, \$1,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$91.11. Communion Alms, \$14.27. Offerings at Church Services, \$80.47. Donations and Subscriptions, \$156. Sunday-School Offering, \$38.04. For purchase of organ, \$5.48. School books, \$19.34. Other sources, \$397.34. Total, \$802.05.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$10. Repairs and Improvements, \$187.25. Current expenses, \$87.28. Sunday-School expenses, \$37.66. Chapel building, \$25.06. Insurance, \$21.60. Total, \$368.85.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.03. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.86. Total, \$18.89.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$61.56. American Church Building Fund, \$8.42. Upward Mission, \$10. Thompson Orphanage, \$8.80. Other objects, \$227.67. Total, \$318.45.

Receipts, \$802.05. Disbursements, \$706.19. Balance on hand, \$95.86.

BEAVER CREEK.—ST. MARY'S. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, and the Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Ministers in Charge. P. O. address, Blowing Rock, N. C. Rufus A. Hamilton, Warden. Mrs. Rufus A. Hamilton, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 17. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23. Lost by removal, 12. Present number, 11. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 15. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 25; female, 35. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.54. Communion Alms, 72 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$9.34. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.40. Other sources, \$11.75. Total, \$31.75.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, 72 cents. Minister's Salary, \$5.18. Total, \$5.90.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.25. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.07. Total, \$10.32.

General.—Domestic Missions, 92 cents. Foreign Missions, 87 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.33. General Clergy Relief, 39 cents. American Church Building Fund, \$6.50. University of the South, 40 cents. Total, \$10.75.

Receipts, \$31.75. Disbursements, \$26.97. Balance on hand, \$4.78.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF.—GETHSEMANE. Henderson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. George Holmes, Warden.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,400; of other Church property, \$250. Total, \$1,650. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$14.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Insurance, \$8.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$14.

BREVARD.—**ST. PHILIP'S.** Transylvania County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman, Priest in Charge. Albert Jenkins, Warden. C. D. Chapman, Secretary. William J. Wallis, M. D., Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 46. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24. Otherwise added, 2. Lost by removal, 1; by death, 1. Total lost, 2. Present number 24. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 57; on other days, 66. Holy Communion in public, 38. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 5; female, 6. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$3,700; of other Church property, \$150. Total, \$6,800. Insurance, \$4,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$279.01. Communion Alms, \$12.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$316.07. Donations and Subscriptions, \$133. Sunday-School Offering, \$24.54. Woman's Auxiliary, \$36.15. Junior Auxiliary, \$7.54. St. Philip's Guild, \$30. Church Periodical Club, \$5.00. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$22.15. Other sources, \$355.50. Total, \$1,221.46.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Minister's Salary, \$450.04. Repairs and Improvements, \$249.78. Current expenses, \$9.40. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.58. Other Parochial objects, \$14.54. Total, \$729.34.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$72.67. Theological Education Fund, \$4.25. Convocation, \$10.60. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.29. Episcopal Endowment, \$10. Woman's Auxiliary for Valle Crucis, \$8.00. Junior Auxiliary for the Balsam Font, \$1.00. Balsam Church, \$1.00. Total, \$131.81.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.65. Foreign Missions, \$14.31. General Missions, \$34. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$14.50. Colored Missions, \$8.15. Indian Missions, \$7.15. Missions to the Jews, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$21.15. Church Periodical Club, \$5.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$2.50. Thompson Orphanage, cash, \$18.62; box, \$15.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$15. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.00. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$22.15. Washington Cathedral, \$7.50. Total, \$198.68.

Receipts, \$1,221.46. Disbursements, \$1,059.83. Balance on hand, \$161.63.

I note here the gift of two memorials, an organ and a font, the former in memory of H. A. E. Jenkins, the latter in memory of Stuart Van Vetchen Breese, and George Edmund Breese.

CANDLER'S.—**ST. CLEMENTS.** Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, and the Rev. William F. Rice, Priests in Charge. William G. Candler, Warden.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 29. Communicants, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 5. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$300; of other Church property, \$25. Total, \$325.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$6.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$6.20. Total, \$12.20.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.20. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$10.20.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$12.20.

CHUNN'S COVE.—ST. LUKE'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 23. Communicants, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 10. Holy Communion in public, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 15; female, 15. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900; of other Church property, \$50. Total, \$950. Insurance, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$21.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$14.88. Total, \$37.38.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Current expenses, \$6.00. Total, \$7.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$8.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.53. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$15.53.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.35. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.50. Total, \$14.85.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$37.38.

CULLOWHEE.—ST. DAVID'S. Jackson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter Hughson and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Ministers in Charge. Thomas A. Cox, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 64. Baptisms—Infants, 25; adults, 1. Total, 26. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12. Received from other Parishes, 1. Added by Confirmation, 4. Total additions, 5. Present number, 17. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 9. Holy Communion in public, 11; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 18; female, 14. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 32.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000. Insurance, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$6.86. Offerings at Church Services, \$136.44. Total, \$143.30.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$63.02.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$9.88. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.86. Waynesville Mission House, \$22.76. Total, \$41.50.

Receipts, \$143.30. Disbursements, \$104.52. Balance on hand, \$38.78.

EDNEYVILLE.—ST. PAUL'S. Henderson County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 28. Baptisms—Adults, 2. Communicants, 14. Public Services on Sunday, 13; on other days, 18. Holy Communion in public, 10; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 30; female, 30. Total, 60. Mission School Teachers, 2; pupils, 97.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$250; of School building, \$600. Total, \$850.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$10. Communion Alms, \$7.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$4.46. Donations and Subscriptions, \$450. Other sources, \$50. Total, \$521.71.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$7.25. Minister's Salary, \$10. Other salaries, \$500. Total, \$517.25.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$1.15. Total, \$2.65.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts, \$521.71. Disbursements, \$520.90. Balance on hand, 81 cents.

FRANKLIN.—ST. AGNES. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. W. R. Stallcup, Warden. W. E. Deal, Secretary. R. D. Sisk, Treasurer.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 57. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 22. Received from other Parishes, 7. Added by Confirmation, 1. Total additions, 8. Lost by death, 2; otherwise lost, 2. Total lost, 4. Present number, 26. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 34; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 13; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 7; female, 7. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 14.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000. Total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$4,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.83. Com-

munion Alms, \$23.81. Offerings at Church Services, \$36.80. Donations and Subscriptions, \$67.86. Sunday-School Offering, \$15.86. Total, \$150.16.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$18.41; other salaries, \$10.. Repairs and Improvements, \$68.30. Current expenses, \$7.34. Total, \$104.05.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11. Convocation, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.86. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Total, \$24.86.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$5.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.25. Total, \$21.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$150.16.

FRANKLIN.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. The Rev. James T. Kennedy, Deacon. James McDonnell, Warden. Joseph Stewart, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 130. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 23. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 111; on other days, 13. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 22; female, 28. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 48.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800; of Rectory and other Church property, \$3.500. Total, \$4.300. Insurance, \$1.200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$2.09. Communion Alms, \$4.30. Offerings at Church Services, \$7.42. Donations and Subscriptions, \$95.19. Sunday-School Offering, \$7.66. Total, \$116.66.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$76.33. Current expenses, \$17.67. Total, \$94.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.66. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Total, \$13.66.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. Total, \$9.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$116.66.

GASTONIA.—ST. MARK'S. Gaston County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in Charge. T. M. Fayssoux, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 19. Baptized persons, 75. Baptisms—Infants, 13; adults, 3. Total, 16. Confirmations, 15. Communicants—Formerly reported, 28.

Received from other Parishes, 10. Added by Confirmation, 15. Total additions, 25. Present number, 53. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 64; on other days, 50. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 14; female, 22. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$5.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$413.05. Donations and Subscriptions on Rectory, \$1,800. Sunday-School Offering, \$9.48. Total, \$2,228.03.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.50. Minister's Salary, \$379.19. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.25. Rectory lot, \$800. Total, \$1,186.94.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.48. Total, \$13.48.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$9.61. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$10. Total, \$27.61.

Receipts, \$2,228.03. Disbursements, \$1,228.03. Balance on hand, \$1,000.

GLENDAL SPRINGS.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. John Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 10. Baptisms—Infants, 6; adults, 1. Total, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 2. Lost by removal, 2. Public Services on week days, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$400; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, 35 cents.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, 35 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, 35 cents.

GRACE.—GRACE CHURCH. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge. William S. Cornell, Warden. Mrs. Chester Lyman, Secretary. Miss Mary Kimberly, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, N. C.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 141. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 54. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 52; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 20; female, 40. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60.

Property.—Church Sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel, \$600; of Rectory, \$2,000. Total, \$9,600. Insurance, \$3,900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$13.55. Offerings at Church Services, \$181.40. Donations and Subscriptions, \$65.95. Sunday-School Offering, \$31.48. Woman's Auxiliary, \$24. Junior Auxiliary, \$22.60. Other sources, \$31.92. Total, \$370.90.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$13.55. Minister's Salary, \$78.43. Repairs and Improvements, \$1.60. Current expenses, \$38.57. Debts paid, \$38.75. Sunday-School expenses, \$14.65. Total, \$185.55.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12. District Mission, \$27. Theological Education Fund, \$2.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.75. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$12.10. Tuition paid, \$35.95. Total, \$102.80.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.25. Foreign Missions, \$1.25. General Missions, \$13.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$17. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.50. American Church Building Fund, \$4.50. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$20. Junior Auxiliary, \$10.50. Other objects, \$2.00. Total, \$79.

Receipts, \$370.90. Disbursements, \$367.35. Balance on hand, \$3.55.

The first service was held in the new stone Church, Grace Memorial, on Sunday, May 31st, 1908.

HIGHLANDS.—THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION. Macon County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Priest in Charge. Jeremiah Pierson, Warden. T. T. Hall, Secretary. Jeremiah Pierson, Treasurer.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 31. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 3. Total, 11. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 10. Added by Confirmation, 1. Present number, 11. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 63; on other days, 64. Holy Communion in public, 32; in private, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 3; female, 11. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 14. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,875.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$79.24. Communion Alms, \$11.77. Offerings at Church Services, \$180.57. Sunday-School Offering, \$6.50. Special for Minister's Salary, \$220. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$6.50. Total, \$504.58.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.00. Minister's Salary, \$200; other salaries, \$20. Repairs and Improvements, \$29.24. Current expenses, \$19.15. Insurance, \$50.62. Total, \$324.01.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$8.00. District Missions, \$18.76. Theological Education, \$8.46. Episcopal Endowment, \$7.15. Total, \$42.37.

General.—Domestic Missions, 85 cents. Foreign Missions, \$2.05. General Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.50. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.75. American Church Building Fund, \$2.90. University of the South, \$1.30. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.29. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$6.50. Total, \$32.14.

Receipts, \$504.58. Disbursements, \$398.52. Balance on hand, \$106.06.

HOT SPRINGS.—ST. JOHN'S. Madison County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs and the Rev. William F. Rice, Priests in Charge. (P. O. Address, Asheville.)

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 21. Communicants, 13. Public Services on Sunday, 28; on other days, 2. Holy Communion, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 175. Value of Church, \$1,000; of other Church property, \$425. Total, \$1,425. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$40.30. Communion Alms, \$7.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$173.33. Total, \$220.63.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$7.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$40.30. Current expenses, \$60. Insurance, \$7.20. Total, \$114.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18. District Missions, \$40. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.30. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Balsam, \$5.00. Other objects, \$7.20. Total, \$73.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.00. Foreign Missions, \$12. General Missions, \$5.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 50 cents. Missions to Jews, \$2.85. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.00. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$6.28. Total, \$32.63.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$220.63.

LEICESTER.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge. P. O. Address, Asheville. J. M. Stevens, M. D., Warden.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 11. Communicants, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 3. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$600; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$8.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 25 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$8.00.

MARION.—**ST. JOHN'S.** McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge. J. W. Winborne, Warden. E. L. Forstner, Secretary. S. E. Whitten, Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 55. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 25. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 13. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 12; female, 9. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 21.

Property.—Church sittings, 90. Value of Church, \$700; of Rectory, \$850. Total, \$1,550. Insurance, \$900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$59.02. Donations and Subscriptions, \$50. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.88. Other sources, \$133.72. Total, \$248.62.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$199.09. Sunday-School expenses, \$6.00. Total, \$205.09.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$12.10. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 88 cents. Total, \$17.98.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.30. Woman's Auxiliary, \$11. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$6.25. Total, \$25.55.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$248.62.

MICADALE.—**ST. MARY'S.** Haywood County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter Hughson and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priests in Charge. Waynesville, N. C.

Families, 29. Baptized persons, 116. Communicants—Formerly reported, 47. Lost by removal, 1; otherwise lost, 9. Total lost, 10. Present number, 37. Public Services on Sunday, 30; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 65; female, 62. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 127. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 61.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,000; of Chapel, \$600; of School building, \$600; of Mission House, \$1,200; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$5,400. Insurance, \$2,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$46.15. Communion Alms, \$5.41. Offerings at Church Services, \$35.52. Donations and Subscriptions, \$35.80. Sunday-School Offering, \$35.21. Rents, \$50. Other sources, \$236.80. Total, \$444.89.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$8.45. Repairs and Improvements, \$40.95. Current expenses, \$54.75. Insurance, \$21.60. School expenses, \$14.59. Total, \$140.34.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.05. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.46. Total, \$17.51.

General.—General Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering,

\$56.35. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.40. Waynesville Mission House, \$23.08. Waynesville Associate Mission, \$100. Total, \$186.83.

Receipts, \$444.89. Disbursements, \$344.68. Balance on hand, \$100.21.

MORGANTON.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Burke County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge. Reuben H. Avery, Warden. Lucius Johnson, Secretary. William Parker, Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 65. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 44. Lost by removal, 12; by death, 1. Total lost, 13. Present number, 31. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 23; on other days, 19. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 16; female, 20. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 36. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 23.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,000; of School Buildings, \$900. Total, \$1,900. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.97. Communion Alms, \$2.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.96. Other sources, \$14. Total, \$24.18.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.25. Current expenses, \$5.96. Other objects, \$1.11. Total, \$9.32.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$3.00. Convocation, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.26. Total, \$6.26.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.25. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$1.35. Total, \$8.60.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$24.18.

MURPHY.—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH. Cherokee County. Organized Mission. Alfred Morgan, Warden. Ralph R. Beal, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 12. Confirmations, 1. Communicants, 18. Lost by removal, 7. Present number, 11. Public Services on Sunday, 47; on other days, 27. Holy Communion in public, 16. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 6; female, 10. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 16.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.82. Offerings at Church Services, \$67.70. Donations and Subscriptions, \$28.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.98. Total, \$113.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$68. Sunday-School expenses, \$6.80. Total, \$74.80.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10. Episcopal Endowment, \$3.16. Total, \$18.16.

General.—Domestic Mission, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$3.00.

Receipts, \$113. Disbursements, \$95.96. Balance on hand, \$17.04.

The Rev. J. Mowbray White, of New York City, had charge of this Mission from September 20th, 1907, to May 31st, 1908.

NONAH.—ST. JOHN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. J. M. Gillespie, Warden. Arthur L. Siler, Secretary and Treasurer. Franklin, R. F. D. No. 1.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 27. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 11. Added by Confirmation, 3. Otherwise added, 1. Total additions, 4. Present number, 15. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 10.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$13.77. Offerings at Church Services, \$1.90. Donations and Subscriptions, \$16.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.84. Total, \$38.01.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$14.50. Current expenses, \$1.27. Total, \$15.77.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$6.40. Convocation, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 83 cents. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$14.23.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.01. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.00. Total, \$8.01.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$38.01.

OLD FORT.—ST. GABRIEL'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Armand DeRosset Meares, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 29. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19. Lost by removal, 6; otherwise lost, 2. Total lost, 8. Present number, 11. Public Services on Sunday, 21; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 8. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 6; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 14.

Property.—Church sittings, 60. Value of Church, \$500. Insurance, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$18.05. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.00. Other sources, \$11.20. Total, \$31.25.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$18.05. Other objects, \$2.00. Total \$20.05.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 50 cents. Total, \$6.50.

General.—General Missions, \$2.15. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.05. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$1.50. Total, \$4.70.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$31.25.

By the advice of the Bishop I went to Black Mountain to see what could be done about beginning services there.

I held the first service on February 23d in a private house. Since then I have held five services, all except one, in the Methodist Church, kindly loaned for the purpose. A lot has been selected, about 200 feet square, on which it is proposed to build a Church costing about \$1,000, for which a bell has already been given. Black Mountain is a very important place, many summer visitors being there during the season, a large proportion of whom are Church people.

I held my last service at Marion on the 16th of February, and was succeeded by the Rev. Mr. DuBose, of Morganton.

OWENBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Francis Willis, Priest in Charge.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 25. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9. Lost by removal, 4. Present number, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 30. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 5; female, 6. Total number of Pupils in the Sunday-School, 11.

Property.—Church sitings, 100. Value of Church, \$6,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4.71. Donations and Subscriptions, \$9.29. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.10. Total, \$16.10.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Sunday-School expenses, \$2.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.10. Total, \$11.10.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$3.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$16.10.

RONDA.—ALL SAINTS. Wilkes County. Organized Mission. W. A. Gwyn, Warden. Miss Mary Gwyn, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 21. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 3. Total, 6. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12. Added by Confirmation, 1. Lost by removal, 1. Present number, 12. Public Services on Sunday, 42; on other days, 15. Holy Communion in public, 36. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 7; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$50.62. Donations and Subscriptions, \$36.10. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.10. Total, \$98.82.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$57.39.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$7.39. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.10. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Total, \$16.49.

General.—General Missions, \$3.82. Domestic Missions, 55 cents. Foreign Missions, 55 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10. Missions to Jews, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.80. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.22. Total, \$24.94.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$98.82.

The Rev. William Walker officiated from September 21st, 1907, to February 24th, 1908.

SALUDA.—CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION. Polk County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Priest in Charge. The Rev. James Joyner, Assistant.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 47. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16. Received from other Parishes, 2. Added by Confirmation, 2. Total additions, 4. Lost by removal, 2; by death, 1. Total lost, 3. Present number, 17. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 60; on other days, 60. Holy Communion in public, 18. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 20; female, 21. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 47. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$3,000; of other Church property, \$1,500. Total, \$4,500. Insurance, \$1,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$24.97. Communion Alms, \$35.27. Offerings at Church Services, \$220.68. Woman's Auxiliary, \$11.74. Junior Auxiliary, \$10. Other sources, \$1,381.34. Total, \$1,684.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$35.27. Minister's Salary, \$24.97. Repairs and Improvements, \$19.35. Current expenses, \$19.75. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.60. Insurance, \$30. School Building, \$1,381.34. Other objects, \$37.09. Total, \$1,551.37.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.75. District Missions, \$39.70. Convocation, \$2.65. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.55. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.00. Upward Mission, \$1.00. Total, \$57.65.

General.—General Missions, \$50.75. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.19. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.27. University of the South, \$1.72. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$5.00. Total, \$72.93.

Receipts, \$1,684. Disbursements, \$1,681.95. Balance on hand, \$2.05.

TODD.—ST. MATTHEWS. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, and the Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Priests in Charge. (P. O. Address, Blowing Rock). N. M. Dobbin, Warden, Mrs. N. M. Dobbin, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 29. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 3. Total, 4. Communicants, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 13; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 17; female, 23. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$110. Offerings at Church Services, \$6.85. Donations and Subscriptions, \$36.60. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.74. Other sources, \$3.77. Total, \$159.96.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$3.42.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.97. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.91. Total, \$9.88.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.08. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 85 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 83 cents. General Clergy Relief Fund, 75 cents. University of the South, 38 cents. Total, \$4.14.

Receipts, \$159.96. Disbursements, \$17.44. Balance on hand, \$142.52.

VALLE CRUCIS.—HOLY CROSS. Watauga County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Assistant.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 91. Baptisms—Infants, 9; adults, 2. Total, 11. Confirmations, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 70. Added by Confirmation, 8. Lost by removal, 4; by death, 1. Total lost, 5. Present number, 73. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 102; on other days, 72. Holy Communion in public, 15; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 24; female, 46. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 70. Mission School Teachers, 4. Pupils, 58.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of School Chapel, \$300; of School Buildings, \$25,000. Insurance, \$5,000. Indebtedness, \$8,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 25 cents. Communion Alms, 36 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$74.04. Sunday-School Offering, \$25. Total, \$99.65.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, 61 cents. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.53. Total, \$3.14.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12. District Missions, \$16.32. Convocation, \$7.69. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.00. Arrears on Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. Total, \$47.01.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$20. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.50. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$25. Total, \$49.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$99.65.

Appendix E

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1908

Unorganized Missions

ACTON.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 6. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$800. Other Church property, \$25. Total, \$825.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$4.00. Total, \$8.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$8.00.

ALEXANDER MISSION.—Unorganized. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 12. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 11; female, 23. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 34.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$42. Sunday-School Offering, 95 cents. Total, \$43.95.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Current Expenses, \$6.00. Sunday-School Expenses, \$25. Total, \$32.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.10. Episcopal Endowment, 35 cents. Total, \$9.45.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 50 cents. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$2.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$43.95.

BAKERSVILLE.—MT. ZION. Mitchell County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 3.

Property.—Church buildings, 1. Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.

BAT CAVE.—TRANSFIGURATION. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 1. Baptisms—Adults, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 7; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 36. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 38.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of School Building, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$300. Other sources, \$3.50. Total, \$303.50.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Salary of Teacher, \$300.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.50.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$303.50.

BELL.—HAW CREEK. TRINITY. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice, and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Associate Priests.

Families, 19. Baptized persons, 75. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23. Added by Confirmation, 3. Present number, 26. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 16. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 43; female, 44. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 87. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 86.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800; of School Building, \$400; of Mission House, \$500; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$1,800. Insurance, \$750.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$26.77. Total, \$27.77.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Current expenses, \$6.00. Total, \$7.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$8.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.47. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$13.47.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.42. University of the South, \$1.88. Total, \$7.30.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$27.77.

BESSEMER CITY.—ST. ANDREW'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission.
Rev. William Hardin, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Gastonia,
N. C. J. L. Burke, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 28. Communicants, 25. Public Services on Sunday, 34. Holy Communion in public, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 15; female, 23. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 38.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$78.66. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$81.16.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.50. Minister's Salary, \$67.16. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.50. Total, \$71.16.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$2.00. Total, \$3.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$81.16.

BLACKSTONE MISSION.—Caldwell County. Unorganized Served from St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C. Mrs. D. R. S. Frazier, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 7; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

BLOWING ROCK.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 11. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 27; other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 8.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Mission House, \$700; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$2,700. Insurance, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$14.44. Communion Alms, \$26.66. Offerings at Church Services, \$76.91. Donations and Subscriptions, \$691.35. Other sources, \$278.28. Total, \$1,087.64.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$20.66. Minister's Salary, \$400; other salaries, \$25.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$91.51. Current expenses, \$76.35. Debts paid, \$55.70. Other objects, \$249.60. Total, \$919.32.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$17.55. Episcopal Endowment, \$14.32. Other objects, \$125. Total, \$158.87.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. Total, \$5.00.

Receipts, \$1,087.64. Disbursements, \$1,083.19. Balance on hand, \$4.45.

BOONE.—ST. LUKE'S. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. Mrs. M. F. Boyden, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 6. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$16.52. Communion Alms, \$3.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.65. Donations and Subscriptions, \$221. Other sources, \$140. Total, \$386.67.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$150. Debts paid, \$221. Total, \$374.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.72. Total, \$4.72.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts, \$386.67. Disbursements, \$380.22. Balance on hand, \$6.45.

MOUNT CALVARY.—Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. With Calvary Church, Fletcher.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Chapel, \$600.

CASHIER'S VALLEY.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Priest in Charge.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 12. Communicants—Formerly reported, 3. Received from other Parishes, 1. Present number, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 27; other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 5.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$3,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$24.67. Donations and Subscriptions, \$100. Total, \$124.67.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$100. Current expenses, \$3.11. Total, \$103.11.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.00. Theological Education, \$3.36. Episcopal Endowment, 50 cents. Total, \$12.86.

General.—Foreign Missions, 40 cents. General Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$3.40.

Receipts, \$124.67. Disbursements, \$119.37. Balance on hand, \$5.30.

GLEN ALPINE.—ST. PAUL'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 26. Baptized persons, 35. Baptisms—Infants, 22; adults, 13. Total, 35. Confirmations, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 27. Received from other Parishes, 1. Added by Confirmation, 26. Total additions, 27. Total, 54. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 17. Holy Communion in public, 9; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 94; female, 86. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 180. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 44.

Church Property, \$277.50.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1.86. Offerings at Church Services, \$14.10. Donations and Subscriptions, \$76.31. Sunday-School Offering, \$23.64. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.50. Junior Auxiliary, 59 cents. Other sources, \$25.90. Total, \$149.90.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$20; other salaries, \$20. Repairs and Improvements, \$6.50. Current expenses, \$4.00. Missions, \$6.23. Schools, \$42.12. Other objects, \$3.94. Total, \$102.79.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.50. Theological Education, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.17. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.50. Junior Auxiliary, 59 cents. Total, \$24.26.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.16. Foreign Missions, \$1.16. General Missions, \$1.67. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.03. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$2.07. Total, \$16.09.

Receipts, \$149.90. Disbursements, \$143.14. Balance on hand, \$6.76.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES.—GRANITE FALLS. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John S. Moody, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Hickory, N. C.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 12. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9. Lost by removal, 1. Present number, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7.85. Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00. Total, \$12.85.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$5.85. Balance due on interest, \$5.00. Total, \$10.85.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$12.85.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. JOSEPH'S. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John C. Seagle, Minister in Charge. (P. O. Address, Rutherfordton, N. C.)

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 16. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17. Lost by removal, 12. Present number, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 12. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 10; female, 12. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 22.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900. Insurance, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$31.75. Donations and Subscriptions, \$18.50. Total, \$50.25.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$15.00. Repairs on St. Andrew's, \$6.75. Total, \$21.75.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$6.00. District Missions, \$17.50. Total, \$23.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.00. Total, \$5.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$50.25.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. ANDREWS. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John C. Seagle, Minister in Charge. (P. O. Address, Rutherfordton, N. C.)

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 24. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 2. Total, 5. Communicants, 9. Public Services on Sunday, 16. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 6; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 14.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$20. Donations and Subscriptions, \$15. Total, \$35.

Disbursements.—General—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.60.

Receipts, \$35. Disbursements, \$2.60. Balance on hand, \$32.40.

We are saving to build a recess chancel to our Church.

HIGH SHOALS.—ST. JOHN'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, priest in Charge.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 88. Baptisms—Infants, 13. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24. Received from other Parishes, 2. Lost

by death, 1. Present number, 25. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 13. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 25; female, 22. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 47. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,200; of School Buildings, \$800; of Mission House, \$1,500. Total, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.15. Offerings at Church Services, \$172.89. Donations for Mission School Buildings, \$1,660. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.71. Total, \$1,839.75.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.15. Minister's Salary, \$157.24. Repairs and Improvements on School Building, \$160. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.00. Building Mission House, \$1,500. Total, \$1,821.39.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.71. Total, \$7.71.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.33. Foreign Missions, \$1.33. General Missions, \$1.34. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.00. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$3.65. Total, \$10.65.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$1,839.75.

IRENA.—ALL SAINTS. Clay County. Unorganized Mission Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. Residence, Franklin, N. C.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 47. Communicants, 21. Public Services on Sunday, no report. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 15; female, 20. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$500. Insurance, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5.52.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.52. Total, \$4.52.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.52.

LEEDS.—ST. GEORGE'S. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 18. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16. Lost by removal, 12. Present number, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 6. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 13; female, 11. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$400. Insurance, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, 39 cents.

Disbursements.—District—District Missions, 39 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, 39 cents.

LENOIR.—CHAPEL OF PEACE. Caldwell County. Attached to St. James' Parish, Lenoir. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, Baptized persons and Communicants are included in the St. James Parish, Lenoir report.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Chapel, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.75.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$5.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 24 cents. Foreign Missions, 24 cents. General Missions, 27 cents. Total, 75 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.75.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Lincoln County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Priest in Charge. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 54. Communicants—Formerly reported, 42. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 41. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 28; on other days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 9. Pupils—male, 30; female, 35. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 65. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 19.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200; of School Building, \$200. Total, \$1,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$20.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$306. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.79. Other sources, \$950.25. Total, \$1,281.54.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$25. Repairs and Improvements, \$62.85. Towards building new Church, \$1,169. Insurance, \$10. Total, \$1,266.85.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.15. Total, \$8.15.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.79. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$1.75. Total, \$6.54.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$1,281.54.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Lincolnton, N. C.) John Peeler, Secretary.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 83. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 26. Added by Confirmation, 3. Present number, 29. Public Services on Sunday, 12. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 21; female, 37. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 58. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 19.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.96. Offerings at Church Services, \$16.86. Total, \$22.82.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$1,500.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Total, \$6.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts, \$22.82. Disbursements, \$22. Balance on hand, 82 cents.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. PAUL'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Address, Lincolnton, N. C.) Alfred Thompson, Secretary.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 33. Communicants, 17. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 9; female, 14. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 23.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Chapel, \$250. Insurance, \$200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 26 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$6.09. Donations and Subscriptions, \$20. Total, \$26.35.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$20.35.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$5.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$26.35.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. David T. Johnson, Priest in Charge. (P. O. Lincolnton, N. C.)

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 18. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 11; female, 10. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 21.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$450.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$700.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$5.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$7.00.

MARION.—TRINITY. McDowell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Parochial statistics are included in the report of St. John's Church, Marion.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$4.50. Sunday-School Offering, 75 cents. Total, \$5.25.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 75 cents. Total, \$2.25.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.00. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$3.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.25.

MORGANTON.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 65. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 41. Added by Confirmation, 1. Lost by removal, 2; by death, 1; otherwise lost, 8. Total lost, 11. Present number, 31. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 36; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 21; female, 29. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church Sitzings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$350; of Mission House, \$450. Insurance—Chapel, \$200. Mission House, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$30.89. Donations, \$116. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.09. Woman's Auxiliary, \$16.40. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.25. Other sources, \$102.17. Total, \$278.80.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Charity, \$13.65. Minister's Salary, \$10. Repairs and Improvements, \$152.43. Current expenses, \$17.03. Sunday-School expenses, \$18.57. Tuition of boy at Arden, \$15. Total, \$226.68.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. Arrears of same, 50 cents. District Missions, \$2.25. Convocation, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.42. Woman's Auxiliary, \$16.40. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.25. Total, \$25.82.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.60. Other objects, \$3.07. Total, \$10.67.

Receipts, \$278.80. Disbursements, \$263.17. Balance on hand, \$15.63.

MORGANTON.—ST. GEORGE'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 29. Baptized persons, 38. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9. Added by Confirmation, 1. Present number, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 39; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 30; female, 31. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 61. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 23.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$350; of Mission House, \$600; of other Church property, \$20. Total, \$970. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$10.80. Communion Alms, \$2.39. Offerings at Church Services, \$17.26. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.45. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.00. Cash donations, \$91.75. Sales, \$66.71. Total, \$202.36.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.39. Minister's Salary, \$10. Other salaries, \$58.22. Current expenses, \$22.22. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.29. Missions, \$2.71. Alms, \$22.21. Other objects, \$11.01. Total, \$136.05.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$2.25. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.00. Total, \$9.75.

General.—Foreign Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.00. Indian Missions, \$1.97. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. Total, \$9.97.

Receipts, \$202.36. Disbursements, \$155.77. Balance on hand, \$46.59.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARGARET'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 43. Baptized persons, 152. Baptisms—Infants, 18. Adults, 1. Total, 19. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 28. Added by Confirmation, 3. Lost by removal, 1; by death, 1. Total lost, 2. Present number, 29. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 37; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 94; female, 100. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 194. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 70.

Property.—None. Chapel and School Building belong to the Alpine Cotton Mill.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$5.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$4.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$22.03. Sales, \$87.06. Other sources, \$85.84. Total, \$203.93.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$20. Other salaries, \$3.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$6.50. Current expenses, \$19.40. Donated Specials, \$44.80. Sunday-School expenses, \$14.38. Schools, \$21.98. Charity, \$23.90. Other Parochial objects, \$15.90. Total, \$169.86.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, 50 cents. District Mis-

sions, 66 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.50. Other objects, \$2.51. Total, \$5.17.

General.—Domestic Missions, 79 cents. Foreign Missions, 79 cents. General Missions, \$7.95. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.36. Total, \$16.89.

Receipts, \$203.93. Disbursements, \$191.92. Balance on hand, \$12.01.

MORGANTON.—QUAKER MEADOWS. ST. MARY'S Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 63. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23. Added by Confirmation, 1. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 23. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 22; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 34; female, 26. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 31.

Property.—Church sittings, 50. Value of Chapel, \$25; of other Church property, \$150. Total, \$175.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$36.45. Offerings at Church Services, \$20.62. Donations and Subscriptions, \$32.02. Sunday-School Offering, \$18.23. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.00. For tuition, \$10.25. Sale of brooms, \$25. Sale of clothing, \$81.66. For school books, \$5.15. Total, \$231.38.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$15. Repairs and Improvements, \$51.75. Current expenses, \$7.43. Rent, \$20. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.75. Day School, \$19.64. Woman for making brooms, \$15. Freight on brooms, \$1.21. Total, \$134.78.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$2.25. Convocation, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.37. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.00. Total, \$10.62.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.94. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.85. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.00. Total, \$13.79.

Receipts, \$231.38. Disbursements, \$159.19. Balance on hand, \$72.19.

MORGANTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S IN THE MOUNTAINS. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. P. O. Enola. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 12. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5. Added by Confirmation, 3. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 55; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 25; female, 25. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 23.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Mission House and land, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2.80. Donations and Subscriptions, \$31. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.15. Sales, \$58.25. Other sources, \$25.25. Total, \$119.45.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Teacher's Salary, \$100. Improvements, \$7.65. Other objects, \$3.00. Total, \$110.65.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$2.25. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 85 cents. Total, \$4.60.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.20. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$4.20.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$119.45.

MORGANTON.—THE CROSS. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$300; of Mission House, \$400. Total, \$700. Insurance, \$200.

MOUNTAIN ISLAND.—ST. ELIZABETH'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. E. A. Osborne, Minister in Charge. Mrs. James E. Tate, Secretary.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 29. Baptisms—Infants, 17. Adults, 2. Total, 19. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14. Added by Confirmation, 6. Lost by removal, 1. Present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 24; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Number of pupils not reported.

Property.—Church Building is owned by the Mills Company.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms., \$3.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.34. Woman's Auxiliary, 86 cents. Other sources, \$82.10. Total, \$90.30.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.00. Minister's Salary, \$75. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.94. Total, \$82.94.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 86 cents. Total, \$4.86.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.50. Total, \$2.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$90.30.

SHELBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Cleveland County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John C. Seagle, Minister in Charge. Miss Emma V. Frick, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 24. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Adults, 1. Total, 4. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15. Added by Confirmation, 2. Otherwise added, 1. Total additions, 3. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 17. Burials, 1. Public Services on

Sunday, 22; on other days, 9. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 9; female, 7. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 16.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,100. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.96. Offerings at Church Services, \$70.69. Sunday-School Offering, \$28.74. Other sources, \$33.30. Total, \$135.69.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.36. Minister's Salary, \$62.50. Other salaries, \$2.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$6.45. Current expenses, \$3.95. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.68. Missions, \$5.00. Other objects, \$2.00. Total, \$86.94.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$8.05. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.35. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$13.40.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.95. American Church Building Fund, \$2.75. Thompson Orphanage, \$7.36. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$5.75. Total, \$23.81.

Receipts, \$135.69. Disbursements, \$124.15. Balance on hand, \$11.54.

SLAGLE.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, of Franklin, N. C., Priest in Charge.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 12. Baptisms—Adults, 1. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 2. Added by Confirmation, 4. Present number, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 3; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 3; female, 5. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 8.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.96. Offerings at Church Services, 70 cents. Total, \$3.66.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, 50 cents. Arrears of same, \$1.00. District Missions, 66 cents. Episcopal Endowment, 50 cents. Total, \$2.66.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$3.66.

ST. JUDE.—ST. JOHN BAPTIST. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. James W. Thomas, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 24. Communicants—Formerly re-

ported, 14. Received from other Parishes, 1. Present number, 15. Public Services on Sunday, 16. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private, 2. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 26; female, 20. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 46.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200. Indebtedness, \$100.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.45. Donations and Subscriptions, \$112. Other sources, \$5.64. Total, \$125.34.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.25. Current expenses, \$1.23. Debts paid, \$112. Total, \$115.48.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$3.66. Total, \$5.16.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.60. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$2.10. Total, \$4.70.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$125.34.

SYLVA.—ST. JOHN'S; AND WORK AT BRYSON CITY. Jackson and Swain Counties. Unorganized Missions. The Rev. Walter Hughson and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priests in Charge. The Rev. H. C. Parke, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 21. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5. Added by Confirmation, 2. Otherwise added, 6. Total additions, 8. Present number, 13. Public Services on Sunday at Sylva, 12; at Bryson City, 3; on other days, at Sylva, 4; at Bryson City, 1. Holy Communion in public, at Sylva, 9; at Bryson City, 1.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$51. Sunday-School Offering, 85 cents. Other sources, \$11.68. Total, \$63.53.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses at Sylva, \$22.94; at Bryson City, \$1.65. Total, \$24.59.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. Arrears of same, 50 cents. District Missions, \$13.23. Waynesville Mission House, \$15.25. Total, \$30.98.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 85 cents. Total, \$2.85.

Receipts, \$63.53. Disbursements, \$58.42. Balance on hand, \$5.11.

TURNPIKE.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 2.

UPWARD.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 23. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14. Added by Confirmation, 5. Lost by removal, 3. Present number, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 12; other days, 29. Holy Communion in public, 8; in private, 1. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 41; female, 32. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 73. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 54.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$500; of School Building, \$300; of Mission House, \$600. Total, \$1,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$8.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$3.50. Donations and Subscriptions, \$1,000. Other sources, \$50. Total, \$1,062.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$8.50. Salaries other than Minister's, \$650. Mission House property, \$400. Total, \$1,058.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.50. District Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$1,062.

WAYNESVILLE.—ST. MICHAEL'S. Haywood County. Unorganized Mission.

Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter Hughson, Priest in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 22. Communicants, 20. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 50; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 7. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 15; female, 15. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, 11 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.70. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.03. Sunday-School Specials, \$8.36. Waynesville Associate Mission, \$71.71. Other sources, \$5.50. Total, \$102.41.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.40. Current expenses, \$6.75. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.15. Missions, \$55. Schools, \$10.95. Insurance, \$10.80. Total, \$90.05.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.41. Total, \$6.41.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.95. Total, \$5.95.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$102.41.

YADKIN VALLEY.—CHAPEL OF REST. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. Served from St. James' Parish, Lenoir, N. C. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Parochial statistics are included in the report of St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$18. Sunday-School Offerings, \$11.85. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$5.00. Other Sources, \$2.00. Total, \$36.85.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$8.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.15. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.00. Total, \$19.15.

General.—Domestic Missions, 75 cents. Foreign Missions, 75 cents. General Missions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$7.70. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.00. Men's Missionary Thank Offering, \$5.00. Total, \$17.70.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$36.85.

THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGY HAVE NOT REPORTED:

Rev. Milnor Jones.

Rev. Thomas A. Morris.

Rev. Charles Ferris.

Summary of Statistics

Clergy—Bishops, 1; Priests, 25; Deacons, 5.....	31
Clergy Ordained—Priests, 4; Deacons, 1.....	5
Clergy received	7
Clergy transferred	1
Clergy deceased	1
Clergy deposed	1
Clergy suspended	1
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	2
Postulants	2
Laying of Corner Stone.....	1
Deaconesses	3
Parishes	13
Organized Missions	29
Unorganized Missions	39
Families reported	1,565
Baptized persons	5,204
Baptisms—Infants, 309; Adults, 68.....	377
Confirmations	200
Communicants—Formerly reported	2,529
“ Received from other Parishes.....	119
“ Added by Confirmation.....	199
“ Otherwise added	37
“ Total additions	355
“ Lost by removal.....	156
“ Lost by death.....	36
“ Otherwise lost	84
“ Total lost	276
“ Present number	2,608
Marriages	29
Burials	92
Services on Sunday.....	2,949
Services on other days.....	1,918
Holy Communion in public, 1,267; in private, 63.....	1,330
Sunday-School Teachers	252
Sunday-School Scholars—male, 1,449; female, 1,651.....	3,100
Parish and Mission School Teachers.....	53
Parish and Mission School Scholars.....	1,365
Churches	60
Chapels	15
Rectories	17
School buildings	24
Mission houses	10
Church sittings	12,651
Parochial Property:—	
Value of church buildings.....	\$184,950.00
Value of chapels.....	4,875.00
Value of rectories.....	46,000.00
Value of school buildings.....	53,100.00
Value of mission houses.....	8,150.00
Other Church property.....	40,972.00
Total.....	\$338,047.00
Indebtedness	\$ 8,800.00
Amount of Insurance.....	\$148,575.00

SOURCES OF INCOME.

Cash on hand as per last report.....	\$ 2,215.82
Communion Alms	1,016.00
Offerings at Church Services.....	9,245.46
Donations and Subscriptions.....	17,324.14
Sunday-School Offering	1,199.10
From Parish Societies.....	2,639.97
Ravenscroft Income	1,617.00
From other sources.....	15,481.51

Total.....\$50,739.00

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL.

Communion Alms	\$ 864.56
Minister's Salary	8,650.44
Other Salaries	2,346.72
Repairs and Improvements.....	4,048.41
Current expenses	3,290.95
Debts paid	1,812.10
Sunday-School expenses	653.91
Parish and other Missions.....	132.69
Parish and Mission Schools.....	3,069.11
Other Parochial objects.....	11,493.28

Total.....\$36,362.17

DISTRICT.

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 857.77
District Missions	1,792.41
Theological Education Fund.....	23.57
Convocation	53.69
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	199.62
Episcopal Endowment Fund.....	110.89
Expended by Parish Societies.....	373.14
Ravenscroft Income expended.....	1,617.00
Other District objects.....	445.64

Total.....\$ 5,473.73

GENERAL.

Domestic Missions	\$ 362.08
Foreign Missions	137.87
General Missions	620.17
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	656.43
Colored Missions	8.15
Indian Missions	14.12
Jewish Missions	17.30
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	216.79
American Church Building Fund.....	37.37
University of the South.....	62.14
Thompson Orphanage	536.78
Men's Missionary Thank Offering.....	714.70
Expended by Parish Societies.....	908.73
Other General objects.....	218.91

Total.....\$4,511.57

Total receipts

Total disbursements

Balance on hand.....\$ 4,391.53

Comparative Summary of Statistics

	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908
Clergy, including Bishop.....	26	28	25	29	32	31	30	27	31
Ordinations	3		1	2	1	2	1	1	5
Candidates for Holy Orders...	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	2
Postulants	6	1	2	2	1	4	4	2	2
Churches Consecrated	3		2	1	2	1		4	
Parishes	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13
Missions	23	23	24	25	25	28	28	30	29
Unorganized Missions	37	37	37	36	38	35	36	39	39
Families	902	997	1,079	1,238	1,221	1,247	1,366	1,564	1,565
Baptized Persons	3,626	3,654	3,762	4,443	4,358	4,566	4,923	5,176	5,204
Baptisms	314	195	304	253	294	251	251	328	377
Confirmations	163	80	165	186	206	154	120	195	200
Communicants	1,837	1,850	1,957	2,100	2,264	2,353	2,438	2,529	2,608
Marriages	29	38	27	38	35	44	39	46	29
Burials	98	60	81	63	88	74	84	101	92
Sunday-School Teachers	192	204	215	253	198	208	226	230	252
Sunday-School Scholars	1,908	2,064	2,311	2,664	2,514	2,645	2,841	2,974	3,100
Parish School Teachers.....	38	38	36	35	38	35	42	44	53
Parish School Scholars.....	798	973	957	1,070	934	1,032	1,231	1,307	1,365
DISBURSEMENTS—									
Parochial	\$14,366.20	\$16,519.63	\$26,268.24	\$18,722.72	\$23,484.63	\$20,135.28	\$23,954.31	\$20,300.98	\$36,362.17
District	2,877.66	2,640.88	6,601.90	4,040.03	2,798.00	4,282.64	4,612.49	5,155.10	5,473.73
General	7,755.54	3,627.11	1,625.65	2,760.49	2,253.76	2,628.67	2,984.05	2,401.82	4,511.57
	\$18,999.40	\$22,787.62	\$34,495.79	\$25,523.24	\$28,506.39	\$27,046.59	\$31,550.85	\$27,857.90	\$46,347.47

Index

Address and Journal of the Bishop.....	53-64
Assessments for 1908-1909.....	22
Assistant Secretary	17
Associate Missions	59
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	11-62
Canonical Amendments	27-34
Canonical Collections	8
Clergy Lists	9-11
Clergy Ordained	62
Clergy Received	62
Clerical Changes	54
Communications from General Convention.....	38
Committees, Annually Appointed.....	15-44
Annually Elected	32
Special	21-31-32
Confirmations	62
Convocation Nominations	17
Deans Appointed	17-18
Deeds	35
Delegates to the Convention.....	12-13-14-16
District Architect	8
Episcopal Summary of Official Acts.....	61
Elections—Secretary	17
Treasurer	34
Delegates to Missionary Council.....	32
District Trustees	32
Missionary Committee	32
Trustees of the University of the South.....	32
Fire Insurance Policies.....	37
General Clergy Relief.....	29-31
Meeting of Next Convention.....	44
Memorial Page, Rev. R. W. Barber.....	32-47
Memorial Page, Mr. T. W. Patton.....	33-49
Men's Missionary Thank Offering.....	26
Missionary Department	61
Missionary Service	46
Missionary Interests	58
Nominations	17-32
Officers and Committees of the District.....	5
Parishes and Missions.....	12-13
Postulants	11
Proceedings	15
Services	15-31-42-46
St. Mary's School.....	42-56
Sunday and other Schools.....	55-60
Service with Addresses on Education.....	31
Thompson Orphanage	25-42-56
Woman's Auxiliary	57

Reports :

Committee on Canons.....	34
Credentials	16
Education	24
Episcopal Endowment	28-43
Finance	22
Memorial Resolutions	32-33
Men's Missionary Thank Offering.....	26
New Parishes	15
Next Convention	44
State of the Church.....	43
Sunday-Schools	41
Unfinished Business	31-45
Council of Advice.....	21
Deans of Convocation.....	18-20
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	29-31
General Missionary	21
Missionary Committee	23
Mission Schools, by Haywood Parker.....	31-71
Parochial and Missionary.....	82-91-107
Registrar	26
Treasurer—Following this Index.....	37
Thompson Orphanage	25-42
Trustees of the District.....	34
Trustees of St. Mary's.....	42
Trustees of the University of the South.....	26

Resolutions :

Adopting Testimonials regarding Rev. R. W. Barber.....	32
Adopting Testimonials regarding Mr. T. W. Patton.....	33
Accepting Report of the Committee on Credentials.....	17
Accepting Report of the Education Committee.....	31
Accepting Report of the Committee on Canons.....	34
Accepting Report of the Thompson Orphanage.....	25
Accepting Report of the Treasurer.....	34
Accepting Report of the Treasurer of Trustees.....	37
Accepting Report of the Finance Committee as Amended..	22
Accepting Report of Trustees of St. Mary's.....	42
Accepting Report of Trustees of the U. of the South.....	26
Accepting Report of Committee on the M. T. O.....	26
Accepting Report of Endowment Committee.....	28
Admitting St. Francis, Rutherfordton.....	15
Changing Name of Balsam Mission.....	16
Of Reference to Committees.....	21
On Printing Journal.....	44
On Printing Reports.....	42-28
To Amend Sections 1 and 2 of Canon XI.....	27-34
Regarding a Sunday-School Institute.....	41
Convention Notices	41

Schedule of Assessments.....	22
Standing Resolutions	51-60
Summary of Statistics.....	124
Thanks for Hospitality.....	44
Thanks to Rev. R. W. Patton.....	46
Visitors	17

TREASURER'S REPORT

Missionary District of Asheville

For the Twelve Months Ending May 31, 1908

PRESS OF HACKNEY & MOALE CO.
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Treasurer's Report

The receipts and disbursements during the past year have been as follows, as explained in detail below :

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 778.27	\$ 827.25
Convention and Contingent Fund arrears	76.50	
District Missions	1,792.41	2,650.00
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	199.62	24.00
Ravenscroft Income	1,617.00	363.96
Hix Fund		518.89
General Missions	620.17	620.17
Domestic Missions	362.08	362.08
Foreign Missions	137.87	137.87
Colored Missions	8.15	8.15
Indian Missions	14.12	14.12
Missions to the Jews.....	17.30	17.30
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	644.96	644.96
Men's Missionary Thank Offering.....	714.70	732.70
M. T. O. Appropriation.....	2,500.00	2,083.37
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	215.79	215.79
Thompson Orphanage	475.20	475.20
Theological Education	23.07	
General Education	3,496.25	3,496.25
Episcopal Endowment	110.89	
University of the South.....	58.34	58.34
American Church Building Fund.....	22.45	22.45
Training School at Sendai, Japan.....	78.40	78.40
Valle Crucis Mission.....	71.50	71.50
Balsam Mission	16.00	16.00
Micadale Mission		35.80
Upward Mission	13.00	13.00
Deaf Mute Missions.....	3.27	3.27
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	100.00	200.00
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	72.00	144.00
Convocation of Waynesville.....	32.66	32.66
Insurance	73.85	73.85
Asheville Mission Hospital.....	2.00	2.00
Washington Cathedral	5.00	5.00
<hr/>		
Total receipts	\$14,352.82	
Balance cash on hand last year....	2,590.32	
<hr/>		
Total to be accounted for.....	\$16,943.14	
Total disbursements		\$13,948.33
Balance Cash now on hand.....		2,994.81
		<hr/>
		\$16,943.14

CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received from all sources as per tabulated statement..\$	778.27
Received for arrears of last year.....	76.50
Balance to credit last year.....	189.26
	<hr/>
	\$1,044.03

DISBURSEMENTS.

Traveling expenses of Clergy attending Con- vention	\$122.85
Paid for printing Journal.....	211.00
“ Printing and Stationery.....	49.45
“ Express	7.25
“ Postage	30.00
“ Cash book	8.50
“ Premium on Treasurer's bond.....	10.00
“ Expenses of Trustee.....	10.40
“ Expenses of Delegate to Gen'l Con- tion	100.00
“ Registration of deeds.....	2.80
“ Salary of Secretary.....	50.00
“ Salary of Financial Secretary.....	25.00
“ Salary of Treasurer.....	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$827.25
Balance now to credit.....	<hr/>
	\$216.78

DISTRICT MISSION FUND.

Received from apportionment as per annexed tab- ulated statement	\$1,792.41
Received from the Sunday-School Advent Offering....	175.62
Received from Ravenscroft Fund, net balance.....	979.07
Balance to credit last year.....	1,204.73
	<hr/>
	\$4,151.83

DISBURSEMENTS.

For Stipends to Missionaries—

Paid Rev.	John A. Deal 4 Qrs.....	\$200.00	
" "	William H. Hardin 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
" "	Armand DeR. Meares 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
" "	John S. Moody 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
" "	William R. Savage 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
" "	Alfred H. Stubbs 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
" "	Reginald N. Willcox 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
" "	David T. Johnson 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
" "	Chalmers D. Chapman 4 Qrs....	150.00	
" "	John C. Seagle 4 Qrs.....	150.00	
" "	William F. Rice 4 Qrs.....	100.00	
" "	Francis Willis 4 Qrs.....	100.00	
" "	Marshall G. Ledford 2 Qrs.....	100.00	
" "	McNeely DuBose 2 Qrs.....	100.00	
" "	Edmund N. Joyner 2 Qrs.....	100.00	
" "	Alfred S. Lawrence 2 Qrs.....	100.00	
" "	Hervey C. Parke, Jr. 2 Qrs.....	50.00	
" "	Eugene DeF. Heald, Jr. 2 Qrs...	100.00	
			\$2,650.00
Balance now to credit.....			\$1,501.83

GENERAL EDUCATION FUND.

Received from all sources as per annexed tabulated statement	\$3,496.25
Paid Rev. J. A. Deal for St. Cyprian's School, Franklin	\$ 50.00
Paid Rev. W. J. Herritage for St. Matthias School	150.00
Paid Rev. Walter Hughson for Balsam School	330.00
Paid Rev. Walter Hughson for Micadale School	180.00
Paid Rev. J. S. Moody for Miss Caison, Lenoir School	100.00
Paid Miss Ellen D. Tongue for Valle Crucis,	675.00
Paid Rev. R. N. Willcox for Arden School..	600.00
Paid Mrs. T. C. Wetmore for Arden School..	400.00
Paid Rev. R. R. Harris for Arden School...	396.25
Paid Rev. McNeely DuBose for Mrs. E. W. Chappell	150.00
Paid Rev. Mc Neely DuBose for Miss Eva F. Dixon	110.00
Paid Rev. G. H. Bell for Haw Creek School.	180.00
Paid Rev. A. S. Lawrence for Highland School	75.00
Paid Rev. R. N. Willcox for Edneyville School	50.00
Paid Rev. R. N. Willcox for Upward School,	50.00
Disbursements	\$3,496.25
No balance.	

RAVENSCROFT INCOME FUND.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement	\$1,617.00
Placed to credit of Hix Fund, one year's interest on \$4,566.22.....	\$273.97
Paid H. Batterham, repairs.....	71.03
“ LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, repairs.....	13.25
“ Haywood Parker, Esq., repairs.....	36.55
“ Dr. J. W. Foreman, repairs.....	18.93
“ Mrs. Sinclair, repairs.....	20.00
“ H. Batterham, commissions.....	28.70
“ LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, commissions	30.00
“ Waddell & Cox, insurance.....	107.00
“ Rutledge, Patterson, Webb & Co., insurance	38.50
Balance placed to credit of District Missions	\$979.07

THE HIX FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$518.89
Interest due this fund from the Ravenscroft Fund		273.97
		<hr/>
		\$792.86
Paid Rev. David T. Johnson.....	\$173.97	
Paid Rev. William H. Hardin.....	344.92	518.89
		<hr/>
Balance now to credit.....		\$273.97

ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL, LINCOLNTON.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$	72.00
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....		72.00
		<hr/>
		\$144.00
Paid Rev. David T. Johnson.....	\$144.00	
No balance.		

ST. STEPHEN'S SCHOOL, MORGANTON.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$100.00
Received as per annexed tabulated statement,		100.00
		<hr/>
		\$200.00
Paid Rev. John R. Logan.....	\$100.00	
Paid Rev. McNeely DuBose	100.00	\$200.00
No balance.		

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$165.60
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	23.07
	<hr/>
No disbursements; amount now to credit.....	\$188.67

RAVENS CROFT FUND, PERMANENT.

No change. Balance now to credit.....\$10.33

DISTRICT TRUSTEES.

No change. Balance now to credit.....\$20.00

ARREARS OF CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....\$76.50

Placed to credit of Convention and Contingent Fund.... 76.50

No balance.

EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....\$255.71

Received as per annexed tabulated statement..... 110.89

Balance now to credit.....\$366.60

SUNDAY-SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERING.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....\$199.62

Paid for boxes and expressage..... 24.00

Placed to credit of the District Mission Fund.....\$175.62

MICADALE MISSION.

Balance to credit last year.....\$35.80

Paid Rev. Walter Hughson..... 35.80

No balance.

MEN'S MISSIONARY THANK OFFERING.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 18.00
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	714.70
	<hr/>
Paid George C. Thomas, treasurer.....	\$732.70

APPROPRIATION FROM THE MEN'S MISSIONARY THANK OFFERING.

Received as per annexed tabulated state- ment		\$2,500.00
Paid Rev. W. H. Hardin for Gastonia Rec- tory lot	\$800.00	
Paid Rev. W. R. Savage, St. John's, Wa- tauga, building fund.....	112.00	
Paid Rev. W. R. Savage for Boone Church building fund	221.37	
Paid Rev. W. H. Hardin for building Gas- tonia Rectory	950.00	\$2,083.37
		<hr/>

Balance to credit..... \$416.63

On all other accounts as shown by the preceding general statement, the receipts and disbursements are for same amounts.

At close of past year's financial business, the ledger bal-
ances are as follows:

Credit Balances—

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 216.78
District Missions	1,501.83
The Hix Fund.....	273.97
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund.....	10.33
District Trustees	20.00
Episcopal Endowment Fund.....	366.60
Theological Education	188.67
Men's Missionary Thank Offering Appropriation....	416.63
	<hr/>

Total credit balances on deposit in bank.....\$2,994.81

Asheville, N. C., June, 1908.

Having been appointed by the Bishop as Auditing Committee, we do hereby certify that we have this day carefully examined the accounts of the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Treasurer of the Missionary District of Asheville, and find all expenditures made by him supported by proper receipts and vouchers, and that the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements are correctly stated in detail in the foregoing statement.

We also find that the Ledger balances as stated above, showing the financial condition of the District, on May 31, 1908, are correct, and that the amount of cash on hand, as therein stated, is on deposit in the Battery Park Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the District, and subject to his check.

R. R. SWOPE,
HARMON A. MILLER,
Auditing Committee.

Treasurer's Statement of Assets

C. & C. Assessment	District Missions Apportionment	General Missions Apportionment	LOCATION	NAME	Convention and Con- tingent Fund	District Missions on Apportionment	District Missions, S. S. Offerings not on Apportionment.	General Missions on Apportionment	Domestic Missions on Apportionment	Foreign Missions on Apportionment	S. S. Lenten Offering	Men's Missionary Thank Offering
2 00	4 00	1 00	Acton	St. Paul	2 00	4 00	.....	50	25	25	.....	.....
2 00	6 00	1 00	Alexander	Mission Station	2 00	6 00	1 10	50	25	25	50	1 00
2 00	7 00	1 00	Arden	Christ School	1 00	3 50	.....	1 50	25	25	10 19	.....
18 00	17 00	18 00	Asheville	St. Matthias'	6 00	3 20	2 11	3 00	.....	.....	.....	2 10
180 00	396 00	145 00	Asheville	Trinity	180 00	396 00	3 88	115 00	15 00	15 00	100 00	214 30
210 00	462 00	162 00	Biltmore	All Souls'	210 00	462 00	35 44	.....	260 96	24 60	105 00	202 89
2 00	7 00	4 00	Blowing Rock	Holy Spirit	2 00	17 55	.....	2 00	1 00	1 00	.....	.....
2 00	2 00	1 00	Bakersville	Zion .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	3 00	2 00	Balsam	St. Peter	2 00	10 03	6 86	2 00	.....	.....	61 56	7 20
2 00	4 00	4 00	Beaver Creek	St. Mary	2 00	4 25	4 07	34	87	92	1 33	1 00
2 00	8 00	4 00	Bell, Haw Creek	Trinity	2 00	8 00	2 47	2 00	1 00	1 00	1 42	.....
2 00	4 00	1 00	Bessemer City	St. Andrew's	2 00	4 00	1 00	34	33	33	.....	2 00
2 00	2 00	1 00	Boone	St. Luke	2 00	2 72	.....	50	25	25	.....	.....
2 00	6 00	2 00	Bowman's Bluff	Gethsemane	2 00	2 00	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....
18 00	27 00	12 00	Brevard	St. Philip	13 50	72 32	6 29	10 00	5 65	11 31	13 00	22 15
2 00	6 00	2 00	Candler	St. Clement	2 00	6 00	1 20	1 00	50	50	.....	.....
2 00	7 00	3 00	Cashier's	Good Shepherd	2 00	7 00	.....	3 00	.....	80	.....	.....
2 00	8 00	2 00	Chunn's Cove	St. Luke	2 00	8 00	5 53	2 00	.....	.....	10 35	.....
5 00	20 00	4 00	Culowhee	St. David	5 00	2 00	1 86	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	3 00	2 00	Edneyville	St. Paul	1 50	1 15	.....	34	33	33	.....	.....
25 00	27 00	18 00	Flat Rock	St. John	25 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
30 00	53 00	24 00	Fletcher	Calvary	30 00	50 57	42	6 75	6 75	6 75	.....	.....
5 00	11 00	6 00	Franklin	St. Agnes	5 00	11 00	5 86	5 00	50	50	10 00	.....
2 00	7 00	2 00	Franklin	St. Cyprian	1 50	4 05	2 66	1 50	.....	.....	5 00	.....
5 00	6 00	1 00	Gastonia	St. Mark	5 00	6 00	2 48	34	33	33	7 00	10 00
2 00	2 00	2 00	Glendale Springs	Holy Trinity .....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12 00	27 00	18 00	Grace	Grace	12 00	27 00	10 35	13 50	3 25	1 25	17 00	.....
2 00	2 00	1 00	Granite Falls	Holy Apostles	1 00	.....	.....	50	25	25	.....	.....
5 00	7 00	2 00	Green River	St. Joseph	6 00	17 50	.....	1 00	50	50	3 00	.....
15 00	27 00	16 00	Hendersonville	St. James	15 00	28 09	.....	5 00	6 85	4 21	.....	12 60
18 00	40 00	24 00	Hickory	Ascension	18 00	40 00	3 25	3 34	3 33	3 33	18 77	6 50
8 00	14 00	6 00	Highlands	Incarnation	8 00	18 76	.....	6 00	85	2 05	6 50	6 50
2 00	4 00	4 00	High Shoals	St. John	2 00	4 00	1 71	1 34	1 33	1 33	3 00	3 65
18 00	40 00	7 00	Hot Springs	St. John	18 00	40 00	1 30	5 00	3 00	12 00	50	6 28

The General Clergy Relief Fund

The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Treasurer, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

JOURNAL
OF THE
FIFTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION
OF THE
MISSIONARY DISTRICT
OF ASHEVILLE



HELD IN
TRINITY CHURCH
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
JUNE 16-17, 1909

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
HACKNEY & MOALE COMPANY
1909

The Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville is appointed to meet in Grace Church in the Mountains, Waynesville, N. C., the Third Wednesday in June, 1910

District of Asheville

1909

BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D.

SECRETARY

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Rev. John C. Seagle.

TREASURER

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

REGISTRAR

Rev. John A. Deal.

CHANCELLOR

Hon. Theodore F. Davidson.

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

Rev. John S. Moody, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

COUNCIL OF ADVICE

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

Philip R. Moale, Ph. D.

Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

John H. Law.

MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Mr. Frank A. Clinard.

Rev. William G. McCready, D. D.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Bishop of Asheville.

Rev. John S. Moody, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Secretary and Treasurer.

DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Mr. Charles E. Waddell.	

DELEGATE TO GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

ALTERNATE DELEGATES TO GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. John A. Deal.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
--------------------	-----------------------

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.	Rev. McNeely DuBose.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	

ECCLESIASTICAL COURT

Rev. William G. McCready, D. D.	Rev. John A. Deal.
Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
Rev. John S. Moody.	

TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., to 1912.	Rev. McNeely DuBose, to 1914.
Mr. Vance Brown, to 1911.	Mr. Haywood Parker, to 1913.
Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle, to 1910.	

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH TO 1910

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Hon. William A. Hoke.
Mr. Thomas A. Cox.	

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE COUNCIL OF THE FOURTH MISSIONARY
DEPARTMENT

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Mr. Reuben R. Rawls.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Harry C. Martin.
Rev. John S. Moody.	Mr. Harry E. Reid.

TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH

Rev. William H. Hardin, to 1912.	Hon. William A. Hoke, to 1912.
Rev. McNeely Dubose, to 1911.	Mr. Frank A. Clinard, to 1911.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Mr. Haywood Parker. Mr. Harmon A. Miller.
Mr. Reuben R. Rawls.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Hon. William A. Hoke.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner. Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH

Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr. Rev. William G. McCready, D. D.
Mr. Thomas W. Valentine. Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence. Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
Mr. Ernest L. Eubank.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES

Rev. Arthur B. Livermore. Rev. John W. Areson.
Mr. D. Cameron Pearson. Mr. R. I'on Lowndes.
Mr. James E. Tate.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Rev. William H. Hardin. Mr. Frederick W. W. Graham.

COMMITTEE ON NEXT CONVENTION

Rev. John N. Atkins. Rev. William R. Savage.
Mr. Harmon A. Miller. Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.
Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.

SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE

The Bishop of Asheville, President ex-officio.
Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., and Rev. William H. Hardin, Vice-
Presidents.
Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., Secretary and Treasurer.

RECTOR OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL

Rev. George W. Lay, Raleigh, N. C.

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE

Rev. Walter J. Smith, Charlotte, N. C.

DISTRICT ARCHITECT

Mr. John Sutcliff, 218 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.

All committees appointed at this Convention will continue active until the adjournment of the next Convention, meeting at Grace Church, Waynesville, N. C., the third Wednesday in June, 1910.

COLLECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE CONVENTION.

Bishop's Visitations, District Missions.

2d Sunday in June, District Missions.

2d Sunday in August, Theological Education Fund.

2d Sunday in September, Episcopal Endowment Fund.

2d Sunday in October, American Church Building Fund.

Thanksgiving Day, Thompson Orphanage.

3d Sunday in Advent, Domestic Missions.

2d Sunday in January, Foreign Missions.

Quinquagesima Sunday, General Clergy Relief Fund.

2d Sunday in March, Theological Department, Sewanee.

Alphabetical List of Clergy

JUNE 1ST, 1909.

An asterisk marks the names of those who were not present.

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville.
Areson, John W., Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville.

Atkins, John Norton, Assistant in Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

Bell, George H., Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Address, Asheville, R. F. D. No. 2.

Chapman, Chalmers D., Priest in charge of St. Philip's Church, Brevard, N. C.

Deal, John A., Priest in charge of the Franklin Associate Mission.

Dobbin, Hugh A., Deacon, Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

DuBose, McNeely, Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, N. C.

*Ferris, Charles, Rector Emeritus of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, N. C.

Hardin, William H., Priest in charge of Missions in Gaston County, Gastonia, N. C.

Harris, Reuben R., Rector of Christ School, Arden, N. C.

Herritage, William J., Priest in charge of St. Matthias Church, Asheville, N. C.

*Jones Milnor, Deacon, Tacoma, Washington.

Joyner, Edmund N., Rector of Holy Cross Church, Tryon, N. C.

*Joyner, James, Deacon, Greensboro, N. C.

Kennedy, James T., Deacon, Franklin Associate Mission.

Lawrence, Alfred S., Priest in charge of the Church of the Incarnation, Highlands, and of the Church of the Good Shepherd, Cashier's Valley, N. C.

Livermore, Arthur B., Rector of Calvary Church, Fletcher, N. C.

Lobdell, Frederick D., Rector of St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton, N. C.

McCready, William G., D. D., Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.

Meares, Armand DeR., Priest in charge of St. Gabriel's Church, Old Fort, N. C., and of Black Mountain Mission. Address, Biltmore, N. C.

Moody, John S., Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Hickory, and of St. James' Church, Lenoir. Address, Hickory, N. C.

Parke, Jr., Hervey C., Waynesville Associate Mission.

*Rice William F., Ravenscroft Associate Mission. Address, Riceville, N. C., Asheville, R. F. D. No. 2.

Savage, William R., Priest in charge of Valle Crucis Associate Mission, Blowing Rock, N. C.

Seagle, John C., Deacon, Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

Stubbs, Alfred H., Warden of Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Asheville, N. C.

Swope, Rodney R., D. D., Rector of All Souls' Church, Biltmore, N. C.

Taylor, Malcolm S., Headmaster of the Patterson School, Yadkin Valley, N. C.

Willcox, Reginald N., Rector of St. James' Church, Hendersonville, N. C.

*Willis Francis, Excelsior, Minnesota.

List of Clergy According to Date of Ordination

BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Consecrated December
28th, 1898.

PRIESTS

Rev. Alfred Houghton Stubbs.....	Ordained	Sept. 24,	1865
Rev. John Archibald Deal.....	"	Sept. 8,	1872
Rev. Rodney Rush Swope, D. D.....	"	June 21,	1876
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.....	"	July 29,	1877
Rev. Chalmers Durand Chapman.....	"	Nov. 2,	1878
Rev. Charles Ferris.....	"	May 3,	1880
Rev. William George McCready, D. D...	"	May 19,	1881
Rev. Arthur Browne Livermore.....	"	June 12,	1881
Rev. George Hamilton Bell.....	"	July 15,	1883
Rev. Armand De Rosset Meares	"	Mar. 15,	1885
Rev. William Rutherford Savage.....	"	June 28,	1885
Rev. McNeely DuBose.....	"	Dec. 16,	1885
Rev. John Sterling Moody	"	May 27,	1888
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.....	"	May 31,	1889
Rev. Francis Willis	"	June 8,	1890
Rev. John Welling Areson.....	"	Jan. 6,	1898
Rev. William J. Herritage.....	"	Oct. 15,	1899
Rev. William Francis Rice.....	"	June 10,	1900
Rev. Reuben Rivers Harris.....	"	Sept. 13,	1902
Rev. Reginald Norton Willcox.....	"	Mar. 1,	1903
Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.....	"	June 4,	1905
Rev. John Norton Atkins.....	"	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. William Hill Hardin.....	"	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. Alfred Stratton Lawrence.....	"	Dec. 22,	1907
Rev. Malcolm Slicer Taylor.....	"	June 14,	1908

DEACONS

Rev. Milnor Jones.....	Ordained	May 14,	1876
Rev. James Thomas Kennedy.....	"	Sept. 7,	1890
Rev. James Joyner.....	"	May 28,	1899
Rev. John Creighton Seagle.....	"	June 7,	1903
Rev. Hugh Alexander Dobbin.....	"	Aug. 7,	1907

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

John Creighton Seagle.....	Admitted	May 30,	1902
Hugh Alexander Dobbin.....	"	July 25,	1906

POSTULANTS.

Mr. Albert Rufus Morgan.....	Admitted	Dec. 2,	1904
Mr. Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	"	May 27,	1905
William Thomas Reynolds.....	"	Mar. 9,	1909

List of Parishes and Missions in the District of Asheville

WITH NAMES OF CLERGY IN CHARGE AND LAY DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION.

Lay delegates present marked thus *

PARISHES.

ASHEVILLE—Trinity—Rev. William G. McCready, D. D.

*Harmon A. Miller.

*Haywood Parker.

*Henry Redwood.

BILTMORE—All Souls'—Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

*Frederick W. W. Graham.

*Charles E. Waddell.

*Kingsland Van Winkle.

FLAT ROCK—St. John in the Wilderness—Vacant.

*R. I'on Lowndes.

FLETCHER—Calvary—Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.

*Charles M. Fletcher.

Presley Fletcher.

*Mitchell Rickman.

HENDERSONVILLE—St. James—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

*Ernest L. Eubank.

*C. A. Hobbs.

*Thomas W. Valentine.

HICKORY—Ascension—Rev. John S. Moody.

*Frank A. Clinard.

Thomas M. Johnston.

Thomas A. Mott.

William L. Clinard.

Willard B. Southerland.

George N. Hutton.

LENOIR—St. James'—Rev. John S. Moody.

Edmund Jones, Sr.

*Harry C. Martin.

LINCOLNTON—St. Luke's—Vacant.

Frontis Anthony.

Blair Jenkins.

*Harry E. Reid.

*Hon. William A. Hoke.

J. E. Love.

S. H. Hopkins.

MORGANTON—Grace—Rev. McNeely DuBose.

*D. Cameron Pearson.

John S. Pearson.

Charles F. McKesson.

F. O. Walton.

S. Hobbie.

James McDowell.

RUTHERFORDTON—St. Francis—Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.

TRYON—Holy Cross—Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

*George Hamilton Holmes.

*Francis P. Bacon.

WAYNESVILLE—Grace Church in the Mountains—Rev. John W. Areson.

*Nelson Tift.

WILKESBORO—St. Paul's—Vacant.

Organized Missions

ARDEN—Christ School—Rev. Reuben R. Harris.

Sewell Medford.

*J. F. Toms.

ASHEVILLE—St. Matthias—Rev. William J. Herritage.

*John W. Nipson.

BALSAM—Church of the Holy Communion—Waynesville Associate Mission.

*William L. Allen.

BEAVER CREEK—St. Mary's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF—Gethsemane—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

BREVARD—St. Philip's—Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.

Archibald W. Caldwell.

Francis A. P. Jenkins.

CULLOWHEE—St. David's—Waynesville Associate Mission.

CANDLER—St. Clements—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

CHUNN'S COVE—St. Luke's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

EDNEYVILLE—St. Paul's—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

FRANKLIN—St. Agnes—Franklin Associate Mission.

William R. Stallcup.

R. D. Sisk.

FRANKLIN—St. Cyprian's—Franklin Associate Mission.

*James McDonnell.

GASTONIA—St. Mark's—Rev. William H. Hardin.

Lewis Hall Balthis.

Addison G. Mangum.

GLENDALE SPRINGS—Holy Trinity—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

GRACE—Grace—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Thomas M. Kimberly.

HIGHLANDS—Incarnation—Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

HOT SPRINGS—St. John's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

*Edwin W. Gibson.

LEICESTER—St. Paul's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

MARION—St. John's—Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Wilmer H. Whitten.

Samuel E. Whitten.

MICADALE—St. Mary's—Waynesville Associate Mission.

MORGANTON—St. Stephen's—Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Lucious Johnson.

MURPHY—Church of the Messiah.

Alfred Morgan.

NONAH—St. John's—Franklin Associate Mission.

Arthur L. Siler.

OLD FORT—St. Gabriel's—Rev. Armand De R. Meares.
William Treverton.

OWENBY—Redeemer—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

RONDA—All Saints'—With Wilkesboro.

SALUDA—Transfiguration—Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

TODD—St. Matthew's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

VALLE CRUCIS—Holy Cross—Rev. William R. Savage, Rev. John N. Atkins,
Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, and Rev. John C. Seagle.

Unorganized Missions

BAKERSVILLE—Mt. Zion—Mitchell County Mission.

BAT CAVE—Transfiguration—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY—Mt. Calvary—With Fletcher.

CASHIER'S VALLEY—Good Shepherd—Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

MT. ISLAND—St. Elizabeth—Rev. R. P. Eubanks.

*James E. Tate.

LENOIR—Peace Chapel.

YADKIN VALLEY—Rest Chapel.

GRANITE FALLS—Holy Apostles.

IRENA—All Saints'.

PRENTISS—St. George's.

SLAGLE—Ascension.

BESSEMER CITY—St. Andrews.

HIGH SHOALS—St. John's.

LINCOLNTON—St. Cyprian's.

LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Paul's.

LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Stephen's.

LINCOLN COUNTY—Our Saviour.

GREEN RIVER—St. Joseph's.

GREEN RIVER—St. Andrew's.

RUTHERFORDTON—St. Luke's.

SPRINGDALE—St. Mark's.

SHELBY—Redeemer.

MORGANTON—Good Shepherd.

MORGANTON—St. Margaret's.

MORGANTON—St. George's.

MORGANTON—St. Mary's.

MORGANTON—St. Michael's.

MORGANTON—The Cross.

GLEN ALPINE—St. Paul's.

ACTON—St. Paul's.

ALEXANDER'S MISSION.

HAW CREEK—Trinity.

BLOWING ROCK—Holy Spirit.

BOONE—St. Luke's.

FOSCOE—Easter Chapel.

St. JUDE—St. John Baptist.

UPWARD—St. John Baptist.

CANTON—St. Andrews.

SYLVA—St. John's.

WAYNESVILLE—St. Michael's.

} Rev. John S. Moody.

} Franklin Associate Mission.
Rev. John A. Deal.

} Rev. William H. Hardin.

} Lincolnton Associate Mission.

} Rutherfordton Associate Mission.
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.

} Morganton Associate Mission.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.
*J. H. Taylor.

} Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.
Rev. William F. Rice.
Rev. George H. Bell.

} Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
Rev. William R. Savage.
Rev. John N. Atkins.
Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.
Rev. John C. Seagle.

} Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
Cortez Cody.

} Waynesville Associate Mission.
Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.
*K. I. Rice.

Journal of Proceedings

Trinity Church,
Asheville, N. C.,
June 16th, 1909.

This being the day appointed by the Bishop for the Fifteenth Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Convention assembled in Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C., at 9 a. m.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. John W. Areson, and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.

The Bishop then called the Convention to order, and the Secretary proceeded to call the roll. Twenty-four of the Clergy, and twenty-seven lay representatives from eleven parishes and seven missions answered to their names, and the Bishop declared the Convention organized.

The Bishop announced the following Committee on Credentials, to-wit: the Rev. John A. Deal, Mr. Frank A. Clinard, and Mr. Mitchell Rickman.

The Rev. John A. Deal presented and read the following report, which was, on motion adopted:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The Committee on Credentials respectfully reports that it has examined the certificates from the Parishes and Organized Missions, and find them in due form, but that several of them are signed only by the minister in charge, and some, where there is no minister, are signed only by the clerk. Believing the error in signatures to be an inadvertence on the part of the ministers and wardens, we recommend that the certificates be received as if in due form.

JOHN A. DEAL,
FRANK A. CLINARD,
MITCHELL RICKMAN.

On motion it was

Resolved, That lay representatives from unorganized missions, who have certificates in due form, be admitted to seats and votes.

A recess was taken in order that the Convocations might meet, and make their nominations.

The Convention re-assembled.

The Convocation of Morganton having nominated the Rev. John S. Moody as Dean thereof, and the Convocation of Waynesville, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as Dean thereof, the Bishop confirmed the above nominations.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose, and Mr. Frank A. Clinard, by the Morganton Convocation, and the Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., and Mr. Haywood Parker, by the Waynesville Convocation, were nominated as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary re-appointed the Rev. John C. Seagle as assistant Secretary.

On motion of the Secretary it was

Resolved, That visiting clergymen, and candidates for Holy Orders, present in the house, be, and they hereby are, invited to honorary seats in the Convention.

The following named, appeared, and took seats under this resolution :

The Rev. Theodore Andrews, and the Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, of the Diocese of New York. The Rev. Sanders R. Guignard, and the Rev. Walter J. Smith, of the Diocese of North Carolina. The Rev. Robert W. Patton of the Diocese of Atlanta. The Rev. William M. Hughes, D. D., of the Diocese of Newark.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose was nominated as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Rev. William H. Hardin, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. John S. Moody, Theodore F. Davidson and Hon. William A. Hoke, were nominated as Trustees of St. Mary's School at Raleigh.

The Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., was nominated as a member of the Ecclesiastical Court.

The Rev. John S. Moody presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted :

REPORT OF MORGANTON CONVOCATION.

The Convocation of Morganton has held four meetings during the Convention year, including the joint session at Asheville, December 28th. In August a well attended gathering assembled at Blowing Rock, where the Clergy were most hospitably entertained by the residents. Seven services

were held, those at night in the Presbyterian house of worship, kindly placed at our disposal, and being more centrally located. Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., general secretary of the Five Million Dollar General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, gave an inspiring address on the objects of that fund, and received some substantial encouragement. At an afternoon service for young people the Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin and the Dean spoke to a most attentive congregation of children and adults. In the evening of the second day, the Presbyterian Church was well filled to hear a series of addresses on the wide awake movements of the 20th century. The speakers were the Rev. J. J. Wilkins, D. D., on the Laymen's Work in the Kingdom, the Dean on the Modern Development of the Sunday-School, and Dr. Watkins, a Presbyterian minister, upon Christian Unity.

At the joint session of the two Convocations held at Asheville, December 30th and 31st, in connection with the Bishop's tenth anniversary, the Sunday-Schools of the District came in for special discussion, and the subject of a District Sunday-School Institute was recommended for consideration by both Convocations.

The third session of the Convocation, held at Hickory, February 17th and 18th, proved to be of unusual interest and importance. Seven Clergymen, and two Lay Delegates from other Parishes gave earnest and practical study to various aspects of the Sunday-School problem. It was turned into a Sunday-School Institute on a small scale, the Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, contributing largely to the success of the experiment, for whose valuable hints and helps the Convocation would here express their acknowledgments. May our own District, as well as the Church at large, realize more clearly the supreme importance of giving more attention to the study of the Sunday-School problem, lest its neglect entail the loss of the young, repelled by the dull and antiquated methods still in vogue in so many parishes.

Upon invitation of the Missionary in charge, the fourth, and final meeting of the year met with the Rev. William H. Hardin, of St. Mark's, Gastonia, May 4th and 5th. Here the attendance of the Clergy was excellent, eight, including the Rev. Walter J. Smith, of the Thompson Orphanage, giving eight services and business conferences. The most important matter presented to the Convocation concerned the future support of the Mission Schools of the District. A committee was appointed to draft resolutions to be submitted to the Convocation of Waynesville as to the best plan to be pursued for raising funds for school and mission work in the District the coming year. The work at Gastonia is growing in interest, and a bright future awaits the labors of its priest in charge, whom we all hope will not be induced to resign even for a more attractive and lucrative field.

During the year the Dean has held services at Newton, and visited the sick for private Communion. He has also given three days as noonday preacher in Lent at St. John's Parish, Knoxville, Tenn., as delegate to the Council of the Fourth Missionary Department, now known as the Council

of Sewanee, he was present at Jackson, Miss., November 3d and 4th, in attendance upon its session. Aside from the Bishop of East Carolina, he was the only delegate, lay or clerical, from the entire State of North Carolina. This was a very disappointing record for our State and Church. It is one that should not be duplicated. I may add one more item as coming under a report of this character. A Mission conducted by the Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., was held in the Church of the Ascension, Hickory, from April 14th to 18th, inclusive. The series of services, especially one for men on Tuesday afternoon, aroused great interest, and for these helpful labors I desire to here express my deep appreciation.

JOHN S. MOODY,
Dean of Morganton Convocation.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE CONVOCATION OF WAYNESVILLE.

The Convocation met at Balsam on the fifth and sixth of August. Seven Clerical members of the Convocation were present, together with Bishop Horner. The Rev. William H. Hardin was present as a guest. The services were held in the Church of the Holy Communion, a well-appointed and most attractive building which had been erected largely through the efforts of the late Archdeacon Hughson. The Rev. Mr. Hughson was not present, and though we were informed of his serious illness, no one realized how short a time would pass ere his earthly labors would be ended.

On the evening of the fifth of August, after Evening Prayer, a sermon was preached by the Rev. R. N. Willcox, and on the following day there was an early celebration, and later the Consecration Service was conducted by the Rt. Rev. Bishop Horner. At this service the sermon was delivered by the Rev. W. H. Hardin, who had conducted services at this place while a resident of Waynesville. In the afternoon there was the usual business meeting of the Convocation, at which reports were received from the different members present regarding their work, and there was a general discussion of matters of interest. Evening Prayer was said at night and the Dean preached. The Consecration service was most impressive, the music being rendered by the vested choirs from Waynesville and Micadale, and we were also gladdened by the presence of many friends from Asheville, Waynesville and other points, who were interested in the work of the Church and School.

On the 5th day of September, 1908, as many members of the Convocation as could be notified, attended the funeral services of the Rev. Walter Hughson at Morganton. The service was conducted by Bishop Horner, and the interment was in the grounds of the hospital which Mr. Hughson had established.

On the twenty-eighth of December, there was a joint meeting of the two Convocations in Trinity Church, Asheville, to commemorate the tenth anniversary of Bishop Horner's consecration. Four public services were held and a business meeting, at which the Sunday-School work of the District was considered and plans matured for making it more effective. At the Evening Service a sum of money and a Pectoral Cross were presented to the Bishop as an earnest of the affectionate regard in which his clergy and people held him.

On the twenty-third of May, the Bishop being unavoidably detained, I conducted the funeral service of the late Rev. Thomas A. Morris, a member of the Convocation, and the Senior Priest of the District. The service took place in Calvary Church, Fletcher, and the interment was in the beautiful cemetery adjoining. Seven of the clergy were in attendance.

In addition to the above matters I have officiated on eleven occasions in Missions connected with, and within, the territory of the Convocation.

The work within the Convocation seems encouraging, and could we have the means for maintaining two or more clergymen, work could be organized at places which show promise of growth.

R. R. SWOPE,

Dean of Waynesville Convocation.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE GENERAL MISSIONARY, 1908-9.

During the year, from June 1st, 1908-9, the General Missionary has visited the following points in the District:

Wilkesboro, remained three weeks, held six services, celebrated the Holy Communion twice.

Ronda, one service.

Valle Crucis, 12 services, Holy Communion once.

Dutch Creek Mission, 1 service.

Beaver Creek, assisted in 6 services, Holy Communion, 1.

Glendale Springs, 7 services, Holy Communion, 1.

Morganton, Grace Church, 2 services and sermons.

Good Shepherd Mission.

St. Stephen's (colored.)

St. Paul's Mission.

St. Mary's Mission.

Murphy, 3 services, Holy Communion, 1.

Summary: Visited 12 points; held or assisted in, 36 services; celebrated the Holy Communion 6 times; made 28 pastoral visits.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

Dr.

To Bal. over, June, 1908.....	\$ 5.25
St. Paul's, Wilkesboro.....	18.10

Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.....	7.00	
All Saints, Ronda.....	2.21	
Morganton Assoc. M's'ns.....	6.00	
Messiah, Murphy	9.00	
Cr.		
	<hr/>	
	\$47.56	
By Expenses		\$43.75
		<hr/>
Dr. to Bal.....	\$ 3.81	
	EDMUND N. JOYNER,	
	General Missionary.	

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE.

The Council of Advice respectfully reports:

That on April 18th, 1908, the Council certified the Bishop that the Rev. Robert Josias Morgan had abandoned the Ministry of the Church by taking orders in the Orthodox Greek Church.

That on August 14th, 1908, the Council advised the Bishop to endorse the Parish meeting to be held in St. John's Church, Flat Rock, in August of this year as the regular annual meeting of the members of said Parish.

That on May 11th, 1909, the Council resolved: That until further notice, the consent of the Council of Advice, as per Section 3, Canon XI., be given to the congregation of the Parish of St. John in the Wilderness, Flat Rock, N. C., to hold their annual Parish meeting for the election of a vestry, on the second Sunday in August of each year.

That on May 11th, 1909, Mr. William Thomas Reynolds was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted as a candidate for Holy Orders.

Respectfully submitted for the Council,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
President.

The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin presented, and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Your Committee find no unfinished business appearing in the Journal of last year.

The Secretary presented, and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

To the Fifteenth Annual Convention of the District of Asheville:

Two meetings of the Committee have been held since last Convention.

The Committee has expended \$3,475.00, the same being paid in stipends to twenty-one of the Missionary Clergy.

The above amount was derived from apportionments, the Sunday-School Advent Offering, and the Ravenscroft Fund.

The balance to credit June 1st was \$1,025.36.

In order that the Missionary Clergy may each receive an annual stipend of \$200.00, a committee was appointed to prepare a report on the condition of the missionary stipends, and to recommend an increase of the apportionments. This report will be read for the information and action of the Convention.

The General Apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions, amounting this year to \$700.00, lacks \$47.00 of being paid.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Secretary.

The Secretary presented, and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

The Education Committee reports that the following schools have been kept open for the greater part of eight months during the past year. The schools marked by an asterisk (*) are supported entirely by local contributions. The expenditures incorporated in this report cover only those funds which have passed through the hands of the Treasurer of the Committee. The schools marked by a dagger (†) are helped by the United Offering Fund of the Woman's Auxiliary. Many special contributions have been made to these schools which did not pass through the Treasurer's hands.

There has been a large increase in the number of schools, of teachers, and of pupils.

	TEACHERS	PUPILS
Arden, Christ School.....	7	125
Balsam, Holy Communion.....	2	49
Bat Cave, Transfiguration.....	1	27
*Biltmore, All Souls'.....	3	26
Canton, Holy Innocents.....	2	60
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	2	98
†Foscoe, Prout School.....	1	15
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	1	50
Glendale, Holy Trinity.....	1	16
Haw Creek, Trinity.....	2	84
Highlands, Incarnation.....	2	34
†High Shoals, St. John's.....	2	35
†Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	1	36
Morganton, St. George's.....	1	35
†Morganton, Good Shepherd.....	2	36

Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	1	62
†Morganton, St. Mary's.....	2	36
Prentiss, St. George's.....	2	63
*Rutherfordton, St. Francis.....	1	40
Rutherfordton, St. Mark's.....	1	34
Saluda, Transfiguration	1	30
Shelby, Redeemer	2	31
Sylva, St. John's.....	2	31
Tryon, Holy Cross.....	1	18
Upward, St. John's.....	1	55
†Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	6	90
†Waynesville (Micadale), St. Mary's.....	2	54
	52	1270

SCHOOLS FOR COLORED CHILDREN.

	TEACHERS	PUPILS
Asheville, St. Matthias.....	2	65
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	2	63
Lenoir, St. James'.....	1	32
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	1	30
Tryon, Good Shepherd.....	4	119
Waynesville, St. Michael's.....	1	29
	11	338

EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOLS.

Glendale, Holy Trinity.....	\$ 200.00
Arden Christ School.....	450.00
Asheville, St. Matthias.....	150.00
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	200.00
Hendersonville, Two Schools.....	60.00
Highlands, Incarnation	275.00
High Shoals, St. John's.....	150.00
Lenoir, St. James'.....	100.00
Morganton Schools	670.00
Ravenscroft, Trinity	270.00
Saluda, Transfiguration	125.00
Tryon, Two Schools.....	125.00
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	500.00
Waynesville, Five Schools.....	661.25
	\$3,936.25

At the meeting of the Education Committee, held June 12, 1909, it was resolved:

That it is the sense of the Education Committee that hereafter each minister shall be responsible for providing the money needed for the educational work in his charge.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Secretary.

The Secretary presented and read the report of the Finance Committee.

On motion, the assessments on Zion Church, Bakersville, and on Gethsemane Church, Bowman's Bluff, were stricken out.

On motion, St. Andrews Church, Green River, was assessed \$2.00.

On motion, the assessment on Grace Church, Waynesville was raised to \$20.00.

These amendments were agreed to.

The report of the Finance Committee as thus amended, was adopted as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

In accordance with Canon 9, Section 5, of the Canons of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Finance Committee submits the following report:

Convention and Contingent Assessments for the Year Ending May 31, 1910.

Acton, St. Paul's.....	\$ 2	Green River, St. Andrews.....	2
Alexander's Mission	2	Green River, St. Joseph's.....	5
Arden, Christ	2	Hendersonville, St. James.....	18
Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	18	Hickory, Ascension	18
Asheville, Trinity	180	Highlands, Incarnation	8
Bat Cave, Transfiguration Mis- sion	2	High Shoals, St. John's.....	2
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	210	Hot Springs, St. John's.....	18
Blowing Rock, Holy Spirit....	2	Irena, All Saints'.....	2
Balsam, St. Peter's.....	5	Leicester, St. Paul's.....	2
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's.....	2	Lenoir, St. James'.....	24
Bell, Haw Creek, Trinity.....	2	Lenoir, Chapel of Peace.....	2
Bessemer, St. Andrew's.....	2	Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	18
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	5	Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	2
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	2	Lincoln Co., St. Stephen's.....	2
Grace, Grace	12	Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	2
Granite Falls Mission.....	2	Lincoln Co., Our Saviour.....	2
		Marion, St. John's.....	5

Micadale, St. Mary's.....	5	Mountain Island, St. Eliza-	
Morganton, Grace	25	beth	2
Morganton, Good Shepherd....	2	Murphy, Messiah	5
Morganton, St. Michael's.....	2	Nonah, St. John's.....	5
Black Mountain, St. James the		Old Fort, St. Gabriel's.....	2
Less	2	Ownbey, Redeemer	2
Boone, St. Luke's.....	2	Ronda, All Saints'.....	5
Brevard, St. Philip's.....	18	Rutherfordton, St. Francis....	18
Candler, St. Clement's.....	2	Saluda, Transfiguration	5
Cashier's Good Shepherd.....	2	Shelby, Redeemer	2
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	2	Slagle, Ascension	2
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	5	Sylva, St. John's.....	2
Franklin, St. Cyprrian's.....	2	St. Jude, St. John Baptist.....	2
Franklin, St. Agnes'.....	5	Todd, St. Matthew's.....	2
Fletcher, Calvary	30	Tryon, Holy Cross.....	12
Flat Rock, St. John's.....	25	Upward, St. John Baptist.....	2
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	2	Valle Crucis, Holy Cross.....	12
Morganton, St. George's.....	2	Waynesville, Grace	20
Morganton, St. Mary's.....	2	Waynesville, St. Michael's....	2
Morganton, St. Margaret's....	2	Wilkesboro, St. Paul's.....	6
Morganton, St. Stephen's.....	2	Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest.	4

The assessments are made for an amount sufficient to cover only the necessary expenses of the Convention and District. The assessment should be paid promptly on the date specified in the Canon—half August 1st, and half February 1st.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Secretary.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope presented and read the following report, which was adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

The last Convention referred to this committee certain changes proposed to be made in the Constitution of the Church. Inasmuch as this matter will be considered at the General Convention of the Church which meets in Cincinnati in October, 1910, we have thought it desirable to defer any report until the next Convention of the District in order that our Clergy and Laity may be better informed as to the nature of the proposed changes, some of which are quite radical, by the discussion which will take place in the Church press. As far as we are advised, only one diocese has so far taken any action in the matter. We respectfully ask to be continued in charge of the matter.

R. R. SWOPE,
KINGSLAND VAN WINKLE,
W. A. HOKE,
E. N. JOYNER.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report:

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE MISSIONARY
COMMITTEE.

To the Bishop and Convention of the District of Asheville:

Early in the last fiscal year the Bishop and Missionary Committee decided that the steadily increasing cost of living necessitated an increase in the stipends paid the Clergy from the fund known as District Missions, and it was determined that all upon the list of the Committee should receive two hundred dollars a year. Your Committee was enabled to pay the increased amount during the past year because it had a sum of twelve hundred and four dollars in hand representing the accumulated balances in this fund for several preceding years; but if your Committee is to continue to pay the same amount to the twenty clergymen on the list it will be necessary to largely increase the amount now apportioned among the parishes and missions so as to realize a sum equal to four thousand dollars. By reference to the report of the Treasurer for 1908-9 it will seen that he has received from

Apportionment	\$1,754.32
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	139.89
Ravenscroft Fund	830.35
Hix Fund	273.97
Total.....	<u>\$2,998.53</u>

Assuming that the Sunday-School Advent Offering and the Ravenscroft Fund may be expected to continue approximately the same, and that the Hix Fund, or some portion of it, can be used for this purpose, we will still have to obtain an additional thousand dollars from our parishes and missions if we are to continue to pay stipends of two hundred dollars. It is the opinion of your Committee that we ought not to retrograde from the step taken, certainly not until it is proved by trial that our people will not sustain the action of your Committee by increasing their contributions.

To bring this matter to the attention of the Convention the undersigned were appointed a committee to prepare a new apportionment, which we have done to the best of our ability, and herewith present for your consideration.

R. R. SWOPE,
A. H. STUBBS,
HAYWOOD PARKER.

Acton, St. Paul's.....\$	10.00	Lenoir, Chapel of Peace...	5.00
Alexander's Mission	10.00	Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	50.00
Arden, Christ	10.00	Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's...	10.00
Asheville, St. Matthias'....	20.00	Lincoln Co., St. Stephen's.	3.00
Asheville, Trinity	500.00	Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	3.00
Bakersville, Zion	10.00	Lincoln Co., Our Saviour..	10.00
Balsam, St. Peter's.....	10.00	Marion, St. John's.....	12.00
Bat Cave, Transfiguration.	10.00	Micadale, St. Mary's.....	10.00
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's..	10.00	Morganton, Grace	50.00
Bell, Haw Creek, Trinity..	10.00	Morganton, Good Shep-	
Bessemer, St. Andrew's...	10.00	herd	15.00
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	600.00	Morganton, St. George's...	10.00
Blowing Rock, Holy Spirit.	25.00	Morganton, St. Mary's....	15.00
Black Mountain, St. James.	2.00	Morganton, St. Margaret's.	15.00
Boone, St. Luke's.....	2.00	Morganton, St. Michael's..	5.00
Bowman's Bluff, Geth-		Morganton, St. Stephen's..	10.00
semane	10.00	Mountain Island, St. Eliza-	
Brevard, St. Philip's.....	60.00	beth	10.00
Candler, St. Clement's....	10.00	Murphy, Messiah	20.00
Canton, Mission	10.00	Nonah, St. John's.....	10.00
Cashier's, Good Shepherd..	5.00	Old Fort, St. Gabriel's....	10.00
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's...	10.00	Owenby, Redeemer	10.00
Cullowhee, St. David's....	10.00	Prentiss, St. George.....	2.00
Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	10.00	Ronda, All Saints'.....	10.00
Flat Rock, St. John's.....	50.00	Rutherfordton, St. Francis	60.00
Fletcher, Calvary	50.00	Saluda, Transfiguration ...	30.00
Franklin, St. Agnes'.....	20.00	Shelby, Redeemer	10.00
Franklin, St. Cyprian's....	10.00	Slagle, Ascension	5.00
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	20.00	Sylva, St. John's.....	10.00
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's....	15.00	St. Jude, St. John Baptist..	10.00
Glendale Springs, Holy		Todd, St. Matthew's.....	10.00
Trinity	10.00	Tryon, Holy Cross.....	50.00
Grace, Grace	40.00	Upward, St. John Baptist..	10.00
Granite Falls Mission.....	10.00	Valle Crucis, Holy Cross..	25.00
Green River, St. Joseph's..	10.00	Waynesville, Grace	60.00
Green River, St. Andrew's.	10.00	Waynesville, St. Michael's.	3.00
Hendersonville, St. James.	50.00	Wilkesboro, St. Paul's....	20.00
Hickory, Ascension	50.00	Yadkin Valley, Chapel of	
Highlands, Incarnation ...	25.00	Rest	15.00
High Shoals, St. John's....	10.00	Rutherfordton, St. Luke's.	5.00
Hot Springs, St. John's....	50.00	Springdale, St. Mark's....	5.00
Irena, All Saints'.....	10.00	Foscoe, Easter Chapel....	5.00
Leicester, St. Paul's.....	10.00		
Lenoir, St. James'.....	55.00		
		Total.....	\$2,497.00

A recess was taken for Divine Service.

At 11 o'clock the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., and the Rev. John S. Moody. The Bishop delivered his annual address. [See Appendix A.]

The offerings of the congregation were received for Convention expenses.

The Convention re-assembled.

On motion of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, it was

Resolved, That the amended report of the Special Committee of the Missionary Committee, as finally read by the Rev. Dr. Swope at this morning's session, be accepted as the order of this Convention.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee to prepare memorial resolutions regarding the death of the Rev. Walter Hughson.

The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, and Mr. Ernest L. Eubank.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee to prepare memorial resolutions regarding the death of the Rev. Thomas Alexander Morris:

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, and Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

A recess was taken.

Wednesday

8:30 P. M.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, and the Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin. A Missionary Address was given by the Rev. Robert W. Patton, Secretary of the Sewanee Missionary Department.

The offerings of the congregation were received for General Missions.

Thursday, June 17, 1909

7:30 A. M.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, assisted by the Rev. Theodore Andrews.

9:30 A. M.

The Convention re-assembled.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Reuben R. Harris, and the Rev. John C. Seagle.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

The Minutes of the previous day were read, and approved.

On motion of the Rev. John S. Moody, it was

Resolved, That the discussion and consideration of the Sunday-School problem be the special order of business at 11:30 a. m.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner presented, and read the following memorial resolutions regarding the death of Mr. George C. Thomas, late Treasurer of the General Board of Missions, which were adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the Missionary District of Asheville, in Convention assembled, take note of the death of the late revered Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of this Church, George Clifford Thomas. The whole Church is justly filled with the sense of his loss. The life he lived of devout service to God and man, his zeal for missions, and his wise, diligent, and practical way of putting it into practice, made him a dutiful servant of our Lord for human weal, and exalted him before us as an example of grace and virtue which ought to move us to higher things.

Resolved, That this minute be forwarded to Mrs. Thomas, and to the authorities at the Church Missions House, New York City.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner presented, and read the following resolutions regarding the resignation of the Rev. Arthur S. Lloyd, D. D., which were adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the resignation by the Rev. Arthur Selden Lloyd, D. D., of the office of General Secretary of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, is an event of great concern to the Church in this land. We recognize the depth and breadth of his leadership, and can but take serious account of the loss the missionary interests of the Church will sustain in his retiring from the honored position he has so worthily filled, the largest, in effect, which the Church can confide to any man. We place upon record our opinion that under Dr. Lloyd's administration the missions of this Church, at home and abroad, have reached their highest guage in her history, and we should, in his spirit of missions, take full advantage of conditions existent, courageously going forward to yet greater achievements.

Resolved, That we assure Dr. Lloyd of our recognition and appreciation of his sagacity and faithfulness, and commend him to the guidance of the Holy Spirit in the high order to which he is now called.

Resolved, That the Secretary be requested to convey to Dr. Lloyd a copy of this part of our Convention records.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose, and the Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., Mr. Frank A. Clinard, and Mr. Haywood Parker, were elected members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose was elected as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., was elected a member of the Ecclesiastical Court, in room of Rev. Walter Hughson, deceased.

The Rev. William H. Hardin, and the Hon. William A. Hoke were elected as Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh.

The Rev. John N Atkins presented, and read the following memorial resolutions regarding the death of B. Lawton Wiggins, L. L. D., Vice-Chancellor of the University of the South, which were, on motion, adopted:

Resolved, That we have heard with profound regret of the decease of Dr. B. Lawton Wiggins, Vice-Chancellor of the University of the South at Sewanee. Those most familiar with the history and progress of this institution, know the large, if not supreme place Dr. Wiggins has held in its administration and general welfare, and his sudden departure can but be regarded as a very serious concern in the life and aims of Sewanee.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the bereaved family, and also printed in the Annual Journal.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following memorial resolutions regarding the death of the Rev. Thomas Alexander Morris, which were adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That we are called upon at this Convention to commemorate the memory of the Rev. Thomas A. Morris, the Senior Priest of the District, who passed to his reward on the night of Ascension Day, the sixtieth anniversary of the day on which he had received deacon's orders at the hands of Rt. Rev. Nicholas Hammer Cobbs, first Bishop of Alabama. A delicate youth, God granted him length of days far beyond those which are accorded the strong. His ministry was passed in the South, and covered the period of the land's devastation by the besom of war and of its recovery. Prior to the breaking out of the war he was general missionary in the Diocese of Tennessee, and as rector of the parish at Winchester, was active in the organization of the University of the South, of which he was the first treasurer. With his family he was compelled to seek refuge in a Northern State when the Federal army advanced into Tennessee, but when

the war closed he returned and made his home on "the mountain" and gave efficient aid in reorganizing the educational work there which has meant so much to the youth of the South. When his health failed he came to the mountains of North Carolina and was rector of Calvary Church, Fletcher, where he now sleeps beneath the shadow of the church in which he ministered. Unable to engage in active work for many years, he yet, in quiet ways, fulfilled his priestly office and ministered to souls in need of peace. Even in the last few weeks of his life, when so frail that he could only walk with difficulty a few steps, he found a neighbor suffering with weakness of body and disquiet of soul, to whom he conveyed the help of a living faith such as he enjoyed himself. Of him we may say, as was said of a prelate of the English Church, that his very presence was a benediction.

Resolved, That a memorial page be inserted in the Journal of this Convention.

R. R. SWOPE,
CHAS. E. WADDELL,
ARTHUR B. LIVERMORE.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose, the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, and the Rev. John S. Moody, Mr. Harry C. Martin, Mr. Reuben R. Rawls, and Mr. Harry E. Reid, were elected Delegates to the Missionary Council of the Fourth Missionary Department.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report of the Trustees of the University of the South, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.

The experiment of changing the order of sessions at the University seems to have proved a wise measure. All the departments report good attendance and the whole number of the student body is in excess of the previous year. The sum necessary to secure the provisional gift from Mr. Carnegie was made up and the equipment of the department of physics, in which the institution was deficient, is in process of being effected. The University met with a sad loss in the death of Dr. John Bell Hennaman, who held the chair of English since 1900. Cut off in his forty-fifth year, he has left a record of noble achievement for the cause of education and literature.

The University is doing good work in the cause of both secular and theological education, and deserves the financial support as well as the patronage of our people. A distinctive Church institution, it trains the mind and moulds the character of the student by influences which we believe to be inherent in our system of doctrine, discipline and worship. A high type of manhood and an intelligent and loyal churchmanship mark those who have been trained at Sewanee. It is discouraging then to turn to our table

of contributions and find that though a collection is required to be taken on the second Sunday in March of each year for the Theological Department only twelve places met this requirement, and the total amount contributed was less than half of the comparatively small amount asked from the District.

Since we have met in this Convention the distressing news has been received of the sudden death of Vice-Chancellor B. Lawton Wiggins, LL. D. This will be indeed a sad blow to the University and to the cause of education in the South. Dr. Wiggins has been an influence in the councils of the Church, and has given his life to the effort to place Sewanee on a sound financial basis and to enlarge the scope of its usefulness. It will become the duty of the friends of the institution to do what is in their power to make effective his self-denying labors.

R. R. SWOPE.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT.

The last Convention having affirmed with emphasis its determination to continue this Committee, it was to be expected that some increased effort would have been made along the line we have adopted of annual offerings, to increase the fund. The report of the Treasurer of the District shows, however, that the amount received during the past year, \$94.40, was less by \$16.49 than in the year preceding. It is also to be noted that only twenty-two of the parishes and missions made any contribution whatever, and fifteen of these gave less than five dollars each. The largest contribution did not reach twenty dollars. The amount to the credit of this fund is now \$461.00.

An endowment sufficient to meet the requirements of the District should have a principal sum of at least seventy thousand dollars. It is manifestly impossible to secure any such sum as this in the District. We have, it is true, valuable real estate, but at present prices, if this were sold, it would not yield a sum sufficient by many thousand dollars to make up the requisite amount.

In the opinion of your Committee all that can be done at present is to keep the matter before ourselves and our people as an object to be accomplished in the future.

R. R. SWOPE,
E. N. JOYNER,
McNEELY DuBOSE,
F. W. W. GRAHAM,
F. P. BACON.

On motion of the Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., it was *Resolved*, That a committee of ten, five clergymen, and five laymen, be

appointed by the Bishop to present a practicable plan to secure Diocesan organization, and recognition as such, by the next General Convention.

The Bishop appointed as such committee, the Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., the Rev. John S. Moody, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. John A. Deal, and the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.; Hon. William A. Hoke, Mr. Harry C. Martin, Mr. D. Cameron Pearson, Mr. Thomas W. Valentine, and Mr. Harmon A. Miller.

On motion of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, the Committee on Episcopal Endowment was discharged with thanks.

The order of the day being called for, the Rev. John S. Moody presented, and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

As Chairman of the Committee on the Sunday-Schools of the District, appointed by the Bishop in the place of the Rev. Walter Hughson, deceased, I beg to submit the following report:

While the Committee have no report of special business, or definite progress to present, yet on every hand there are signs of increased interest, and a brighter future for more modern methods.

The Sunday-School Institute planned by the Rev. Mr. Hughson to meet last August at Christ School, Arden, on account of his illness and death, was postponed from time to time, and finally abandoned. At the joint meeting of the two Convocations in Asheville, December 28th, a District Sunday-School Institute again engaged the attention of those present. A resolution was passed that a tentative and experimental effort at an Institute be made at Hickory in connection with the Morganton Convocation in February. The Chairman takes great pleasure in reporting a most fruitful and practical series of discussions covering the various aspects of the Sunday-School problem. In the conduct of the sessions I beg to acknowledge the most efficient counsel of the Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., of Trinity Church, Asheville, who was present, and gave practical illustrations of modern Sunday-School methods. From these, and other indications, it is very evident that the question of the instruction of the young people of the Church, the progress and reform of the Sunday-School is in the air. The impression is becoming clearer and deeper that the time has come for this District to take a forward step along the whole line of Sunday-School instruction and development. The Committee wish to emphasize and lay urgent stress upon the need and duty of the men of the Church, and of each parish and mission, feeling their obligation, and the privilege of engaging personally in the work of the Sunday-School, and not throw the whole burden of its business upon the clergyman and women. I close this report by asking, What are we going to do about it?

JOHN S. MOODY,
For the Committee.

The Rev. William G. McCready offered the following resolution which was adopted:

Resolved, That a Sunday-School Institute be organized, consisting of the Bishop, president ex-officio; a vice-president in each convocation, who shall not be the Dean, a secretary and a treasurer. Meetings shall be held once a year, at a regular meeting of the Convocations. These officers to be elected annually by the Convention.

A pause in the proceedings was had while the Bishop said Midday Prayer for Missions.

Business being resumed, the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., was elected Vice-President of the Sunday School Institute in the Convocation of Waynesville.

The Rev. William H. Hardin was elected Vice-President of the Sunday School Institute in the Convocation of Morganton.

The Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., was elected Secretary and Treasurer of the Sunday School Institute of the District.

On Motion of Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle, the Committee on Sunday Schools was discharged with thanks.

Th Rev. McNeely DuBose presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, received, and orderd printed in the Journal:

REPORT OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH.

The past year at St. Mary's School, covering the academic session of 1908-09, and being the sixty-seventh year of the school's life, has been a marked year in the school's history. The attendance was a little below the average—doubtless owing to bad financial conditions—and the routine of the session has been unmarked, save for the complete absence of any friction, and an even better general state of health of teachers and students than that which has been characteristic of the school in recent years; but the point which has created most interest and hopefulness both in and out of St. Mary's is the movement toward a better equipped school, the best evidence of which is found in the erection and equipment of new dormitories, recitation rooms, dining room and gymnasium, all now under way.

As the Rector of the School pointed out in his annual report to the Trustees, the foundation need of any school is for sound scholarship and adequate equipment. Having these, other things, attractive surroundings, the atmosphere of refinement, the advantage of the religious training, all become essentially important, and for these latter things St. Mary's has always stood at the top. But the best scholarship can only be insured by a sufficiently large and properly equipped teaching force; and an adequate

equipment requires adequate buildings, furniture, laboratories, etc., while to provide teachers and buildings requires funds, and through lack of funds St. Mary's has not been able to improve the equipment as rapidly as has been desirable, nor to maintain a large teaching force. The Clement legacy of some \$30,000, provided the first funds for new buildings, and the determination of the Trustees, approving the recommendations of the Rector, to obtain the other funds necessary and have the equipment provided at once, has been a great stimulus to the school, even in the past year; the adoption of the new plan was significantly marked by the ceremonies incident to the laying of the corner-stone of the new dormitory wings on April 3d.

By the opening of the next session—September 18th—the school will be ready to accommodate 175 boarding pupils, a net increase of 45; will have ample recitation rooms, a beautiful new dining room, and the much desired gymnasium; while an increase of four teachers—two in the Music Department and two in the Academic Department—increasing the number to 28, will give the largest and best equipped faculty the school has for a long time enjoyed.

The average attendance of boarding pupils during the past session has been 117; the total enrollment of boarding pupils 132 the total enrollment of the school 193.

Through the slight increase (\$25 per session) in the charge for board, etc., authorized a year ago, the fees for the past session have amounted to somewhat more than those of the preceding year.

A brief summary of the year's receipts and expenditures is as follows: (September 5th to June 8th.)

INCOME.

Fees for the session collected.....	\$36,133.71
Fees for the session collectable (estimated).....	850.00
Fees for past sessions collected.....	529.45

EXPENDITURES.

Salaries	\$15,060.00
Household	15,121.19
School and office expense.....	2,011.75
Repairs, etc.	1,688.85
Improvements	1,858.72
Summer expenses (estimated).....	2,000.00

\$37,740.51 \$37,513.16

These figures will indicate that the current funds of the school have been sufficient to meet all ordinary running expenses and to provide some \$1,858.72 for improvements in the nature of permanent additions to the

plant. In addition, scholarships to the value of \$2,473.50 have been provided, for which the school received no income.

During the past session the school grounds have been much beautified, an ample water supply and equipment for adequate fire protection has been provided, and various minor improvements have been made.

The Alumnae had an enthusiastic meeting at commencement and took more active steps looking to the raising of funds for the Kate McKimmon Scholarship by January next. An active chapter of the Alumnae has lately been organized in New York City, other chapters have been revived or organized in various towns in the Carolinas, and signs of a quickened Alumnae activity are manifest.

The Rector, as the representative of St. Mary's, has been active throughout the year in attending the various educational meetings in the South, has visited many of the sister colleges and schools, comparing conditions and methods, and is working toward the better co-ordination of Southern educational forces and for better and more uniform educational standards.

Mr. Wm. E. Stone, of the faculty, is this summer visiting the towns of the Carolinas to bring personally the school to the attention of the Church people, and to awaken a broader and deeper interest in it.

Altogether, the present is a very hopeful period for all those interested in St. Mary's, and the co-operation of all those who should be interested will mean a St. Mary's of even greater force and usefulness than ever before.

McNEELY DuBOSE,
FRANK A. CLINARD.

The Rev, Armand DeR. Meares presented, and read the following reports, which were on motion, received, and ordered printed in the Journal:

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE AND
TRAINING INSTITUTION.

The Board of Managers held their twenty-third annual meeting at the Institution April 28th, last.

They received the eleventh annual reports of the Superintendent and Treasurer, Rev. Mr. Smith, and Mr. Shannonhouse, Trustee of the Permanent Fund. They inspected the premises and found conditions satisfactory. They attended services in the chapel, at which time Bishop Cheshire confirmed seven of the children of the Orphanage. The Superintendent reports an income of \$10,743.79, including \$815.84 from the year before, and expenses amounting to \$9,407.72, leaving a balance of \$1,336.36. The Permanent Fund, invested in various securities, amounts to \$11,318.47, as will be seen by the report of the trustee of that fund. The Board is pleased to note the continued good financial condition of the institution, and that there has been no serious sickness among the children this

last year. The buildings are in fairly good condition, but it is evident that some improvement will be absolutely necessary before long. We are pleased to note that the "Messenger of Hope," published in the interest of the institution, has again been a source of some income. We would urge the attention of rectors throughout the State to the importance of the paper, as a means of drawing the attention of Church people to the needs of the institution, and of informing them of what is going on throughout the year at the institution, hoping that it will be widely circulated among our people, on whom depends the work of the Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,

ARMAND DEROSSET MEARES,

For the Board of Managers.

REPORT OF THE REV. W. J. SMITH, SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON
ORPHANAGE AND TRAINING INSTITUTION.

To the Board of Managers—Greeting:

In presenting my eleventh annual report to you, I wish, first of all, to thank our many good friends throughout the State and elsewhere, for their generous contributions, both in cash and kind. Owing mainly to the larger cash receipts we are able to close the fiscal year with a credit balance of \$1,336.36, a good portion of which some of our friends may think should have been used for current expenses, but I wish to say that unless we begin the year with at least twelve hundred dollars on hand, we cannot expect to pull through the dull months of summer without going into debt. As will be seen from my financial statement, the supplies from the farm and dairy have been much greater than they were the previous year, and I think that on the whole the children have fared as well, if not better, than at any time since the Orphanage was started. We have had no cases of serious sickness, but have been afflicted with chills and fever, more or less, throughout the year. The only accidents to be mentioned happened to two of our boys, one resulting in a broken arm, and the other in a broken bone just above the ankle.

Our school has been under the able management of Mrs. Sarah E. Hanks, of Charlotte, and Miss Lily May Tomlin, of Statesville, while the other departments have been well served by the same ladies who had them in charge last year. Mrs. Johnston has often been kept at home by bad weather and other causes, but still she has done better for the "Messenger of Hope" than she did last year. Dr. Myers Hunter has kindly looked after the health of the children, and Mr. Jamison has continued in charge of the farm, as he has done for the past twenty years. Through the kindness of a good friend in Charlotte, Mrs. Mary Harrison was employed to give the children a course of lessons in singing last summer and fall. During the year we have received eleven children into the Orphanage, eight from the Diocese of North Carolina, two from the Diocese of East Carolina, and one from the District of Asheville. Thirteen have returned

to their relatives and friends, three have been placed in homes, three have found positions, and one has been sent by a few kind friends to the school at Valle Crucis. The present number is sixty, thirty-four being from North Carolina, fifteen from East Carolina, and ten from Asheville. It will thus be seen that we have about ten vacancies, the reason being that two have left quite recently, while six others whom we were expecting were stopped at the last moment for different reasons. Besides a little whitewashing and painting, the only improvements made during the year were a chicken-proof wire fence on the east side of the premises, costing \$30.20, and a cement floor and drain pipes in the laundry of Thompson Hall, costing about \$25.00. The tenement houses have yielded a net income of twenty per cent. A few of the boys might be spared from the farm to learn carpenter's trade, and shoemaking, but this would necessitate the employment of trained teachers, and the question is, would the returns justify the outlay when we have such a small number of boys who could take up those trades? We need a better equipment for the laundry, and some of the ladies of Charlotte are working towards that end. For the past ten years our water supply has been free, and we wish to thank the city water works and their predecessors for their kind favor, but now we have to pay for it, and it will cost us at least one hundred and fifty dollars a year. The Federation of Orphanage Guilds has taken hold of the new building idea with much interest, and the enthusiastic meeting in the school room on yesterday (April 27th), was an earnest of good things in store for the Orphanage. In closing my report I wish to thank the dentists and physicians of Charlotte, the Standard Ice & Fuel Company, the City Water Works, and the railroad and express companies for their continued courtesies.

Hereto I append my statement as treasurer for the past year:

W. J. Smith, Treasurer, in Account With the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution, from April 1st, 1908, to April 1st, 1909.

RECEIPTS.

Balance brought forward from last year.....	\$ 815.84
Contributions, etc.	5,867.06
Interest on Permanent Fund.....	535.26
Sale of rock.....	5.75
Farm products sold.....	182.51
Farm products consumed.....	1,072.57
Dairy products consumed.....	1,362.10
Messenger of Hope.....	641.04
Rents	261.66

\$10,743.79

PAYMENTS.

General expenses	\$ 5,102.10
Getting out rock.....	68.38
Farm expenses	1,147.28
Farm products consumed.....	1,072.57
Dairy products consumed.....	1,362.10
Messenger of Hope.....	622.43
Improvements on tenement houses.....	32.57
Balance on hand.....	1,336.36
	<hr/>
	\$10,743.79

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH,
Superintendent.

Charlotte, N. C., April 28th, 1909.

STATEMENT.

Charlotte, N. C., April 28th, 1909.

Report of J. G. Shannonhouse, Trustee of the "Permanent Fund" of the Thompson Orphanage and Training Institution for the year ending on the above date:

INTEREST ACCOUNT.

Amount interest collected to date.....	\$537.26
Amount paid Rev. W. J. Smith, Supt.....	\$537.26

The following bequests compose the "Permanent Fund" as per memorandum below:

From Mrs. Mary E. Fonville's estate.....	\$ 196.75
" Mr. Frank Wood.....	2,000.00
" Mary Louise Cowles (Memorial).....	50.00
" Bishop Lyman's estate.....	2,104.80
" Mr. Jas. H. Ruffin.....	2,262.00
" Dr. D. O'Donoghue's estate.....	250.00
" The Girdwood Memorial Fund.....	1,250.00
" Rev. Dr. Wetmore (Memorial), unknown.....	10.00
" St. Agnes' Guild, Raleigh, N. C., Christ Church, to endow the Ada Foster Cot in the Infirmary of Thompson Hall.....	100.00
" Rev. Arthur Wrixon's estate of Warrington, England, £179 3s., equal to.....	866.34
" C. A. Rice's estate, through Mrs. Caroline V. Rice, Executrix	1,000.00
" Maj. W. A. Smith, for Library Fund, two shares Vance Cotton Mill stock.....	200.00

" Mrs. T. M. Marsh, one share Salisbury Cotton Mill stock by Rev. Dr. Murdock.....	100.00
" Mrs. Mary A. Southerland's estate.....	745.75
" Cash taken from Interest Account to make loan to Kurlee even \$3,500.00.....	78.49
" Mrs. Mary A. Southerland's estate.....	104.34
	<hr/>
	\$11,318.47

The following securities represent the investments of the Permanent Fund:

J. G. & J. Victor and W. T. Brown, mortgage.....	\$ 2,750.00
Hugh W. Harris, formerly loan of W. W. Ward for \$2,262.00	2,260.00
T. A. Kurlee, formerly.....\$3,500.00	
Paid December 12th, 1906.....	2,000.00
W. C. Maxwell.....	3,006.47
Two shares Vance Cotton Mill stock.....	200.00
One share Salisbury Cotton Mill stock.....	100.00
Three tenement houses erected on the property of the institution, as per order of the Board of Managers	1,000.00
Cash on hand, which was left out of the loan in re-loaning the W. W. Ward amount to H. W. Harris by oversight of attorney.....	2.00
	<hr/>
	\$11,318.47 \$11,318.47
To cash balance on hand.....	2.00

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. SHANNONHOUSE,
Trustee.

The Convention was addressed by the Rev. Walter J. Smith in behalf of the Thompson Orphanage, and also in regard to the publication of a Church paper for the entire State.

The Rev. Sanders R. Guignard of the Diocese of North Carolina, was introduced, and addressed the Convention in regard to the publication of such a paper.

On motion of Mr. Haywood Parker, it was

Resolved, That a committee of three be appointed to confer with similar committees from the Dioceses of North Carolina and East Carolina, regarding the publication of a State Church paper.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, the Rev. Armand DeR. Meares, and Mr. Haywood Parker, as such Committee.

On motion of the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., it was

Resolved, That the action of this Convention, held in Lenoir in 1907, relating to the soliciting of funds by the Clergy and others connected with the District, be, and is hereby rescinded.

Resolved, That this Convention approves the action of the Education Committee, making each minister responsible for providing the money needed for the educational work in his charge.

The Treasurer, the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, presented his report, which was, on motion, adopted as printed.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Treasurer.

On motion of Mr. Frank A. Clinard, it was

Resolved, That the thanks of the Convention be extended to the Rector, Vestry, and congregation of Trinity Church, Asheville, and to the citizens of Asheville, for the kind and generous hospitality of which we have been recipients.

Mr. Haywood Parker presented, and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

TRUSTEE'S REPORT.

The Trustees beg leave to submit the following report:

During the past year we sold a lot in Blowing Rock, which was of no special value to the Church, to Mr. W. L. Palmer, for \$90.00, and the money was given to Rev. Mr. Savage for the use of the Randall Memorial Workshop at Blowing Rock.

The note of Rev. J. C. Seagle for money borrowed from the Hix Fund has been paid in full by Mr. Seagle, amounting, principal and interest, to \$250.00.

The following deeds have been received during the year:

132. Walter Hughson, trustee, lot of 1 1-20 acres in Burke County.
133. Malcolm S. Taylor, 44 acres near Glen Alpine, Burke County.
134. J. A. Deal, 2½ acres near Prentiss, in Macon County.
135. Henry Morris and wife, lot embracing St. Luke's Chapel and Mission House near Rutherfordton.
136. The Black Mountain Hotel Company, lots 2, 3, 6 and 7, of Block 7 of plot of land in Black Mountain.
137. E. F. Clark to Rt. Rev. Thos. Atkinson, et al., trustees, for half an acre near Riceville, Buncombe County.

(*Note*—This deed was lost for many years, and was only recently found by Mr. Bell. The land can be used only as a site for a Chapel, and it is doubtful if the Church now has any claim on the land, which is of little value.

All insurance policies expiring during the year have been renewed.

During the past year one of our best citizens and most earnest laymen, Mr. S. L. Patterson, of Palmyra, in the Happy Valley of Caldwell County, has died, leaving a last will and testament, by which, after certain specific bequests were paid, he left all the remainder of his property to his wife for life, with the further disposition as follows :

"After the death of my wife, I will and bequeath all my property to the Trustees of the Missionary Jurisdiction of Asheville, or to the proper Episcopal Church authorities, by whatever name called, to be used by said Church authorities for the erection and maintenance of an industrial and agricultural school for white boys, under such provisions and regulations as the proper authorities may prescribe. But the said Church authorities shall have no power of sale of any part of the real estate—and whenever the property as a whole shall cease to be used for the purposes herein named, that is, for or in connection with an industrial and agricultural school, the whole property shall revert to my natural heirs.

TO THE CHURCH AUTHORITIES.

"I desire that a Church shall always be maintained on the same site where now stands the Chapel of Rest, and that the present graveyard, or cemetery, be preserved in decent order."

Within a few months after Mr. Patterson's death, his widow, Mrs. Mary Sanserman Patterson, died, leaving a last will and testament, by which, after making certain specific bequests, she left the remainder of her property as follows :

"*Item 4.* I give and bequeath to Right Reverend Junius M. Horner, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Jurisdiction of Asheville and his successors in office, in trust, the sum of two hundred dollars (\$200.00), with which to have painted an oil portrait of my late husband, Samuel L. Patterson, which I wish may hang in the office or assembly room of the industrial school hereafter to be established under the provisions of his will. If the sum of two hundred dollars should not be sufficient to have painted a suitable and fit portrait in oil, then my further will is, that enough more be paid out of my estate under this clause of my will, to make up the amount required, not to exceed five hundred dollars.

"*Item 5.* All the rest and residue of my estate of whatever kind soever, I give and bequeath to the Trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville, or to the proper Episcopal Church authorities, by whatever name called, in trust, to be used by said Church authorities, for the purpose of starting and equipping the school provided for in my late hus-

band's will; and thereafter for its maintenance and perpetuity in such manner as they may deem best for the purposes intended by this clause.

"Item 6. In case the trustees or other proper Episcopal authorities shall find it impracticable to take over the property devised to them by my late husband, Samuel L. Patterson, under the terms of his will, in consequence of which failure the estate so devised shall pass to his heirs at law, then and in that event I give and bequeath all the property and estate bequeathed in items four and five of this will to my husband's five nephews, J. Lindsay Patterson, Frank F. Patterson, Andrew H. aPtterson, Rufus L. Patterson and John L. Patterson, in equal proportions, share and share alike."

Mr. Lindsay Patterson, of Winston-Salem, who is executor of both wills, is co-operating most heartily with the Trustees, and has notified them that there is sufficient personalty to pay all debts and legacies; and that the Trustees can take possession of the farm, which contains about 1,350 acres, about 400 of which are cleared.

The Trustees have made arrangements to begin this fall the school work contemplated by Mr. and Mrs. Patterson, and have elected Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, now of Glen Alpine, as principal of the school to be so established.

Respectfully submitted,

HAYWOOD PARKER,
Secretary.

FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES HELD BY TRUSTEES OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE, JUNE 1, 1909.

PROPERTY.	DATE OF EXPIRATION.	AGENCY.	AMOUNT.
Asheville, Ravenscroft	June 8, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	\$2,000
Asheville, Ravenscroft	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Asheville, Shoenberger	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Asheville, Shoenberger	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Asheville, 93 Church St.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	R'tl'dge, P. W & Co..	2,500
Asheville, 107 Church St.....	Apr. 5, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Asheville, 75 Church St.....	June 8, 1914,	Waddell & Coxe.....	1,000
Arden, Christ School.....	Oct. 30, 1909,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	1,000
Arden, Christ Sch. Dormitory..	Nov. 12, 1910,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co. .	1,000
Arden, Christ Sch. Chapel....	Nov. 15, 1909,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	2,000
Bowman's Bluff Church.....	July 20, 1910,	James R. Patterson..	800
Balsam Church	July 3, 1910,	Reed, H'll & W'th's..	1,000
Balsam Church	May 1, 1913,	John F. Bass.....	800
Balsam School	Feb. 19, 1912,	Reed & Howell.....	1,000
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	Nov. 23, 1909,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	600
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	Waddell & Coxe.....	700
Grace Church	June 6, 1911,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	3,000

Grace Rectory	Feb. 1, 1910, Fred Rutledge & Co..	900
Gastonia Rectory	Aug. 31, 1911, Gaston L. & T. Co..	1,500
Haw Creek, Trinity.....	Dec. 15, 1909, R'tldge, P. W. & Co..	750
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	May 24, 1910, Fred Rutledge & Co..	800
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	Jan. 25, 1913, Waddell & Coxé.....	300
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	Apr. 16, 1913, John F. Bass.....	500
Micadale Dwelling	July 10, 1910, George E. Pegues....	800
Micadale School	Feb. 19, 1912, Reed & Howell.....	400
Old Fort Church.....	June 25, 1910, J. E. Guy.....	350
Green River, St. Joseph's.....	May 17, 1911, Waddell & Coxé.....	400
Rutherfordton, St. Francis.....	May 17, 1911, Waddell & Coxé.....	2,000
Rutherfordton, St. Luke's.....	May 26, 1912, Waddell & Coxé.....	500
Rutherfordton Mission House.....	Mar. 11, 1912, Waddell & Coxé.....	1,500
Saluda Church	July 29, 1912, Waddell & Coxé.....	600
Valle Crucis School Building..	Mar. 27, 1910, Waddell & Coxé.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Building..	Mar. 27, 1910, Waddell & Coxé.....	2,500
Valle Crucis School Building..	Mar. 25, 1911, Waddell & Coxé.....	5,000
Valle Crucis School Building..	Nov. 25, 1911, Waddell & Coxé.....	2,500

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was,, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Alfred H. Stubbs, Treasurer, in Account With the Trustees.

WAINWRIGHT PLACE FUND.

Sept. 24, '07	Amount on deposit Wachovia Loan and Trust Co., Savings Department.....	\$1,128.88	
Nov. 12, '07	Rebate on Hillside and East St. payments..	18.71	
	Interest	18.48	
Oct. 5, '07	First paving assessment, Church St.....		\$ 397.46
Nov. 12, '07	Paving assessment East St. in full.....		175.35
	Sewer assessment, Hillside St.....		16.00
	Paving assessment, Hillside St. in full....		292.50
Jan. 23, '08	Water and sewer connections, Hillside St..		10.00
	Water and sewer connections, Church St..		82.50
Feb. 3,	Installing light in 93 Church St.....		40.93
Oct. 5,	Second paving assessment, Church St., on acct		151.33
	Total	\$1,166.07	\$1,166.07
	No balance.		

Note—The balance due on the second Church street paving assessment being \$341.52, was paid same date, October 5, 1908, out of the Ravenscroft Fund. Total assessment, \$492.85.

Ravenscroft Permanent Fund.....\$ 10.33
No disbursements.

DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

DISTRICT TRUSTEE FUND.

June 1, '08	Balance on hand.....	\$ 20.00
Mar. 30, '09	Georgia Industrial Realty Co.....	50.00
May 11, '09	Balance left after satisfying mortgage on Goellet property, Saluda.....	28.40
	No disbursements.	

HIX FUND.

July 14, '08	Interest paid on Seagle note.....	50.00
Aug. 28, '08	Principal paid on same.....	175.00
Aug. 28, '08	Interest paid on same.....	25.00
	No disbursements.	

Balance cash on hand.....\$ 358.73

As Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, I respectfully report that I have in my charge the several items of property which are stated in detail in report of the Trustees.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Treasurer.

On motion of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, it was

Resolved, That the invitation of the Rector and Vestry of Grace Church, Waynesville, to have the next Convention meet there next year, be referred to the Committee on the next Convention as meeting with our approval.

The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

The Committee on the General Clergy Relief Fund would report that during the past year the parishes and missions of this District have contributed \$275.77, and the sum of \$200.00 was paid to one beneficiary. There are 82 parishes and missions in the District, and 29 of this number contributed.

It is most earnestly requested that every clergyman in the District take at least one offering in the year.

Respectfully submitted,

W. G. McCREADY,
C. D. CHAPMAN.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox presented, and read the following Memorial Resolutions regarding the death of the Rev. Walter Hughson, which were adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That this Convention hereby commemorates the valuable ser-

vices to the Church in this District of our late Archdeacon, the Rev. Walter Hughson, who, at the time of his death, was Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville. Though for but a few years in this District, yet his wonderful influence was felt from one end of the District to the other, and was perhaps second only to that of the Bishop. It will be hard indeed to fill his place, and we wish to put on record this our sense of the loss we have sustained in the removal from our midst of the Rev. Walter Hughson. And further, we wish also to express our deep sorrow in the loss of a sincere personal friend, and to extend to the widow and family of the late Mr. Hughson our sincere sympathy with them in their loss of a devoted husband and father. May Almighty God continue to succour and sustain the bereaved family, and grant rest and peace to the soul of our dear brother departed.

Resolved, That a memorial page in memory of our late Archdeacon, Rev. Walter Hughson, be inserted in the proceedings of this Convention.

HERVEY C. PARKE, JR.,

R. N. WILLCOX,

E. L. EUBANK,

Committee.

The Rev. John A. Deal presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted :

REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

During the past year I have received journals from fifty dioceses and missionary districts; these with four pamphlets have been numbered and filed with the journals formerly reported.

I have felt that the mere act of receiving the journals, entering them in the Registrar's Catalogue, and filing them away, should not be the full measure of the Registrar's duties. Would it not be well for him to have and keep for the District, a brief official record of each clergyman, and also of each parish and mission station? At our last Convention, and since, as opportunity offered, I have consulted freely with several of the Reverend Clergy, and, in accordance with their views, spoken or implied, I sent to each clergyman in our District a list of printed questions, the answers to which would give the necessary data, both as to the clergyman's official record, and information with regard to his cure.

Only nine clergymen, including our Bishop, have replied, and information has been received from only two parishes and seven mission stations.

It seems very fitting that some record should be kept of the men who labor with us for the Master in this Missionary District.

Yet of Wainwright and Barber, and the two Wetmores and Hughson and Morris, we know almost nothing. In fact, our knowledge was gained chiefly by brief personal contact, as our work brought us together.

Of parishes and missions outside of our own special field we know still less.

The annual reports in our Journal tell us almost nothing of the origin of mission station or parish.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. DEAL,
Registrar.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Some years ago in a certain diocese of our Church a special effort was made to interest the people in missionary effort, and a committee, consisting of a clergyman and a layman was appointed to visit the different congregations and present the cause. The clergyman who conducted the matter informed a friend later that in every case the rector of the church visited took him aside and in strict confidence advised him that "this was a peculiar parish." With truth we may remind ourselves that this is a peculiar District. There is nothing like it in the Church; no other which has the same problems to deal with, the same difficulties to surmount in presenting to the people the Gospel of Christ as we have received and teach it. We are called to labor among a people who for generations have been isolated from the great social, industrial and intellectual movements which have influenced the national life; who are not dwellers in towns, but form an agricultural community; whose opportunities for education and intercourse with the outside world have been few; whose conception of religion deals chiefly with its emotional and social aspects, and who have inherited prejudices against the Church and its ancient order.

In estimating, therefore, the present status and fruits of our efforts in the District, we cannot confine ourselves to the reports of the year, but must take a wide survey of the field and draw a comparison between conditions as they were at some given period in the past and as they are today. Bishop Horner, in his address, has given the statistics and made the comparison between the numerical and financial condition of the District as it was in the year 1899, and as reported to this Convention. The comparison of statistics shows substantial gains in all the matters that are essential to the well-being and strength of the Church.

There is a large percentage of increase in every item of work, showing increased interest, generosity and work. It is evident that the clergy and laity have pushed forward the work of the Church with fidelity and zeal. But we must not rest content with what has been done, or congratulate ourselves too much upon it; there is much more before the Church, much opportunity of usefulness, much demand for patient effort and hard toil. What relation does the number of our communicants, yes, of the sum total of our adherents, bear to the four hundred and twenty-eight thousand residents within the bounds of the District? We are but a particle in this

human sea which covers the plateaus and filters into the mountain coves. We say this not by way of discouragement, for we remember that from a little group of disciples in the upper room at Jerusalem there went forth an influence that leavened Jewish formalism and dissipated the superstitions of the old Pagan world. Our work is nothing like that, for we deal with men and women who have a knowledge of God, and who crave the ministrations of the Christian priest and prophet. We can win our way with them by the exercise of the same apostolic zeal and patience and devotion that marked the spirit of the first preachers of the cross. We must by our lives and conversation commend ourselves to every man's conscience in the fear of God.

The policy introduced by Bishop Horner, and pursued during the decade is educational. The school house has been planted beside the chapel, and in many cases has preceded it. We are ministering to the new generation. We are furnishing training for the mind and instruction in righteousness. It is here that our efforts show the best, because the most abiding, results. When we note the number of schools in operation, the number of children in attendance, and remember how strong and enduring are the impressions made in life's first opening years, we realize that our Church has today a place in the lives of our people of the District far in excess of and beyond our numerical strength. And as the boys and girls, who have come within the influence of the Church's teaching, attain maturity we will find the Church taking great forward strides and yearly becoming more and more one, if not the most, dynamic religious force in moulding the lives of the people of the mountains.

R. R. SWOPE,
HERVEY C. PARKE, JR.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted, and its recommendation adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE NEXT CONVENTION.

Your Committee respectfully reports that they recommend that the invitation to hold the next Annual Convention in Waynesville on the third Wednesday in June, 1910, be accepted.

On motion of Mr. Thomas W. Valentine, 1200 copies of the Bishop's Address were ordered printed, separate from the Journal, for distribution.

The Bishop appointed the following Committees to serve until the adjournment of the next Convention.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

Hon. William A. Hoke.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

Mr. Francis P. Bacon.

Mr. Ernest L. Eubank.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

Mr. Harmon A. Miller.

Mr. Reuben R. Rawls.

COMMITTEE ON GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.

Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.

Rev. John W. Areson.

Mr. D. Cameron Pearson.

Mr. R. I'on Lowndes.

Mr. James E. Tate.

COMMITTEE ON THE NEXT CONVENTION.

Rev. John N. Atkins.

Rev. William R. Savage.

Mr. Harmon A. Miller.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.

Rev. Wm. G. McCready, D. D.

Mr. Thomas W. Valentine.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. William H. Hardin.

Mr. Frederick W. W. Graham.

On motion, 500 copies of the Journal were ordered printed.

A recess was taken.

Thursday, June 17th

8:00 P. M.

The Convention re-assembled.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. William G. McCready,

D. D., and the Rev. John C. Seagle, and addresses were made by Mr. Charles E. Waddell on the General Education Work of the Church, and by the Rev. John S. Moody on that of the Sunday School.

The Committee on Unfinished Business, having reported that there were no further matters requiring the attention of the Convention, it was moved, that after the reading of the minutes, the Convention should stand adjourned until the third Wednesday in June, 1910.

The motion was agreed to.

The Minutes were read and adopted.

After Prayer, and the Bishop's benediction, the Convention adjourned.

JUNIUS M. HORNER.

Bishop of Asheville.

Attest: ALFRED H. STUBBS, Secretary of the Convention.

In Memoriam



Rev. Walter Hughson

Born in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., August 25, 1855.

Made Deacon by the Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Starkey, D. D.,
December 27th, 1885.

Ordered Priest in Trinity Church, Detroit, Mich.,
May 16th, 1897,
by the Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Davies, D. D., LL. D.

Served his Deaconate in Christ Church, East Orange, N. J.,
Calvary Church, New York City, and in the Missionary
District of Spokane.

Rector of Trinity Church, Detroit, Mich., for four years.

Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, N. C., 1901-6.
Archdeacon of the District for the same period.

Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville, N. C.
at the time of his death.

Died at Morganton, N. C., September 4th, 1908.

Buried in the grounds of Grace Hospital,
Morganton, N. C.

In Memoriam



Rev. Thomas Alexander Morris

Born in Springfield, Ohio, April 10, 1821.

Made Deacon by the Rt. Rev. Nicholas H. Cobbs, D. D.,
May 20th, 1849.

Ordered Priest by the same Bishop,
November 24th, 1852.

Missionary in Alabama, 1849-59.

Rector of Trinity Church, Winchester, Tenn.
and
General Missionary.

First Treasurer of the University of the South.

Rector of Calvary Church, Fletcher, 1870-2.

Died at Biltmore, N. C., May 21st, 1909.

Buried in the Graveyard of Calvary Church,
Fletcher, N. C.

Standing Resolutions

Resolved, That all offerings of money made by Parishes or Mission Stations, for objects outside the limits of such Parish or Mission Station, shall be sent through the District Treasurer and appear on his books.

Resolved, That the District Treasurer be directed to pay to each Clergyman attending the Convention, the amount of his traveling expenses incurred in such attendance, the same to be charged to the Convention and Contingent Fund.

Resolved, That an individual offering for District Missions, be collected four times in the year, in every Parish or Mission, which does not guarantee a stated sum, by means of envelopes sent to every baptized person in the District for such purpose.

Resolved, That the fourth Sunday in June be "Prison Sunday" and that the Clergy of the District be asked to preach or speak at that time, or as soon thereafter as possible, upon some phase of the prison reform question.

Resolved, That each Minister in this Jurisdiction be requested to specially present the claims of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., on the first Sunday after Easter.

Resolved, That an offering for the Endowment of the Episcopate be received annually from each Parish and Mission on the second Sunday in September.

Appendix A

Address of the Bishop

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

We are assembled in this our fifteenth Annual Convention, to deliberate as to the best methods of spreading the Kingdom of God in these Mountains of North Carolina, and beyond to the utmost parts of the world.

During the past year we have lost by death from the Clergy of the District, the Reverend Walter Hughson, who at the time of his death was Rector of Grace Church in the Mountains, Waynesville, and in charge of the Missions attached to that Church. He was for several years Archdeacon of the District and exhibited in that office his wonderful capacity for organization and leadership. He was an enthusiastic Missionary, and systematized the Missionary work around Morganton, where he first had charge after coming to this District, and then at Waynesville.

His enthusiastic love of his work was an inspiration to others who worked under and with him.

The Rev. Thomas Alexander Morris, the oldest Clergyman of the District departed this life on the 21st of May in the 81st year of his life and the 57th of his priesthood. He served long and faithfully, and though he had retired from the active work of his Ministry for many years, he continued up to the last in a private Ministry for the extension of the Kingdom. He loved to speak, when opportunity presented itself, to those Mountain people who came to his house, about the things pertaining to the Kingdom of God.

The men taken from us, the one in the prime of life, the other in a ripe old age, remind us that we must work while it is day.

The Church has, during the year, lost from the Episcopate in the United States, three of her leading Bishops, viz:

Rt. Rev. Henry Codman Potter, D. D., Bishop of N. Y., in the 25th year of his Episcopate.

Rt. Rev. Edward Jennings Knight, D. D., Bishop of Western Colorado, in the first year of his Episcopate.

Rt. Rev. George De Normandie Gillespie, D. D., Bishop of Western Michigan, in the 35th year of his Episcopate.

The loss by death of the Hon. Samuel L. Patterson, the late Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of North Carolina, is felt not only by the Church but by the whole State.

He was honored and loved by all who knew him, and more especially by the people of the Happy Valley of the Yadkin, where he lived in the beautiful ancestral house of the Patterson family, known as Palmyra. He left this house by will to the District of Asheville for a Farm and Industrial School for boys. This legacy of his is but the culmination of the long list of charities during his life, known to but few.

Little do we know during life of how many men have their names written by the Angel of Light, as the "ones who love their fellow men."

Mrs. Patterson did not survive her husband many months, and she too made this school her residuary legatee. She was a woman of beautiful and well poised character, and the little Chapel of Rest, near their home, feels greatly the loss of the loving ministrations of this good woman. The example of this faithful and devoted woman should be an inspiration to those who would know how God loves to dwell in and with the children of men.

Deaconess Julia Francis Goelet, who gave so much of her life and energies to the upbuilding of the Church and Mission at Saluda, is greatly mourned, and it will be difficult to find any one who can take up the work and carry it on as she did. This lovely Christian woman knew how to come close to the Mountain people and help them, as very few have the gift of Grace to do. The whole of her life as a Deaconess was spent at Saluda, where she ministered to the visitors in summer and to the Mountain people

in winter, and she looked forward with loving joy to the broader opportunities for service that would come with the completion of the beautiful Mission house at Saluda, which she planned and was building.

The Church at large has lost during the year her most distinguished layman, Mr. George C. Thomas, Treasurer of the Board of Missions. Mr. Thomas was not only unique in his liberality to the Church in her Missionary endeavors, but he added to his money gifts, his invaluable counsel in the deliberations of the Church in her Diocesan and General Conventions and in the Board of Missions. There is not a Mission field of this Church in all the world that will not feel seriously the loss of this good man.

We Bless God's Holy Name for the good examples of all these faithful servants of His, departed this life.

Two of our Clergy have been transferred to other fields of labor.

The Rev. Eugene de Forest Heald, Jr., has been transferred to the Diocese of Massachusetts.

The Rev. David T. Johnson resigned his charge at Lincolnton and has been transferred to the Diocese of Mississippi.

We have added to our clerical force during the year :

The Rev. John W. Areson, who comes to us from the Diocese of Springfield, and has accepted the rectorship of Grace Church, Waynesville.

The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor has had charge during the year of St. Paul's School and Mission near Glen Alpine, and will this fall assume charge of the Patterson School in the Yadkin Valley, of which he has been elected Rector by the Trustees of the District.

The Rev. R. R. Harris continues in charge of Christ School, Arden, and has been formally transferred to this District from Alabama.

The vacancies caused by death and removal have been filled, except that at Lincolnton, and it is probable that the Rev. William R. Dye, who has been called by the Vestry to St. Luke's, Lincolnton, will accept. He was in charge temporarily for two months during the early spring.

THE SCHOOL WORK.

The Mission Schools of the District have increased in number and the attendance is larger than ever before. The burden of the schools has proven greater than our Education Committee is willing to assume, and in as much as the Committee has been compelled to borrow part of the money with which to pay the small salaries of the teachers, it has come to the conclusion that either several of the schools would have to be discontinued, or the burden of obtaining the support therefor would have to be shifted upon the Ministers in charge in each case.

It seemed best to the Committee to take the latter alternative and let the Ministers in charge take the responsibility of discontinuing the school, if he found he could not obtain the necessary funds.

If this responsibility is thrown upon the Rectors and Ministers in charge, it will be necessary that the Convention and Bishop recede from their former action, restricting the soliciting of funds to the Bishop only.

The experience of the past two years warrants us in taking the position now that it is far better, all things taken into consideration, to give our endorsement and approval to any Clergyman of the District, who is engaged in a work of this kind, to go to the people and Churches especially interested and tell them, in (*propria persona*) about the work under his care. The people who give these special gifts wish to have this personal contact with the man who is directing the use of the money they give. There are disadvantages and hindrances incident to any policy of this nature, but we will have to try to counteract these disadvantages and hindrances as far as possible, and if all our Clergy, who have these peculiar responsibilities, will work together and in harmony, I am quite sure the burden will be greatly lessened in each case. Those men who are on the ground where the need is, and who come in constant contact with the need are in much better position to tell about the need than one whose knowledge thereof is theoretic and second hand. The Bishop and Education Committee will be as greatly interested as ever in these schools and will do what they can for them in each case.

In taking this step, there is no feeling on my part that the need and value of these Mission Schools are any less than they have been in the past. I rather feel that we must continue to emphasize more and more the importance of this school work along with our Evangelistic work.

Ten times what we are doing now could be undertaken with profit, if we had the money. There are at least fifteen or twenty-thousand children in the Mountains today, who need and would embrace the opportunities we now can offer to only about sixteen hundred.

During the past year there has come into our possession by bequest from the late Samuel L. Patterson, Commissioner of Agriculture of the State of North Carolina, the Palmyra farm of 1350 acres of excellent farm land, with the ancestral home of the Patterson family. This estate is left with the definite provision that it shall be used as a Farm and Industrial School for boys. A more suitable and convenient situation for such a school could not be found in our Mountain country, and the Trustees of the District will do all in their power to build up here a school of the proportions and worth that we think Mr. Patterson had in mind when he made the bequest.

The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, who is well equipped by training, culture, and enthusiasm for a work of this kind, has been elected Rector of the school, and will open the same for boys in October of this year, and will be ready then to take care of about 20 boys as resident boarding pupils and as many day pupils as the neighborhood will supply.

VALLE CRUCIS SCHOOL

During the year a new Dormitory has been added to the Valle Crucis School, which gives this school a capacity for about sixty girls in the boarding department. With the opening of the Patterson School, it is thought best for the present to take only girls in the Valle Crucis School, and let the boys go to the Patterson School and to Christ School.

These three Schools should be able for the present to take care of all the boys and girls who wish to carry their studies far-

ther than can be done in the little Mission day schools. The small cost at these three schools places them within the reach of all as far as expense is concerned, and we hope to make them as efficient as any of our preparatory high schools.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH.

The report from St. Mary's will be presented to this Convention, and you will be glad to know that the school is more adequately equipped than ever before and that during the summer additional equipment will be made to the amount of twenty or thirty thousand dollars. The school is going forward rapidly, and is doing a great work for the Church in the Dioceses of the States of North and South Carolina.

THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

We hope to have a representative from the Thompson Orphanage tell us about the year's work there. Our District continues to take an active interest in the maintenance of this excellent Institution.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The Woman's Auxiliary of the District continues to grow in influence and helpfulness, but still there are several places in the District, where Auxiliaries could be started or encouraged with great profit to the Spiritual development of the Parish or Mission, and I cannot urge too strenuously upon the Clergy the desirability of having a live and enthusiastic Woman's Auxiliary. There is no organization that can adequately supply the place. An examination of the reports of the Auxiliaries of the Church, shows that we have in the District of Asheville, an Auxiliary that more than measures up proportionally with any Auxiliary of the Church, and I congratulate the women and thank them for what they are doing. Much of our forward movement is due to the enthusiasm of the women in these Auxiliaries.

I am glad to say that all the District officers of the Auxiliary will continue as last year, and I feel that we have a very efficient corps of officers, and hope that Mrs. Bacon, the President and her co-workers will continue for many years to direct the programme work of the Auxiliary in this District.

SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

The Sunday-Schools have received more than ordinary attention within the past two or three years, and the question is naturally asked, Are we, in the District of Asheville, keeping pace with the forward march of the Sunday-Schools of the Church. Our Sunday-School problems are not what they are in the city Churches, and yet we must be influenced by the literature that is growing up as an essential part of the Sunday-Schools and the Clergymen who keeps up with this literature, must necessarily transmit to the schools what he gathers therefrom, whether he thinks the whole scheme is applicable to his Sunday-School or not.

We must not be led to suppose however that because we cannot adopt some elaborate scheme, that we are not measuring up to the full standard of efficiency in Sunday-School work.

If we measure by the number of children enrolled, as compared with the Communicant lists of the Church, we find that we are two or three times as great as the average in the United States.

If we measure by the amount of money given by the children in proportion to the ability of the Church in the District, for the extension of the Kingdom of God in all the world, we find that they are giving three or four times as much as the Church at large.

These are significant figures and I commend the Sunday-Schools of our District, and congratulate and thank the children, and pray God's blessing upon them.

MISSIONARY INTERESTS.

This is the tenth Convention since I was sent to take charge of this work, and it may be interesting and profitable to look back and see what progress has been made during these years.

On The Innocent's Day, Dec. 28, 1908, being the tenth anniversary of my Consecration I was much gratified and deeply touched by the evidence of loyalty and love on the part of the Clergy and laity of the District. The services, social gatherings, and tokens of that occasion had a tendency to bring us all closer

together, and we hope the inspiration gained then will continue to support and urge us on to greater and higher things.

The year has been the most progressive in the history of the District. In the midst of a financial depression, we have had more liberal responses in money in the District than ever before, a larger number of confirmations and baptisms, and we hope these are true indications of Spiritual growth.

The Summary of Statistics as contained in the Journal for 1899 of the Fifth Annual Convention, and in the Journal of 1909 of the Fifteenth Annual Convention, shows the following:

	1899	1909	INCREASE
Clergy, including the Bishop....	24	30	25%
Parishes and Missions	58	82	40%
Churches and Chapels.....	55	82	44%
Rectories	13	18	35%
Communicants	1740	2748	57%
Sunday-School Scholars	1486	3125	110%
Pupils in Mission Schools	583	1959	236%
Value of Church Property.....	\$144,563	\$378,320	161%
Contributions	19,755	51,288	159%

These figures show substantial and healthy growth in our District, and yet brethren, we have as it were, only begun the work to be done. We are reaching about 2% of the population in the Mountain section of North Carolina. Our brethren of other bodies of Christians are Ministering to about 65% of the population of these Mountains, leaving thus about 33% uncared for and untouched by any religious influence. According to these estimates, there are living here more than 150,000 souls who might use the words of the Psalmist, if they knew them and the meaning thereof, "I look also upon my right hand, and saw there was no man that would know me. I had no place to flee unto; and no man cared for my soul."

As long as these conditions remain even approximately as these estimates indicate, we have an urgent call upon us to "work while it is day." "The fields are white already to harvest," and our Clergy are faithful and show by their fruits that they are doing all in their power with the means placed at their disposal. If

we will examine reports made by the wealthiest and best organized Diocese of the United States, The Diocese of New York, with the ablest men of the Church directing the organization of the same, we will find upon comparison that for every thousand dollars spent in the Diocese of New York, and in the District of Asheville:

Asheville reports four baptisms for every one reported in New York, and three confirmations for every one reported in New York.

These figures would indicate that we not only have faithful men and women in the field, but also have a field ripe and white to harvest.

Nothing so much hinders development in individual, in a Mission, or in a Parish, as a failure to have a far and broad vision of the Kingdom of God. This defect is known in the individual as selfishness; in the Parish or Mission as parochialism. And the remedy is apparent and is recognized by every one, and yet there is always difficulty in responding to convictions in this matter.

To overcome individual selfishness requires a long and tedious process of discipline.

The overcoming of parochialism in a Mission or Parish depends upon the Minister who is directing the life of the Mission or Parish. He has the matter practically in his own hands. The people are ready and willing to follow their leader in this matter of outside vision if they see that he is well-poised, and does not take narrow and one-sided views.

We are not to expect that any Parish or Mission will give the greater part of its income to the growth of the Kingdom beyond its own borders, because it sees that this Kingdom is greater and needs more, nor may we expect it to be said with Zaccheus, "Behold Lord the half of my goods I give to the poor," but we do expect a good large percentage to be given to outside objects, and as the vision broadens, this interest in outside objects will grow, and the ability to respond to this will grow.

Your Missionary Committee is endeavoring to increase the offerings for District Missions until we can give to each of our 20 Missionaries who are dependent upon this fund, at least \$200

each. This will necessitate a large increase in the apportionment for this purpose, and I hope all the Parishes and Missions will respond willingly and enthusiastically to this new call upon them.

The Church at large is awakened as never before to the call for vigorous effort towards Church extension, and we must not be laggards in our response to the call which comes to us. As long as we are giving less than an average of \$1.00 per Communicant to outside Church extension, we cannot feel that we are being taxed very heavily.

I would like to see the District of Asheville place its figures at an average of \$5.00 per Communicant, as the minimum for giving towards Church extension beyond Parochial boundaries. I do not think this would be large or burdensome, and I believe an abundant outpouring of God's Blessing would be the response.

THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF.

I am glad that our District continues to respond liberally to this Relief Fund. The report of the Committee will show what has been done, and what we are striving for in this fund.

The following Clergy have been transferred by Letters Dimissory to other Dioceses:

Eugene deForest Heald, Jr., to Massachusetts, March 13, 1909.
David Thomas Johnson, to Mississippi, May 18, 1909.

The following have been received by Letters Dimissory into this District:

R. R. Harris, from Alabama, November 4, 1908.

J. W. Areson, from Springfield, May 31, 1909.

SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	32
Confirmations	222
Sermons and Addresses	75
Laying of Corner Stone.....	1
Consecration of Church	1
Marriages	2
Funerals	2
Baptisms	6
Deacon Deposed from Ministry	1

Clergymen transferred by Letters Dimissory	2
Clergymen received by Letters Dimissory	2
Clergymen restored to the Priesthood	1
Postulants for Holy Orders, admitted.....	1

CLERGYMEN CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishop	1
Priests	24
Deacons	5

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

John Creighton Seagle	Admitted May 30, 1902
Hugh Alexander Dobbin.....	“ July 25, 1906

POSTULANTS.

Albert Rufus Morgan	Admitted Dec. 2, 1904
Samuel Bradley Stroup	“ May 27, 1905
William Thomas Reynolds	“ Mar. 9, 1909

CONFIRMATIONS.

Arden, Christ School	6
Asheville, St. Matthias	4
Asheville, Trinity, two visits.....	25
Balsam, Holy Communion, two visits	6
Bat Cave, Transfiguration	1
Biltmore, All Souls'	9
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's	1
Bessemer, St. Andrews	5
Brevard, St. Philip's, two visits	7
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's	8
Edneyville, St. Paul's	3
Franklin, St. Cyprian	1
Gastonia, St. Mark's	23
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	14
Glendale, Holy Trinity	1
Green River, St. Andrew's, two visits	10
Green River, St. Joseph's	2
Haw Creek, Trinity	4

High Shoals, St. John's	2
Hickory, Ascension	4
Highlands, Incarnation	4
Lincolnton, St. Luke's	4
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	3
Micadale, St. Mary's, two visits	5
Morganton, Grace	7
Morganton, St. George's	1
Morganton, St. Mary's	1
Old Fort, St. Gabriel's	1
Rutherfordton, St. Francis	13
Shelby, Redeemer	4
Todd, St. Matthew's.....	4
Tryon, Holy Cross	1
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross, 4 visits	27
Watauga Co, St. John's	3
Waynesville, Grace, two visits	8

Bishop's Journal, 1908-1909

June 7. Whitsunday. 8 a. m., celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville. 11 a. m., Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in same Church. 4 p. m. Held service and delivered an address at the Kenilworth Inn to students attending the conference of students under the auspices of the Y. W. C. A. 8 p. m., Held service and preached in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 8. Monday in Whitsun week. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 9. Tuesday in Whitsun week. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 21. First Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Hendersonville.

June 25. Thursday. Married a couple in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville.

June 28. Second Sunday after Trinity. Said Morning Prayer and preached in Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda.

July 5. Third Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda. 5 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached in same Church.

July 12. Fourth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis at 7 a. m. Preached in same chapel at 11 a. m., and 8 p. m.

July 19. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, Confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Waynesville. 4 p. m., Preached and confirmed two persons in St. Mary's Church, Micadale.

Aug. 2. Seventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Stephen's Church, Oxford, N. C.

August 4. Tuesday. Attended a picnic at St. Michael's Mission, Morganton.

August 5. Wednesday. Confirmed four persons in Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam.

August 6. Feast of the Transfiguration. Consecrated the Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam and celebrated the Holy Communion.

August 9. Eighth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Philip's Church, Brevard. 4 p. m., Preached and confirmed three persons in same Church.

August 16. Ninth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Agnes Church, Franklin. 4 p. m., Preached in same Church. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed one person in St. Cyprian's Church, Franklin.

August 23. Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Incarnation, Highlands. 5 p. m., Preached in Church of the Good Shepherd, Cashier's.

August 30. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of St. John, Flat Rock.

September 5. Saturday. Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Walter Hughson, in Grace Church, Morganton. The interment was in the grounds of Grace Hospital.

September 6. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Gabriel's Church, Old Fort.

September 7. Monday. Confirmed one person in Trinity Church, Asheville.

September 13. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, Hot Springs.

September 16. Wednesday. Baptized an infant in Trinity Church, Asheville.

September 20. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached confirmed one person and celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. 4 p. m., Preached and confirmed three persons in St. John's Church, Watauga Co.

September 25. Friday. Preached and confirmed one person

in Chapel of Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. 4 p. m., Preached and confirmed four persons at Mission on Dutch Creek.

September 27. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and confirmed four persons in Methodist Church, Todd, 8 p. m. Preached and confirmed one person in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek.

September 28. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed one person in Holy Trinity Church, Glendale Springs.

October 4. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Holy Spirit, Blowing Rock. 5 p. m., Preached in St. Luke's Church, Boone.

October 9. Friday. Preached and confirmed six persons in St. Andrew's Church, Green River.

Latter part of October and November spent in Philadelphia and New York in the interest of the Missionary work in the District.

November 25. Wednesday. Presided at the meeting of the Education Committee of the District.

December 7. Monday. Officiated in Trinity Church, Asheville, at the funeral service of Mrs. William McCready, aunt of the Rector of the Parish.

December 28. The Innocents' Day. Tenth anniversary of my Consecration. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville. 8 p. m., Opening service of joint meeting of the Convocations of Waynesville and Morganton, delivered historical address, reviewing the life of the Church in the Western part of North Carolina.

December 29-30. Tuesday and Wednesday attended meetings, services, etc., held in commemoration of the Tenth Anniversary of the Consecration of the Bishop of the District. A Pectoral Cross was presented to the Bishop by the Clergy and laity of the District with a purse of about eight hundred dollars.

January 3. Second Sunday after Christmas. Preached, confirmed seven persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Morganton.

January, February and March, spent in the North and East in the interests of the Missionary work in the District of Asheville. Making addresses in Churches and before the Woman's Auxiliaries and visiting individuals in behalf of that work.

April 4. Sunday next before Easter. Held service and preached in St. John's Church, Marion. 8 p. m., preached and confirmed twenty-four persons in Trinity Church, Asheville.

April 7. Wednesday before Easter. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed nine persons in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

April 8. Thursday before Easter. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed six persons in Chapel of Christ School, Arden.

April 9. Good Friday. Preached and confirmed one person in Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon.

April 10. Easter-Even. Preached in St. Michael's Church, Waynesville.

April 11. Easter Day. Preached, confirmed three persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's Church, Mica-dale. 3 p. m., Preached and confirmed four persons in Grace Church, Waynesville. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed two persons in Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam.

April 12. Monday in Easter Week. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Holy Communion, Balsam. 4 p. m., Preached in School building, Canton.

April 13. Tuesday in Easter Week. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville, and restored to the Priesthood, George H. Bell in the presence of the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs and the Rev. William G. McCready, D. D.

April 14. Wednesday. Attended Educational gathering in Atlanta, Georgia.

April 16. Friday. Preached and confirmed one person in Church of the Transfiguration, Bat Cave.

April 17. Saturday. Preached and confirmed three persons in St. Paul's Church, Edneyville.

April 18. First Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed twenty persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mark's

Church, Gastonia. In the afternoon, confirmed three persons in private in same Mission. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed five persons in St. Andrew's Church, Bessemer.

April 19. Monday. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed two persons in St. John's Church, High Shoals.

April 20. Tuesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, High Shoals. 3 p. m., Preached and confirmed one person in St. Mary's Mission, Burke Co. 8 p. m., Preached in Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke Co.

April 21. Wednesday. Preached and confirmed one person in St. George's Church, Burke Co.

April 22. Thursday. Preached in School building at St. Margaret's Mission, Morganton.

April 23. Friday. Preached and confirmed eight persons in St. Paul's Mission, Glen Alpine. Service being in open air. Confirmed six persons in private in same Mission.

April 25. Second Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton. 4 p. m., Preached in St. Paul's Church, Lincoln County. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed three persons in St. Cyprian's Church, Lincolnton.

April 26. Monday. Preached in the Church of Our Saviour, Lincoln County.

April 27. Tuesday. Preached and confirmed four persons in the Church of the Redeemer, Shelby.

April 28. Wednesday. Preached and confirmed thirteen persons in St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton.

April 29. Thursday. Preached and confirmed three persons in St. Andrew's Church, Green River. Confirmed one person in private in same Mission. 3 p. m., Preached and confirmed two persons in St. Joseph's Church, Green River.

May 2. Third Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Ascension, Hickory. 8 p. m., Preached in St. James' Church, Lenoir. After service, met with vestry in consultation as to the call of a Minister for the Parish.

May 5. Wednesday. Preached and confirmed twenty-one persons in the Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

May 9. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Grace, N. C. 4 p. m., Preached and confirmed eight persons in St. Luke's Church, Chunn's Cove. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed four persons in Trinity Church, Haw Creek.

May 10. Monday. Preached in St. Gabriel's Church, Old Fort.

May 11. Tuesday. Presided at meeting of Board of Trustees of the District.

May 12. Wednesday. Presided at meeting of Missionary Committee of the District in Asheville.

May 13. Thursday. Presided at meeting of Board of Trustees of Christ School, held in Asheville.

May 16. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Philip's Church, Brevard. 4 p. m., Preached in same Church and baptized an infant.

May 18. Tuesday. Presided at annual meeting of the District officers of the Women's Auxiliary in Shoenberger Hall.

May 30. Whitsunday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, Lenoir. 8:30 p. m., Preached and confirmed four persons in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

Appendix B

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1909

Parishes

ASHEVILLE.—TRINITY PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., Rector. John H. Law and Harmon A. Miller, Wardens. J. Hardy Lee, Treasurer. Philip R. Moale, Secretary.

Families, 292. Baptized persons, 901. Baptisms—Infants, 25; Adults, 2; total, 27. Confirmations, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 420. Received from other Parishes, 7. Added by Confirmation, 26. Total additions, 33. Lost by removal, 5. Present number, 448. Marriages, 8. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 182; on other days, 190. Holy Communion in public, 130; in private, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 27. Pupils—Male, 130; female, 140. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 270. Parish School Teachers, 12. Pupils, 55.

Property—Church sittings, 430. Value of Church, \$32,000.; of St. Matthias Church, \$15,000; of Rectory, \$5,000. Total \$52,000. Indebtedness, \$3,643.60. Insurance, \$13,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$246.74. Communion Alms, \$402.00. Borrowed money, \$3,257.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$4,427.98. Donations and Subscriptions, \$125.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$218.44. Missions, \$1,032.75. Woman's Auxiliary, \$373.65. Lot sold, \$150.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$29.62. Clergy Relief Fund, \$31.07. Rector's Guild, \$182.23. St. John's Guild, \$189.25. Woman's Guild, \$278.54. Chancel Society, \$49.85. Poor Fund, \$68.38. General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$71.50. Building Fund, \$3,643.00. Total, \$14,777.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$388.38. Minister's Salary, \$2,059.92. Other Salaries (Music), \$744.92. Repairs and Improvements, \$7,681.28. Current Expenses, \$1,328.38. Debts paid, \$113.40. Sunday-School expenses, \$125.18. Other Parochial objects (Missions), \$373.12. Total, \$12,814.58.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$180.00. District Missions,

\$608.54. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.26. Mission Hospital, \$181.50. Total, \$680.30.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$19.25. Foreign Missions, \$17.50. General Missions, \$205.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$61.28. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$26.16. Thompson Orphanage, \$117.53. General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$71.50. Italian Sufferers, \$97.00. Insurance, \$16.00. Poor Fund, \$68.38. Total, \$699.60.

Receipts, \$14,777.00. Disbursements, \$14,494.48. Balance on hand, \$282.52.

BILTMORE.—ALL SOUL'S PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rector. George W. Vanderbilt and A. F. Rees, Wardens. Chauncey D. Beadle, Secretary.

Families, 84. Baptized persons, 214. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 2; total, 7. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 140. Received from other Parishes, 15. Added by Confirmation, 9. Total additions, 24. Lost by removal, 7; by death, 3. Total lost, 10. Present number, 154. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7. Public Services on Sunday, 168; on other days, 65. Holy Communion in public, 43; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 11. Pupils—male, 32; female, 41. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 73. Parish School Teachers, 4. Pupils, 26.

Property.—Church sittings, 240. Value of Church, \$25,000; of Rectory, \$7,000; of School Buildings, \$10,000; of other Church property, \$30,000. Total, \$72,000. Insurance, \$66,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$83.49. Communion Alms, \$172.73. Offerings at Church Services, \$1,736.98. Donations and Subscriptions, \$2,861.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$151.53. Woman's Auxiliary, \$334.95. Junior Auxiliary, \$19.87. Girls' Friendly Society, \$61.47. Altar Guild, \$109.68. Parish School, \$470.07. Other sources, \$900.00. Total, \$6,901.77.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$172.73. Sunday-School expenses, \$68.16. Schools, \$2,997.61. Altar Guild, \$86.78. Clarence Barker Hospital, \$1,693.33. Total, \$5,018.61.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$210.00. District Missions, \$462.00. Girls' Friendly Society, \$61.14. Lindley Training School, \$30.17. Sunday School Advent Offering, \$19.60. Episcopal Endowment, \$19.60. Woman's Auxiliary, \$241.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.00. Christ School, Arden, \$20.00. Mission Hospital, Asheville, \$50.62. Bishop Horner's 10th Anniversary, \$240.00. Total, \$1,357.63.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$80.99. Foreign Missions, \$14.01. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$106.93. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$25.00. American Church Building Fund, 12.65. University of the South, \$20.00.

Thompson Orphanage, \$26.39. Woman's Auxiliary, \$113.75. Junior Auxiliary, \$16.87. Total, \$416.59.

Receipts, \$6,901.77. Disbursements, \$6,792.83. Balance on hand, \$108.94.

FLAT ROCK.—PARISH OF ST. JOHN IN THE WILDERNESS. Henderson County. J. P. K. Bryan and R. I'on Lowndes, Wardens. R. I'on Lowndes, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 115. Communicants—Formerly reported, 68. Died, 1. Present number 67. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 40. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Property.—Church sittings 210. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000. Total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$198.29. Communion Alms, \$56.90. Offerings at Church Services, \$129.79. Donations and Subscriptions, \$41.09. Other sources, \$630.00. Total, \$1,056.07.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$56.90. Minister's Salary, \$475.00. Other Salaries, \$225.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$8.00. Current expenses, \$17.46. Insurance, \$16.50. Total, \$798.86.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$25.00. District Missions, \$23.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$16.73. Total, \$64.73.

Receipts, \$1,056.07. Disbursements, \$863.59. Balance on hand, \$192.48.

FLETCHER.—CALVARY PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, Rector. Mitchell Rickman and Charles M. Fletcher, Wardens. Charles M. Fletcher, Treasurer, and Clerk of the Parish.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 1. total, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 108. Lost by removal, 38. Present number 70. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 48; other days, 48. Holy Communion in public, 30; in private, 3. Sunday School Officers and Teachers, 46. Pupils—male, 20; female, 23. Total number of pupils in the Sunday School, 43.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$6,000; of Rectory, \$2,000; of School Building, \$600.00. Total, \$8,600. Insurance, \$3,600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$27.61. Offerings at Church Services, \$209.48. Donations and Subscriptions, \$580.00. Sunday School Offering, \$6.62. Total, \$823.71.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$580.00. Current expenses, \$68.82. Other Parochial objects, \$28.17. Total, \$676.99.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$30.00. District Missions, \$53.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.31. Total, \$86.31.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$4.75. Foreign Missions, \$4.25. General Missions, \$21.00. Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$3.31. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.75. Thompson Orphanage, \$11.28. Total, \$55.34.

Receipts, \$823.71. Disbursements, \$818.64. Balance on hand, \$5.07.

HENDERSONVILLE.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Rector. Ernest L. Ewbank and Michael Schenck, Wardens. John Ewbank, Secretary. C. A. Hobbs, Treasurer.

Families, 38. Baptized persons, 111. Baptisms—Infants, 13. Communicants—Formerly reported, 62. Received from other Parishes, 4. Otherwise added, 4. Total additions, 8. Lost by removal, 3. Died, 5. Total lost, 8. Present number, 62. Marriages, 3. Burials, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 132; on other days, 236. Holy Communion in public, 176; in private, 21. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 6; female, 9. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15. Mission School Teachers, 4. Pupils, 175.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$500.00. Total, \$5,500.00. Insurance, \$2,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$133.09. Communion Alms, \$63.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$330.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$393.59. Woman's Auxiliary, \$73.12. Total, \$993.30.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$43.50. Minister's Salary, \$400.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$46.69. Current expenses, \$77.26. Missions, 23.00. Fr. Hughson's Mission, \$43.00. Total, \$633.45.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$27.00. Theological Education Fund, \$6.17. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.40. Woman's Auxiliary, \$28.20. Total, \$84.77.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$10.90. Foreign Missions, \$4.40. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$8.31. Thompson Orphanage, \$16.58. Woman's Auxiliary, \$47.72. Total, \$87.91.

Receipts, \$993.30. Disbursements, \$806.13. Balance on hand, \$187.17.

HICKORY.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION PARISH. Catawba County. The Rev. John S. Moody, Rector. Frank A. Clinard and Thomas M. Johnston, Wardens. William L. Clinard, Secretary. Frank A. Clinard, Treasurer.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 109. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 65. Received from other Parishes, 1. Added by Confirmation, 4. Total additions, 5. Present number, 70. Public Services on Sunday, 82; on other days, 124. Holy Communion in public, 37; in private, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 15; female, 16. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 31.

Property.—Church sittings, 176. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School Building, \$200; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$5,200. Insurance, \$4,000.

Receipts and Offerings—Cash on hand as per last report, \$10.57. Communion Alms \$31.65. Offerings at Church Services, \$139.28. Donations and Subscriptions, \$353.85. Sunday-School offering, \$13.93. Woman's

Auxiliary, \$23.30. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.50. Parish Guild, \$92.20. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.21. Total, \$672.49.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$300.00. Other Salaries, \$44.45. Repairs and Improvements, \$9.23. Current expenses, \$45.07. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.21. Rectory Fund, \$92.20. Total, \$496.16.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$40.00. Convocation expenses, \$15.52. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.45. Woman's Auxiliary, \$23.30. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.50. Total, \$102.77.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$4.67. Foreign Missions, \$4.67. General Missions, \$4.66. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.48. Jewish Mission, at Jerusalem, \$1.55. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.60. University of the South, \$3.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$37.00. Total, \$68.63.

Receipts, \$672.49. Disbursements \$667.56. Balance on hand, \$4.93.

LENOIR.—ST. JAMES' PARISH.. Caldwell County. The Rev. John S. Moody, Rector. Harry C. Martin, Warden. Carter B. Harrison, Treasurer and Clerk of the Vestry.

Families, 60. Baptized persons, 180. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 85. Received from other Parishes, 5. Died, 3. Present number, 87. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 70; on other days, 17. Holy Communion in public, 23; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 16; female, 22. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 38. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 15. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils (colored) 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000; of the Chapel of Peace, \$400; of the Chapel of Rest, \$800; of Rectory, \$4,000. Total, \$8,200. Insurance, \$3,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$24.80. Communion Alms, \$1.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$163.97. Donations and Subscriptions, \$285.45. Sunday-School Offering, \$38.87. Woman's Auxiliary, \$37.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.00. Rent of Rectory, \$150.00. Other sources, \$8.45. Total, \$712.54.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.00. Minister's Salary, \$353.50. Other Salaries, \$30.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$5.23. Current expenses, \$30.78. Sunday-School expenses, \$15.00. Total, \$435.51.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$24.00. District Missions, \$40.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.87. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.00. Bishop's Anniversary, \$8.45. Total, \$83.32.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.00. Foreign Missions, \$8.00. General Missions, \$8.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$16.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$8.37. University of the South, \$2.72. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$37.00. Total, \$98.09.

Receipts, \$712.54. Disbursements, \$616.92. Balance on hand, \$95.62.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. LUKE'S PARISH. Lincoln County. Hon. William A Hoke and Blair Jenkins, Wardens. H. E. Reid, Clerk of the Vestry. C. C. Wrenshall, Treasurer.

Families, 48. Baptized persons, 175. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 123. Added by Confirmation, 4. Lost by removal, 2; by death, 1. Total lost, 3. Present number, 124. Public Services on Sunday, no report. Sunday School Officers and Teachers, 7. Pupils—male 31; female 42. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 73. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 280. Value of Church, \$3,600; of Mission House, \$1,500; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$5,600. Indebtedness, \$475.00. Insurance, \$2,400.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$14.22. Offerings at Church Services, \$759.74. Donations and Subscriptions, \$20.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.10. Woman's Auxiliary, \$52.08. Junior Auxiliary, \$18.96. Total, \$876.10.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$333.32. Other Salaries, \$114.96. Repairs and Improvements, \$56.95. Current expenses, \$107.38. Local Missions, \$25.22. Other Parochial objects, \$9.21. Total, \$647.04.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$20.00. District Missions, \$40.00. Sunday-School Advent offering, \$11.10. Woman's Auxiliary \$52.08. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.00. Total, \$126.18.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.00. Foreign Missions, \$5.00. General Missions, \$5.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$28.31. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.50. Total, \$47.81.

Receipts, \$876.10. Disbursements, \$821.03. Balance on hand, \$55.07.

MORGANTON.—GRACE PARISH. Burke County. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Rector. D. C. Pearson and H. H. Walton, Wardens, F. S. Drewry, Secretary. H. H. Walton, Treasurer.

Families, 42. Baptized persons, 145. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 99. Received from other Parishes, 3. Added by Confirmation, 7. Total Additions, 10. Died, 2. Present number, 107. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 89; on other days, 80. Holy Communion in public, 42; in private, 14. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 12; female, 16. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 28.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Church, \$9,500; of Rectory, \$4,000. Total, \$13,500. Insurance, \$4,850.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$40.93. Communion Alms, \$33.39. Offerings at Church Services, \$700.35. Donations and Subscriptions, \$130.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$33.84. Woman's Auxiliary, \$47.10. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.00. Other sources, \$419.98. Total, \$1,409.59.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$34.29. Minister's Salary, \$600.00. Other Salaries, \$60.00. Current expenses, \$125.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$18.50. Rectory debt, \$262.60. Total, \$1,100.39.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$25.00. District Missions, \$33.00. Convocation expenses, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. Bishop's Anniversary, \$25.05. Total, \$93.05.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$12.50. Foreign Missions, \$12.50. General Missions, \$9.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$19.14. Colored Missions, \$2.41. Indian Missions, \$2.41. Jewish Missions, \$5.14. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$6.45. University of the South, \$6.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$29.21. Woman's Auxiliary, \$43.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$21.06. Total, \$170.82.

Receipts, \$1,409.59. Disbursements, \$1,364.26. Balance on hand, \$45.33.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. FRANCIS PARISH. Rutherford County. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Rector. Henry Norris, M. D., and Robert Twitty, Wardens. M. H. Biggs, M. D., Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 98. Baptisms—Infants, 28; adults, 11. Total, 39. Confirmations, 13. Communicants—Formerly reported, 29. Received from other Parishes, 2. Added by Confirmation, 13. Total additions, 15. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 43. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 68; on other days, 30. Holy Communion in public, 58; in private, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 16; female, 23. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 39. Parish School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$7,000. Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$10.10. Offerings at Church Services, \$301.59. Donations and Subscriptions, \$1,419.25. Sunday-School Offering, \$19.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$43.00. For Church of the Redeemer, \$73.75; for St. Joseph's \$34.67; for St. Andrew's, \$24.77. Other sources \$82.90. Total, \$2,009.03.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$10.10. Minister's Salary, \$700.00. Other Salaries, \$774.00. Current expenses, \$36.76. Sunday-School expenses, \$9.35. Insurance, \$9.00. Other Parochial objects, \$30.00. Total, \$1,569.21.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$56.75. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$43.00. Total, \$119.75.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.00. Foreign Missions, \$3.00. General Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$17.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$100.00. Bishop Horner Anniversary, \$63.00. Total, \$189.00.

Receipts, \$2,009.03. Disbursements, \$1,877.96. Balance on hand, \$131.07.

TRYON.—**HOLY CROSS PARISH.** Polk County. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Rector. Francis P. Bacon and William Earle Grady, M. D., Wardens. W. T. Lindsey, Treasurer. George Hamilton Holmes, Secretary.

Families, 27. Baptized persons, 101. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 42. Received from other Parishes, 6. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 47. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 48; on other days, 26. Holy Communion in public, 12; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 11; female, 7. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 18. Colored Sunday-School Teachers, 4. Pupils, 65. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 18. Colored Mission School Teachers, 4. Pupils, 119.

Property.—Church sittings, 215. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Chapel, \$300; of School Buildings, \$2,500. Total, \$5,800. Indebtedness, \$200. Insurance, \$2,600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$65.41. Communion Alms, \$20.46. Offerings at Church Services, \$363.14. Donations and Subscriptions, \$445.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$24.04. Woman's Auxiliary, \$82.77. Junior Auxiliary, \$68.01. Other sources, \$1,514.78. Total, \$2,583.61.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$20.25. Minister's Salary, \$600.00. Other Salaries, \$51.00. Current expenses, \$17.36. Debts paid, \$14.00. Other Parochial objects, \$1,423.25. Total, \$2,125.86.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$76.97. General Education Fund, \$10.00. Convocation expenses, \$4.00. Sunday School Advent Offering, \$7.25. Episcopal Endowment, \$10.00. Total, \$120.22.

General.—General Missions, \$22.38. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$17.79. Jewish Missions, \$2.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$10.00. American Church Building Fund, \$5.00. University of the South, \$5.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$29.51. Woman's Auxiliary, \$92.24. Deaf, Mute Mission, \$5.80. Total, \$189.72.

Receipts, \$2,583.61. Disbursements, \$2,435.80. Balance on hand, \$147.81. In addition to this balance we have some \$400. in Savings Bank as a Rectory Fund.

WAYNESVILLE.—**GRACE CHURCH IN THE MOUNTAINS PARISH.** Haywood County. The Rev. John W. Areson, Rector. J. N. Shoolbred, Wardens. James W. Reed, Treasurer.

Families, 62. Baptized persons last reported, 161. Confirmation, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 84. Added since, 30. Present number, 114. Public Services on Sunday, 127; on other days, 61. Holy Communion in public, 68; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers,

4. Pupils—male, 9; female, 17. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 26.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,400; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Parish House, not reported. Total, \$5,900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$380.08. Communion Alms, \$21.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$220.50. Total, \$621.58.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$21.00. Other Parochial objects, \$380.08. Total, \$401.08.

District.—Woman's Auxiliary, \$182.00.

General.—Woman's Auxiliary, \$38.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$621.58.

WILKESBORO.—ST. PAUL'S PARISH. Wilkes County. Vacant. John T. Peden and W. A. Berry, M. D., Wardens. W. A. Berry, Treasurer and Clerk of the Parish.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 45. Communicants, 22. Public Services on Sunday, 7; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 5; female, 13. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$1,250. Total, \$2,750. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$9.84. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.88. Donations and Subscriptions, \$15.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.00. Other sources, \$107. 47. Total, \$149.19.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$32.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$13.16. Total, \$45.66.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$7.57. District Missions, \$5.01. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.00. Total, \$14.58.

General.—Woman's Auxiliary for Domestic Missions, \$2.50; for Foreign Missions, \$2.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.00. Total, \$9.00.

Receipts, \$149.19. Disbursements, \$69.24. Balance on hand, \$79.95.

Appendix C

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1909

Organized Missions

ARDEN.—CHRIST SCHOOL MISSION.. Organized. The Rev. Reuben R. Harris, Priest in Charge. George W. Presley, Warden. Joseph S. Stroup, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 75. Baptisms—Infants, 34; adults, 3. Total, 37. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 27. Added by Confirmation, 2. Present number, 29. Public Services on Sunday, 156; on other days, 800. Holy Communion in public, 412. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 83; female, 41. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 124. Mission School Teachers, 6. Pupils, 125.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Chapel, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School Buildings, \$5,500. Other Church property (farm), \$5,000. Total, \$18,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$19.97. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.42. Other sources, \$18.56. Total, \$50.95.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.00. Current expenses, \$6.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.00. Missions, \$1.75. Other Parochial objects, \$10.98. Total, \$23.73.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.00. Total, \$9.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, \$12.92. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.80. Total, \$18.22.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$50.95.

ASHEVILLE.—ST. MATTHIAS. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William J. Herritage, Priest in Charge. John Baird, Warden. J. H. McGinness, Secretary. John W. Nipson, Treasurer.

Families, 54. Baptized persons, 313. Baptisms—Infants, 10. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 158. Added by Confirmation, 4. Lost by removal, 13. Otherwise lost, 9. Total lost, 22. Present number, 140. Marriages, 5. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday,

108; on other days, 71. Holy Communion in public, 20; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 18; female, 35. Total number of pupils in the Sunday School, 53. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 65.

Property.—Church sittings, 500. Value of Church, (see report of Trinity, Asheville.) Value of Rectory, \$200; of other Church property, \$2,200. Total, \$2,400. Indebtedness, \$441.79.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$330.95. Donations and Subscriptions, \$40.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$22.66. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.21. Altar Guild, \$5.00. Parish Aid Society, \$42.29. Ladies' Aid Society, \$17.35. Other sources, \$39.26. Total, \$500.22.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$159.24. Other Salaries, \$143.00. Current expenses, \$56.62. Debts paid, \$42.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$22.66. Insurance, \$5.00. Other Parochial objects, \$5.49. Total, \$434.51.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. Arrears of same, \$12.00. District Missions, \$6.56. Episcopal Endowment, 35 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.21. Total, \$39.12.

General.—General Missions, \$12.85. Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$7.60. Mission Hospital, \$2.63. Bishop's Anniversary, \$3.51. Total, \$26.59. Receipts and Disbursements, \$500.22.

BALSAM.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. John W. Arson, and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Ministers in Charge. William L. Allen, Warden.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 62. Infants, 5. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 20. Added by Confirmation, 6. Otherwise added, 3. Total additions, 9. Lost otherwise, 2. Present number, 27. Public Services on Sunday, 22; on other days, 26. Holy Communion in public, 17. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 35; female, 45. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 80. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 53.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500. Mission House, \$900. Other Church property, \$550. Total, \$3,950. Insurance, \$2,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$478. W. H. Balance, \$245.95. Total cash on hand Sept. 1, '08, \$250.73. Communion Alms, \$10.84. Offerings at Church Services, \$107.68. Donations and Subscriptions, \$178.53. Sunday-School Offering, \$42.30. Woman's Auxiliary, \$223.75. Clothing sales, \$297.37. Book sales, \$26.15. Total, \$1,137.35.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.80. Salaries other than Minister's, \$495.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$173.05. Current ex-

penses, \$42.28. Schools, \$14.32. Loaned to W. A. Mission, \$278.75. Total, \$1,006.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$1.50. Convocation expenses, \$14.97. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$11.04. Total, 30.01.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 66 cents. General Missions, 68 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.04. Italian Relief, \$5.07. Total, \$12.11.

Receipts, \$1,137.35. Disbursements, \$1,048.32. Balance on hand, \$89.03.

BEAVER CREEK.—ST. MARY'S. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, and the Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Ministers in Charge. P. O. address, Blowing Rock, N. C. Rufus A. Hamilton, Warden. Mrs. Rufus A. Hamilton, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 18. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1. Total, 2. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 11. Added by Confirmation, 2. Lost by removal, 1. Present number, 12. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 20. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 15; female, 25. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.78. Communion Alms, \$3.90. Offerings at Church Services, \$17.30. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.00. Total, \$27.98.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.90. Debts paid, \$4.78. Traveling expenses of Priest, \$2.80. Total, \$11.48.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Theological Education Fund, 50 cents. Convocation expenses, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$10.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.33. Foreign Missions, \$1.33. General Missions, \$1.34. General Clergy Relief Fund. \$1.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, 50 cents. Total, \$6.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$27.98.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF.—GETHSEMANE. Henderson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. George Holmes, Warden.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,400; of other Church property, \$250. Total, \$1,650. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$14.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Insurance, \$8.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$14.

BREVARD.—ST. PHILIP'S. Transylvania County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman, Priest in Charge. Albert Jenkins, Warden. C. D. Chapman, Secretary. William J. Wallis, M. D., Treasurer.

Families, 22. Baptized persons, 58. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 7. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24. Added by Confirmation, 7. Otherwise added, 4. Total additions, 11. Present number, 35. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 54; on other days, 80. Holy Communion in public, 39. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 5; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$3,700; of other Church property, \$150. Total, \$6,850. Insurance, \$4,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$161.63. Communion Alms, \$11.05. Offerings at Church Services, \$278.17. Donations and Subscriptions, \$113.75. Sunday-School Offering, \$27.45. Woman's Auxiliary, \$38.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$7.60. St. Philip's Guild, \$70.86. Church Periodical Club, \$2.25. Bishop's Anniversary, \$30.00. Other sources, \$399.73. Total, \$1,140.99.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.62. Minister's Salary, \$483.37. Repairs and Improvements, \$29.25. Current expenses, \$1.38. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.87. Benevolence, \$6.50. Colored Christmas Tree, \$3.50. Water rent, \$9.00. Total, \$542.49.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. Arrears of same, \$4.50. District Missions, \$85.23. Theological Education Fund, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.50. Episcopal Endowment, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.00. Bishop's Anniversary, \$30.00. Total, \$161.23.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$11.50. Foreign Missions, \$12.00. General Missions, \$10.60. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$22.00. Colored Missions, \$10.40. Indian Missions, \$3.25. Missions to Jews, \$2.50. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$23.40. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.50. Thompson Orphanage, cash, \$12.75; box, \$18.00; Total, \$30.75. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.50. Italian Relief, \$10.00. General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$5.00. Church Periodical Club, \$2.25. Total, \$149.15.

Receipts, \$1,140.99. Disbursements, \$852.87. Balance on hand, \$288.12.

A Brass Altar Desk has been given to St. Philip's Church as a memorial.

Ten dollars has also been contributed to the Student's Associate Mission, which was omitted in the above report.

CANDLER'S.—ST. CLEMENTS. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, and the Rev. George H. Bell, Priests in Charge. William G. Candler, Warden.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 29. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 3. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$200; of other Church property, \$25.00. Total, \$225.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$11.20.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.20. Total, \$9.20.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$11.20.

CHUNN'S COVE.—ST. LUKES. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 33. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 5. Total, 10. Confirmations, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 10. Added by Confirmation, 6. Present number, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 21. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 12; female, 13. Total, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900; of other Church property, \$50.00. Total, \$950. Insurance, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$30.51. Donations and Subscriptions, \$26.00. Total, \$59.51.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$26.00. Total, \$29.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$8.00. Convocation expenses, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.91. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.50. Total, \$18.41.

General.—Domestic Missions, 34 cents. Foreign Missions, \$1.32. General Missions, 34 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.50. General Clergy Relief Fund, 60 cents. Total, \$12.10.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$59.51.

CULLOHWEE.—ST. DAVID'S. Jackson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Minister in Charge, and Secretary and Treasurer. Daniel D. Davies, Warden.

Families, 14. Baptized persons 64. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Communi-

cants, 17. Public Services on Sunday, 17; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 20; female, 15. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000. Insurance, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$38.78. Communion Alms, \$12.60. Offerings at Church Services, \$102.44. Sunday-School Offering, \$20.74. Total, \$174.56.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.00. Current expenses, \$52.09. Total, \$54.09.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$21.05. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.79. Bishop's Anniversary, \$8.80. Other objects, 21 cents. Total \$40.35.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.00. Italian Relief, \$5.20. Total, \$21.20.

Receipts, \$174.56. Disbursements, \$115.64. Balance on hand, \$58.92.

EDNEYVILLE.—ST. PAUL'S. Henderson County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 32. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1. Total, 3. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14. Added by Confirmation, 3. Present number, 17. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 20. Holy Communion in public, 11; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 40; female, 40. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 80. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 108.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$100; of School Building, \$600. Total, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 81 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$7.62. Donations and Subscriptions, \$450.00. Total, \$458.43.

Disbursements.—Salaries other than Minister's, \$450.00. Current expenses, \$5.73. Total, \$455.73.

District.—District Missions, \$2.70.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$458.43.

FRANKLIN.—ST. AGNES. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. W. R. Stallcup, Warden. L. W. Deal, Secretary. R. D. Sisk, Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 53. Communicants—Formerly reported,

26. Lost by removal, 4. Present number, 22. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services, no report.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000. Total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$4,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$19.74. Offerings at Church Services, \$32.18. Donations and Subscriptions, \$52.83. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.00. Total, \$108.75.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$34.25. Other Salaries, \$7.00. Current expenses, 75 cents. Total, \$42.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$11.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Convocation expenses, \$2.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.00. Bishop's Anniversary, \$5.00. Edneyville Church Building Fund, \$4.00. Total, \$38.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$12.25. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.75. American Church Building Fund, \$1.25. University of the South, \$1.25. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.00. Total, \$28.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$108.75.

I married one couple in Hamilton, N. C. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion at Haw Creek. Baptized one infant in Gainesville, Georgia.

J. A. DEAL.

May 31, 1909.

FRANKLIN.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. The Rev. James T. Kennedy, Deacon. James McDonnell, Warden. Joseph Stewart, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 58. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23. Added by Confirmation, 1. Lost by removal, 5. Present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 102; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 7. Pupils—male, 26; female, 30. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 56. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 63.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800; of other Church property, including Rectory and School Buildings, \$3,500. Total, \$4,300. Insurance, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$4.46. Offerings at Church Services, \$14.94. Donations and Subscriptions, \$139.97. Sunday-School Offering, \$18.24. Other sources, \$48.82. Total, \$226.43.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$1.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$16.37. Current expenses, 75 cents. Sunday-School expenses,

\$4.19. School, \$65.36. Insurance, \$24.90. Payments on Organ, \$60.00. Total, \$173.07.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$8.20. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.35. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Bishop's Anniversary, \$4.90. Arrears C. and C. Fund, 50 cents. Total, \$21.95.

General.—General Missions, \$4.51. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.42. General Relief Fund, \$2.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.00. Total, \$16.93.

Receipts, \$226.43. Disbursements, \$211.95. Balance on hand, \$14.48.

GASTONIA.—ST. MARK'S. Gaston County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in Charge. Wm. L. Balthis, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 23. Baptized persons, 125. Baptisms—Infants, 9; adults, 6. Total, 15. Confirmations, 23. Communicants—Formerly reported, 53. Received from other Parishes, 11. Added by Confirmation, 23. Total additions, 34. Lost by removal, 1. Present number, 86. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 36; on other days, 48. Holy Communion in public, 38. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 25; female, 22. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 47.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$2,800. Total, \$4,300. Indebtedness, \$532.97. Insurance, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$1,000. Communion Alms, \$15.32. Offering at Church Services, \$436.55. Donations and Subscriptions on Rectory, \$259.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$18.27. Hix Fund Loan, \$273.97. Total, \$2,003.11.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$15.32. Minister's Salary \$407.33. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.40. Paid on Rectory, \$1,532.97. Total, \$1,959.02.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$9.32. Convocation expenses, \$8.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.00. Total, \$27.82.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.27. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.00. Total, \$16.27.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$2,003.11.

GLENDAL SPRINGS.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. John Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. Miss Virginia Mitchell, Secretary.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 14. Baptisms—Infants, 3; adults, 1. Total, 4. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Received from other Parishes, 1.

Added by Confirmation, 1. Present number, 2. Public services on Sunday, 18; on other days, 16. Holy Communion in public, 14. Services by Lay Reader, 13. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 20; female 15. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$400; of other Church property, \$500. Total \$900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7.97. Donations and Subscriptions, \$38.00. Total, \$45.97.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$35.00. School expenses, \$3.00. Traveling expenses of Priest, \$2.47. Total, \$40.47.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Episcopal Endowment, 25 cents. Total, \$3.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, 60 cents. Foreign Missions, 70 cents. General Missions, 70 cents. General Clergy Relief Fund, 25 cents. Total, \$2.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$45.97.

A School in connection with the Mission work was opened here last summer with an enrollment of over thirty, and an average attendance of from twenty-five to thirty, and continued for two months, when it was closed just before the opening of the public school. A few weeks after the closing of the public school, a class for small children only was organized, it being considered best to take these children by themselves for a time. The enrollment was sixteen, the attendance somewhat irregular, owing to the continued bad weather. This class was continued for nearly two months and then closed temporarily. School will be re-opened in June and kept open through the summer and fall.

GRACE.—GRACE CHURCH. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge. William S. Cornell, Warden. Mrs. Chester Lyman, Secretary. Miss Mary Kimberly, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, N. C.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 145. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 1. Total, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 54. Received from other Parishes, 2. Present number, 56. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 50; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 20; female, 40. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel, \$600; of Rectory, \$2,000. Total, \$9,600. Insurance, \$3,900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$3.55. Communion Alms, \$17.05. Offerings at Church Services, \$206.21. Donations

and Subscriptions, \$50.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$40.62. Woman's Auxiliary, \$24.00. Sunday-School Auxiliary, \$19.10. Rent from Rectory, \$43.00. Other Sources, \$33.30. Total, \$436.83.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$15.50. Minister's Salary, \$69.00. Current expenses, \$26.00. Debts paid, \$40.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$14.57. Insurance, \$38.00. Visiting Priest, \$2.17. Total, \$205.24.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$27.45. Theological Education Fund, \$2.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.35. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$10.60. Tuition paid, \$50.00. Total, \$118.90.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.10. Foreign Missions, \$2.05. General Missions, \$13.85. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$21.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.00. American Church Building Fund, \$4.50. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$20.00. Sunday-School Auxiliary, \$11.50. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$7.25. Total, \$91.25.

Receipts, \$436.83. Disbursements, \$415.39. Balance on hand, \$21.44.

During the year a Chancel Rail, an Altar Service, a Prayer Book and Hymnal have been given in memory of Captain Thomas W. Patton, also a Credence Table in memory of General Martin.

HIGHLANDS.—THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION. Macon County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Priest in Charge. Jeremiah Pierson, Warden. T. T. Hall, Secretary. Jeremiah Pierson, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 38. Baptisms—adults, 1. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 11. Received from other Parishes, 4. Added by Confirmation, 4. Total Additions, 8. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 18. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 70; on other days, 65. Holy Communion in public, 51; in private, 3. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,875.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$106.06. Communion Alms, \$41.44. Offerings at Church Services, \$175.56. Donations and Subscriptions, \$173.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$18.70. Total, \$514.76.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$9.00. Minister's Salary, \$200.00. Other salaries, \$20.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$36.50. Current expenses, \$7.99. School expenses, \$25.00. Total, \$298.49.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$8.00. District Missions, \$14.00. Theological Education Fund, \$12.54. Episcopal Endowment, \$8.05. Total, \$42.59.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.66. Foreign Missions, \$4.66. General Missions, \$2.68. Sunday School Lenten Offering, \$18.70. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.84. University of the South, \$2.75. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.00. Total, \$38.29.

Receipts, \$514.76. Disbursements, \$379.37. Balance, \$135.39.

In addition to the Services listed in the above report, I have conducted preaching services in School houses on Sunday evenings, as follows: Shortoff, 10; Horse Cove, 9; Whiteside Cove, 5.

ALFRED S. LAWRENCE.

HOT SPRINGS.—ST. JOHN'S. Madison County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs and the Rev. William F. Rice, Priests in Charge. (P. O. Address, Asheville.)

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 21. Communicants, 13. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 30; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 175. Value of Church, \$1,000; of other Church property, \$425. Total, \$1,425. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings. Communion Alms, \$6.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$36.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$236.68. Total, \$278.68.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$131.18. Current expenses, \$32.00. Insurance, \$7.20. Total, \$176.38.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$40.00. Convocation expenses, \$8.55. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.40. Total, \$67.95.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$3.00. Foreign Missions, \$3.00. General Missions, \$3.42. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$12.06. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.00. M. T. O., \$11.87. Total, \$34.35.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$278.68.

LEICESTER.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge. P. O. Address, Asheville. J. M. Stevens, M. D., Warden.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5. Died, 1. Present number, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$600; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$4.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$3.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Total Receipts and Disbursements, \$4.00.

MARION.—ST. JOHN'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge. J. W. Winborne, Warden. Mrs. A. Blanton, Secretary. S. E. Whitten, Treasurer.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 29. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25. Lost by Removal, 10. Present number, 15. Public Services on Sunday, 12; on other days, 31. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 9; female, 6. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,300; of Rectory, \$1,000. Total, \$2,300. Insurance, \$1,710.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$28.01. Donations and Subscriptions, \$175.28. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. Woman's Guild, \$182.70. Rent of Rectory, \$39.00. Other sources, \$19.42. Total, \$458.41.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$200.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$182.70. Current expenses, \$10.58. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.50. Insurance, \$18.14. Total, \$415.92.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. Total, \$28.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.72. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.77. Total, \$14.49.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$458.41.

MICADALE.—ST. MARY'S. Haywood County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. John W. Areson and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priests in Charge. Waynesville, N. C.

Families, 50. Baptized persons, 135. Baptisms—Infants, 12; adults, 2. Total, 14. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 37. Added by Confirmation, 5. Otherwise lost, 8. Present number, 34. Burials, 2. Public Service on Sunday, 22; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 17. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 50; female, 65. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 115. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 73.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,600; of School Building, \$600; of Mission House, \$1,200; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$5,400. Insurance, \$2,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$100.21. Communion Alms, \$5.34. Offerings at Church Services, \$52.08. Donations and

Subscriptions, \$35.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$44.49. Woman's Auxiliary, bal. from W. H., \$48.16. Clothing Sales, \$178.31. Book Sales, \$6.97. Other sources, \$115.90. Total, \$586.96.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$8.50. Salaries other than that of Minister, \$225.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$213.98. Current expenses, \$44.71. School expenses, \$20.14. Total, \$512.33.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. District Missions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$12.84. Bishop's Anniversary, \$6.20. Total, \$23.04.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.37. Italian Relief, \$6.00. Total, \$10.37.

Receipts, \$586.96. Disbursements, \$545.74. Balance on hand, \$41.22.

MORGANTON.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Burke County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge. Rueben H. Avery, Warden, Lucius Johnson, Secretary. William Parker, Treasurer.

Families, 18. Baptized persons, 65. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 31. Died, 1. Present number, 30. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 36; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in Public, 14; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 11; female, 14. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 31.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,000; of School Building, \$900. Total, \$1,900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$10.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$8.40. Other sources, \$26.49. Total, \$52.89.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$2.10. Current expenses, \$12.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.00. Insurance, \$16.00. Total, \$37.10.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Convocation expenses, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$7.50.

General.—General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.29. Total, \$8.29.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$52.89.

MURPHY.—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH. Cherokee County. Organized Mission. Alfred Morgan, Warden. Ralph R. Beal, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 11. Added otherwise, 1. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 10. Sunday-

School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 4; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$17.04. Offerings at Church Services, \$15.48. Donations and Subscriptions, \$15.30. Sunday-School Offering, \$6.53. Total, \$54.35.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$28.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.90. Total, \$31.40.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.65. Total, \$16.65.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.20.

Receipts, \$54.35. Disbursements, \$50.25. Balance on hand, \$4.10.

NONAH.—ST. JOHN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. Arthur L. Siler, Warden. Haine Arthur, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 15. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15. Lost by removal, 6. Died, 1. Total lost, 7. Present number 8. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 10; in private, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$13.98. Donations and Subscriptions, \$32.80. Total, \$46.78.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$25.01.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$7.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 50 cents. Episcopal Endowment, 56 cents. Bishop's Anniversary, \$1.00. Total, \$14.06.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.45. General Clergy Relief Fund, 26 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.00. For Building Church at Edneyville, \$1.00. Other General objects, \$1.00. Total, \$7.71.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$46.78.

OLD FORT.—ST. GABRIEL'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Armand DeRosset Meares, Priest in Charge. William Treverton, Warden. Mrs. W. S. Goodman, Treasurer.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 42. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 11. Added by Confirmation, 1. Otherwise added, 6. Present number, 18. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 27; on other days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School

Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 5; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 60. Value of Church, \$500. Insurance, \$300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$25.65. Donations and Subscriptions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.87. Woman's Auxiliary, \$23.03. Total, \$54.55.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$16.65. Repairs and Improvements, \$23.03. Current expenses, \$2.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.00. Total, \$43.68.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 44 cents. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$7.44.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.43. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. Total, \$3.43.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$54.55.

The Ladies' Guild at Old Fort has continued active this last year. The roof of the Church has been repaired. Other improvements are contemplated. The Church there lost one of its first members, who has from the beginning been actively engaged in good works, and whose husband some years ago, gave the lot on which the Church was erected; Mrs. Julia Salsbury.

OWENBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Mission.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 25. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 3. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$6,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$11.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$14.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$9.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$3.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$14.00.

RONDA.—ALL SAINTS. Wilkes County. Organized Mission. W. A. Gwyn, Warden. Miss Mary Gwyn, Secretary and Treasurer. Rev. W. L. Mellichampe, Minister in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 19. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12. Otherwise, lost, 1. Present number, 11. Public Services on Sunday, 6; on other days, 9. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Officers

and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 6; female, 12. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$11.30. Offerings at Church Services, \$25.94. Other sources, \$45.80. Total, \$83.04.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$37.24.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$12.00. Convocation expenses, \$1.50. Total, \$18.50.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.68. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.76. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.56. Woman's Auxiliary, \$9.00. Other general objects, 30 cents. Total, \$27.30.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$83.04.

SALUDA.—CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION. Polk County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Priest in Charge. H. B. Lane, Warden and Treasurer. Douglas Barbour, Secretary.

Families.—9. Baptized persons, 17. Communicants—Formerly reported 17. Received from other Parishes, 2. Died, 2. Present number, 17. Public Services on Sunday, 34; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—male, 22; female, 33. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 55. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$3,000; of School Building, \$3,000; of Mission House, \$1,000; of other Church property, \$450. Total, \$7,450. Indebtedness, \$1,200. Insurance, \$2,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$2.05. Communion Alms, \$5.61. Offerings at Church Services, \$25.67. Donations and Subscriptions, \$7.45. Sunday-School Offering, \$7.55. Woman's Auxiliary, \$12.60. Junior Auxiliary, \$5.00. Other sources, \$393.27. Total, \$459.20.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.60. Minister's Salary, \$15.40. Repairs and Improvements, \$20.50. Current expenses, \$15.00. Debts paid, \$25.10. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.99. Missions, \$29.50. Insurance, \$35.25. Salary Mission School, \$165.00. Other Parochial objects, \$65.00. Total, \$378.34.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$16.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.75. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.50. Total, \$33.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$7.25. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.80. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.50. Total, \$19.55.

Receipts, \$459.20. Disbursements, \$431.14. Balance on hand, \$28.06.

TODD.—ST. MATTHEWS. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, and the Rev. J. Norton Atkins, Priests in Charge. (P. O. Address, Blowing Rock). N. M. Dobbin, Warden, Mrs. N. M. Dobbin, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 30. Infants. Adults, 1. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5. Added by Confirmation, 4. Otherwise added, 4. Total additions, 8. Present number, 13. Public Services on Sunday, 9; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 15; female, 20. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$142.52. Communion Alms, 25 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$11.03. Donations and Subscriptions, \$411.75. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.22. Total, \$570.77.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, 25 cents. Building Church. \$554.27. Traveling expenses of Priest, \$2.53. Total, \$557.05.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Convocation expenses, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.14. Episcopal Endowment, 50 cents. Total, \$7.14.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.08. General Clergy Relief Fund, 50 cents. Total, \$6.58.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$570.77.

VALLE CRUCIS.—HOLY CROSS. Watauga County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin and The Rev. John C. Seagle, Assistants. Mrs. C. M. Holcombe, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 125. Baptisms—Infants, 14; adults, 12. Total, 26. Confirmations, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 73. Received from other Parishes, 3. Added by Confirmation, 20. Otherwise added, 3. Total additions, 26. Lost by removal, 6. Present number, 93. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 40; on other days, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 30; female, 45. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 75. Mission School Teachers, 7. pupils, 90.

Property.—Value of Church, \$300; of School Buildings, \$45,000. Total, \$45,300. Indebtedness, \$15,000. Insurance, \$12,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$9.53. Offerings at Church Services, \$72.17. Donations and Subscriptions, \$3.68. Sunday-School Offering, \$33.08. Total, \$118.46.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$9.53. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.96. Total, \$11.49.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$21.96. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.66. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.19. Total, \$39.81.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.33. Foreign Missions, \$1.83. General Missions, \$8.29. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$29.42. Missions to the Jews, \$2.43. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.86. University of the South, \$1.72. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.69. Total, \$48.57.

Receipts, \$118.46. Disbursements, \$99.87. Balance on hand, \$18.59.

Appendix D

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1909

Unorganized Missions and Preaching Stations

ACTON.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$800. Other Church property, \$25. Total, \$825.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.00.

ALEXANDER MISSION.—Unorganized. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 7. Holy Communion in Public, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 11; female, 23. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 34.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$37.50. Sunday-School Offerings, \$1.90. Total, \$39.40.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$3.50. Sunday-School, expenses, \$25.00. Total, \$28.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.30. Total, \$9.30.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 60 cents. Total, \$1.60.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$39.40.

BAKERSVILLE.—MT. ZION. Mitchell County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 3.

Property.—Church buildings, 1. Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.

BAT CAVE.—TRANSFIGURATION. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 2. Baptisms—adults, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 0. Added by Confirmation, 1. Present number, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 9; on other days, 120. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 10; female, 10. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School 20.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Church, \$400.

BELL.—HAW CREEK. TRINITY. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. George H. Bell, the Rev. William F. Rice, and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Associate Priests.

Families, 23. Baptized persons, 86. Baptisms—Infants, 12. Adults, 2. Total, 14. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 26. Added by Confirmation, 3. Died, 1. Present number, 28. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 23. Holy Communion in public, 5; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 46; female, 52. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 98. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 84.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800; of School Building, \$400; of Mission House, \$500; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$1,800. Insurance, \$750.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$15.87. Donations and Subscriptions, \$34.70. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.01. Total, \$55.58.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$34.70.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$8.00. Convocation expenses, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.75. Total, \$13.75.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.26. General Clergy Relief Fund, 87 cents. Total, \$7.13.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$55.58.

BESSEMER CITY.—ST. ANDREW'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. Rev. William Hardin, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Gastonia, N. C. J. L. Burke, Treasurer. Henry Young, Secretary.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 13. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25. Added by Confirmation,

5. Lost by removal, 3. Present number, 27. Public Services on Sunday, 35; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 15. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 16; female, 22. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 38.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$48.84. Sunday-School Offering, \$7.30. Total, \$59.39.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.25. Minister's Salary, \$40.48. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.45. Total, \$48.18.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.36. Total, \$7.36.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.85. Total, \$3.85.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$59.39.

BLACKSTONE MISSION.—Caldwell County. Unorganized Served from St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C. Mrs. D. R. S. Frazier, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 7; female, 8. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

BLACK MOUNTAIN.—ST. JAMES. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Armand DeRosset Meares, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Biltmore, N. C. James Many, Warden, Black Mountain, N. C.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 17. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 12. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 7. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$18.46. Donations and Subscriptions, \$4.00. Total, \$22.46.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$18.46.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$22.46.

Bishop Horner and I, went to Black Mountain in April, 1908, and selected four lots in one piece on which to erect a Church. Four Hundred Dollars was paid for the lots in December last. We have raised \$625.50, including money for a bell. It is proposed to erect a Church to cost about \$1,000. Services were held in the Methodist Church, and private houses, last year, and have been resumed this summer. There are many Church people in the Black Mountain district in the summer, and the place is fast growing as a resort.

BLOWING ROCK.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 17. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5. Received from other Parishes, 3. Present number, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 33; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 8.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Mission House, \$700; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$2,700. Insurance, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.45. Communion Alms, \$21.14. Offerings at Church Services, \$51.97. Donations and Subscriptions, \$528.87. Galax sales, \$30.00. Clothing sales, \$25.00. Total, \$661.43.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$17.25. Minister's Salary, \$424.40. Other Salaries, \$25.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$100.00. Current expenses, \$25.00. Total, \$592.15.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$7.30. Bishop's Anniversary, \$14.70. Total, \$31.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.00. Oxford Orphan Asylum, \$2.30. Total, \$8.30.

Receipts, \$661.43. Disbursements, \$631.45. Balance on hand, \$29.98.

BOONE.—ST. LUKE'S. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. Mrs. M. F. Boyden, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4. Added otherwise, 1. Died, 1. Present number, 4. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 9; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$6.45. Communion Alms, \$1.75. Offerings at Church Services, \$6.50. Donations and Subscriptions, \$14.00. Clothing sales, \$30.00. Total, \$58.70.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.75. Repairs and Improvements, \$40.00. Total, \$41.75.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.56. Bishop's Anniversary, 45 cents. Total, \$6.01.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts, \$58.70. Disbursements, \$48.76. Balance on hand, \$9.94.

MOUNT CALVARY.—Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. With Calvary Church, Fletcher.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Chapel, \$600.

CANTON.—ST. ANDREW'S. Unorganized. The Rev. John W. Areson, and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priests in Charge. P. O., Waynesville, N. C.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 7. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 20; female, 35. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 55. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 60.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.40. Offerings at Church Services, \$33.73. Donations and Subscriptions, \$498.85. Sunday-School Offering, \$31.72. Tuition, \$39.87. Sales, \$22.00. Waynesville Associate Mission, \$538.48. District Treasurer, \$150.00. Total, \$1,317.05.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Salaries other than Minister's, \$400.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$348.11. Current expenses, \$142.66. Total, \$890.77.

District.—Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$9.97.

Receipts, \$1,317.05. Disbursements, \$900.74. Balance on hand, \$416.31.

CASHIER'S VALLEY.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 15; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$3,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.30. Offerings at Church Services, \$19.55. Donations and Subscriptions, \$105.00. Total, \$129.85.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$100.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$7.50. Total, \$107.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.20. Episcopal Endowment, 90 cents. Total, \$11.10.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.50. General Missions, \$1.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, 50 cents. Total, \$4.00.

Receipts, \$129.85. Disbursements, \$122.60. Balance on hand, \$7.25.

FOSCOE.—EASTER CHAPEL. Watauga Co. Unorganized. The Rev. John N. Atkins, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 6. Baptisms—adults, 1. Communicants received from other Parishes, 3. Present number, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 27; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 15. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 4; female, 9. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 13. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 15.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$30.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Building Fund, \$30.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$30.00.

GLEN ALPINE.—ST. PAUL'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, Priest in Charge.

Families, 45. Baptized persons, 104. Baptisms—Infants, 23; adults, 7. Total, 30. Confirmations, 14. Communicants—Formerly reported, 54. Received from other Parishes, 2. Added by Confirmation, 14. Total additions, 16. Lost by removal, 9. Died, 1. Total lost, 10. Present number, 60. Marriages, 2. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 43; on other days, 27. Holy Communion in public, 14; in private, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 99; female, 84. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 183. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 53.

Church property, \$325.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$6.76. Offerings at Church Services, \$37.84. Donations and Subscriptions, \$52.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$13.96. Woman's Auxiliary, \$10.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.57. Other sources, \$1,983.92. Total, \$2,107.05.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$12.00. Other Salaries, \$300.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$24.25. Current expenses, \$6.61. Sunday-School expenses, \$4.62. School expenses, \$29.20. Other Parochial objects, \$5.48. Building Church, \$1,361.77. Total, \$1,743.93.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.90. Theological Education Fund, 81 cents. Convocation expenses, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.60. Episcopal Endowment, 74 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$9.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.57. Total, \$24.62.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.96. Foreign Missions, \$1.55. General Missions, 68 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.36. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.00. American Church Building Fund, 76 cents. University of the South, \$1.13. Thompson Orphanage, 29 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.00. Total, \$20.73.

Receipts, \$2,107.05. Disbursements, \$1,789.28. Balance on hand, \$317.77.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES.—GRANITE FALLS. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John S. Moody, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Hickory, N. C.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 13. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8. Otherwise added, 1. Present number, 9. Public Services on Sunday, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings. Offerings at Church Services, \$2.50. Donations and Subscriptions, \$8.00. Total, \$10.50.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$2.50. Insurance, \$8.00. Total, \$10.50.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$10.50.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. JOSEPH'S. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. P. O., Rutherfordton, N. C.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 20. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5. Received from other Parishes, 2. Added by Confirmation, 2. Total additions, 4. Lost by death, 1. Present number, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 15; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 9; female, 16. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900. Insurance, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$4.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$30.17. Sunday-School Offering, \$6.00. Total, \$40.67.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$8.50. Total, \$13.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, 67 cents. Foreign Missions, 66 cents. General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.00. Total, \$8.00.

Receipts, \$40.67. Disbursements, \$21.50. Balance on hand, \$19.17.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. ANDREWS. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. P. O., Rutherfordton, N. C.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 45. Communicants—Formerly reported, 9. Added by Confirmation, 10. Present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 24; on other days, 15. Holy Communion in public, 16; in private, 20. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 13; female, 23. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$32.40. Offerings at Church Services, \$24.77. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.00. Total, \$61.17.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$1.94.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$6.00. Total, \$8.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 67 cents. Foreign Missions, 66 cents. General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.00. Total, \$6.00.

Receipts, \$61.17. Disbursements, \$15.94. Balance on hand, \$45.23.

HIGH SHOALS.—ST. JOHN'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in Charge. Sol Hovis, Secretary.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 75. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25. Added by Confirmation, 2. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 25. Public Services on Sunday, 13; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 13. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 23; female, 27. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,200; of School Building, \$800; of Mission House, \$1,500. Total, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$4.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$176.63. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.25. Total, \$193.13.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$4.25. Minister's Salary, \$166.63. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.10. Total, \$173.98.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund. \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Total, \$6.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.33. Foreign Missions, \$1.33. General Missions, \$1.34. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.15. Total, \$13.15.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$193.13.

IRENA.—ALL SAINTS. Clay County. Unorganized Mission Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. Residence, Franklin, N. C.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 47. Communicants, 21. Public Services on Sunday, no report. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 15; female, 20. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$500. Insurance, \$300.

LENOIR.—CHAPEL OF PEACE. Caldwell County. Attached to St. James' Parish, Lenoir. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families.—Baptized persons and Communicants are included in the St. James Parish, Lenoir report.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Chapel, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$6.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$5.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 32 cents. Foreign Missions, 32 cents. General Missions, 36 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$6.00.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Lincoln County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 54. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 41. Added by Confirmation, 3. Present number, 44. Public Services not reported.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200; of School Building, \$200. Total, \$1,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Sunday-School Offering, \$6.62. From St. Luke's Church, \$11.00. Total, \$17.62.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$7.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.62. Total, \$15.62.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$17.62.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. John Peeler, Secretary.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 83. Communicants, 29. No public Services reported.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$2.54. From St. Luke's Church, \$4.46. Total, \$7.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.00. Total, \$6.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$7.00.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. PAUL'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. Alfred Thompson, Secretary.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 33. Communicants, 17. No Public Services reported.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Chapel, \$250. Insurance, \$200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$2.20. From St. Luke's Church, \$3.80. Total, \$6.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$5.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$6.00.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 18. Communicants, 10. No Public Services reported.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$450.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$1.04. From St. Luke's Church, \$5.96. Total, \$7.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$5.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 67 cents. Foreign Missions, 66 cents. General Missions 67 cents. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$7.00.

MORGANTON.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 38. Baptized persons, 78. Baptisms—Infants, 18. Communicants, 31. Public Services on Sunday, 43; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 36; female, 39. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 75. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$350; of Mission House, \$450. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$15.63. Offerings at Church Services, \$53.45. Donations, \$147.06. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.37. Woman's Auxiliary, \$18.25. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.55. Sales, \$91.47. Total, \$337.78.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Charity, \$8.95. Minister's Salary, \$29.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$196.57. Current expenses, \$48.69. Sunday-School expenses, \$13.42. Total, \$296.63.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Convocation expenses, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.06. Woman's Auxiliary, \$5.50. Junior Auxiliary, 40 cents. Total, \$14.46.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, \$6.48. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.25. Woman's Auxiliary, \$8.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.15. Total, \$21.21.

Receipts, \$337.78. Disbursements, \$332.30. Balance on hand, \$5.48.

MORGANTON.—ST. GEORGE'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 35. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 10. Added by Confirmation, 2.

Present number, 12. Public Services on Sunday, 40; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 30; female, 35. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 65. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 35.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$350; of Mission House, \$600; of other Church property, \$20.00. Total, \$970.00. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$46.59. Communion Alms, \$1.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$2.40. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.76. Sales, \$51.23. Other sources, \$116.38. Total, \$221.61.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Salary of Teacher, \$175.69. Repairs and Improvements, \$4.85. Current expenses, \$6.55. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.97. Total, \$193.06.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$6.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, 50 cents. Total, \$3.50.

Receipts, \$221.61. Disbursements, \$202.56. Balance on hand, \$19.05.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARGARET'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose Priest in Charge.

Families, 50. Baptized persons, 100. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 29. Lost by removal, 1. Otherwise lost, 2. Total lost, 3. Present number, 26. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 45; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 11. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 85. Sunday-School Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 58; female, 73. Total, 131.

Receipts and Offerings.—\$12.01. Offerings at Church Services, \$8.54. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.00. Other sources, \$267.87. Total, \$291.42.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$5.00. Teacher's Salary, \$180.00. Current expenses, \$50.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.80. Books purchased, \$18.57. Other Parochial objects, \$10.82. Total, \$266.19.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Convocation expenses, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.42. Total, \$6.92.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.00. Total, \$7.00.

Receipts, \$291.42. Disbursements, \$280.11. Balance on hand, \$11.31.

MORGANTON.—QUAKER MEADOWS. ST. MARY'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 22. Baptized persons, 68. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 23. Added by Confirmation, 1. Present number, 24. Public Services on Sunday, 33; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 34; female, 34. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 68. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 50. Value of School Building and Mission House, \$350.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$72.19. Offerings at Church Services, \$22.87. Donations and Subscriptions, \$19.25. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.91. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.50. Bishop's Anniversary, \$6.20. Sale of brooms and baskets, \$19.00. Of clothing, \$95.40; of school books, \$10.37. Tuition, \$2.50. Total, \$265.19.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$20.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$14.94. Current expenses, \$15.06. For making brooms and baskets, \$18.90. Sunday-School expenses, \$11.35. School books, \$20.40. School expenses, \$13.78. Organ, \$29.19. Other Parochial objects, \$1.68. Total, \$145.30.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Convocation expenses, 50 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$4.50. Bishop's Anniversary, \$6.20. Total, \$17.20.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.66. Total, \$12.66.

Receipts, \$265.19. Disbursements, \$175.16. Balance on hand, \$90.03.

MORGANTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S IN THE MOUNTAINS. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. P. O. Enola. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 15. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 28; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 25; female, 25. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50.

Property.—Value of Mission House, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, 93 cents. Donations and Subscriptions, \$3.35. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.20. Sales, \$27.80. Total, \$33.28.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Teacher's Salary, \$14.33. Other salaries, \$4.00. Other Parochial objects, \$6.85. Total, \$25.18.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 50 cents. Total, \$5.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 66 cents. General Missions, 68 cents. Thompson Orphanage, 35 cents. Total, \$2.35.

Receipts, \$33.28. Disbursements, \$33.03. Balance on hand, 25 cents.

MORGANTON.—THE CROSS. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$300; of Mission House, \$400. Total, \$700. Insurance, \$200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$1.00.

Disbursements.—District.—District Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$1.00.

MOUNTAIN ISLAND.—ST. ELIZABETH. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. R. Percy Eubanks, Minister in Charge. Mrs. James E. Tate, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 37. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 1. Total, 6. Communicants, 19. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—male, 10; female, 13. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 23.

Property.—Church Building is owned by the Mills Company.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$44.75. Donations and Subscriptions, \$75.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$7.41. Other sources, \$22.01. Total, \$149.17.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$75.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.42. Other Parochial objects, \$44.75. Total, \$128.17.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$16.00. Total, \$17.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$149.17.

PRENTISS.—ST. GEORGE'S. Macon County. Unorganized mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge, Franklin, N. C.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 4. Received from other Parishes, 1. Lost by removal, 3. Present number, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 9; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 33; female, 37. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 70. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 63.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, 40 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$13.50. Donations and Subscriptions, \$1.61. Wood for School, \$5.00. Other sources, \$504.86. Total, \$525.37.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, 10 cents. School ex-

penses, \$5.00. Insurance, \$10.80. Land, Building Church, Materials, etc., \$507.56. Total, \$523.46.

District.—District Missions, 30 cents.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.61.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$525.37.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. LUKE'S. Rutherford County. Unorganized. Attached to St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton. Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Statistics recorded in the St. Francis report.

Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 65. Holy Communion in public, 80.

Property.—Church sittings, 60. Value of Chapel, \$500.

SHELBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Cleveland County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. Miss Emma V. Frick, Treasurer.

Families, 19. Baptized persons, 40. Baptisms—Infants, 12; adults, 2. Total 14. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17. Received from other Parishes, 3. Added by Confirmation, 4. Otherwise added, 1. Total additions, 8. Lost by removal, 3. Otherwise lost, 1. Total, lost, 4. Present number, 21. Public Services on Sunday, 25; on other days, 9. Holy Communion in public, 18; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 5; female, 6. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 11. Mission Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 36. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 34.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,100. Chapel loaned by Belmont Mill for School and Services. Insurance, \$500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$11.54. Communion Alms, \$7.20. Offerings at Church Services, \$78.90. Sunday-School Offering, \$22.44. Woman's Auxiliary United Offering, \$3.00. Woman's Guild, \$22.90. Other Sources, \$4.70. Total, \$150.68.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.25. Minister's Salary, \$71.00. Other salaries, \$1.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$4.50. Current expenses, \$2.94. Sunday-School expenses, \$6.32. Insurance, \$11.00. Women's Guild, \$7.40. Total, \$107.41.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.25. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.75. Total, \$13.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, \$2.33. General Missions, 34 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.45. American Church Building Fund, \$2.35. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.60. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.00. N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society, \$1.50. Total, \$22.90.

Receipts, \$150.68. Disbursements, \$143.81. Balance on hand, \$6.87.

SPRINGDALE.—ST. MARK'S. Uree P. O. Rutherford County. Unorganized. Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants received from other Parishes, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 6; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 11; female, 23. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 34. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 34.

Property.—Value of Church and School Building, \$1,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3.00.

SLAGLE.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, of Franklin, N. C., Priest in Charge.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 12. Communicants, 6.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.

ST. JUDE.—ST. JOHN BAPTIST. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. James W. Thomas Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 2. Total, 3. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15. Received from other Parishes, 1. Added by Confirmation, 3. Present number, 19. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 24; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 6. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—male, 25; female, 20. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.75. Offerings at Church Services, \$6.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$25.25. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.65. Other sources, \$2.75. Total, \$39.40.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.75. Repairs and Improvements, \$15.00. Current expenses, \$4.65. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.27. Total, \$24.67.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 61 cents. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.08. Arrears of C. and C. Fund, \$1.25. Total, \$7.94.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, \$1.45. General Missions, 50 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.35. Total, \$4.55.

Receipts, \$39.40. Disbursements, \$37.16. Balance on hand, \$2.24.

SYLVA.—ST. JOHN'S; AND WORK AT BRYSON CITY. Jackson and Swain

Counties. Unorganized Missions. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priest in Charge. The Rev. H. C. Parke, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 33. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 13. Public Services on Sunday, 68; on other days, 18. Holy Communion in public, 15; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—male, 17; female 14. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 31. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 31.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.11. Communion Alms, \$9.12. Offerings at Church Services, \$48.95. Sunday-School Offering, \$13.29. Tuition, \$1.00. Bal. (less \$5.11.) from W. H., \$3.23. Salary from District Treasurer, \$150.00. Cash from Waynesville Associate Mission, \$711.83. Sales, \$37.65. Other sources, \$3.55. Total, \$983.73.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Salaries other than that of Minister, \$482.19. Repairs and Improvements, \$320.43. Current expenses, \$160.59. Total, \$963.21.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$4.55. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.65. Bishop's Anniversary, \$8.77. Total, \$17.97.

General.—Domestic Missions, 33 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$1.55. Total, \$2.55.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$983.73.

TURNPIKE.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 2.

UPWARD.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 20. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16. Lost by removal, 2. Present number, 14. Public Services on Sunday, 21; on other days, 17. Holy Communion in public, 7; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—male, 30; female, 35. Total, number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 65. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 55.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$500; of School Building, \$300; of Mission House, \$600. Total, \$1,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$312.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Salaries other than Minister's \$200. Current expenses, \$8.00. Debts paid, \$100.00. Total, \$308.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$312.00.

WAYNESVILLE.—ST. MICHAEL'S. Haywood County. Unorganized Mission.

Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. John W. Areson and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priests in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 31. Baptisms—Infants, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 20. Removed, 14. Present number, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 20; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 7. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—male, 16; female, 14. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800. Insurance, \$600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.68. Offerings at Church Services, \$15.71. Donations and Subscriptions, \$9.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$6.13. Cash from Waynesville Associate Mission, \$190.72. Total, \$224.24.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, 31 cents. Minister's Salary, \$11.07. Other Salaries, \$133.50. Repairs and Improvements, \$21.74. Current expenses, \$48.60. Total, \$215.22.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.52. Total, \$7.02.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 66 cents. General Missions, 68 cents. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$224.24.

YADKIN VALLEY.—CHAPEL OF REST. Caldwell County. Unorganized

Mission. Served from St. James' Parish, Lenoir, N. C. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Parochial statistics are included in the report of St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$16.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$11.00. Total, \$27.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.00. District Missions, \$8.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.00. Total, \$15.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.31. Foreign Missions, \$1.32. General Missions, \$1.37. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.00. Total, \$12.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$27.00.

THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGY HAVE NOT REPORTED:

Rev. Charles Ferris.

Rev. Milnor Jones.

Rev. Francis Willis.

Summary of Statistics

Clergy—Bishop, 1; Priests, 24; Deacons, 5.....	30
Clergy received	2
Clergy transferred	2
Clergy deposed	1
Clergy restored	1
Clergy deceased	2
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	2
Postulants	3
Laying of Corner Stone.....	1
Churches Consecrated	1
Deaconesses	2
Parishes	13
Organized Missions	29
Unorganized Missions	40
Families reported	1,636
Baptized persons	5,706
Baptisms—Infants, 321; adults, 66.....	387
Confirmations	222
Communicants—Formerly reported	2,608
" Received from other Parishes.....	131
" Added by Confirmation	202
" Otherwise Added	28
" Total Additions	361
" Lost by removal	143
" Lost by death	25
" Otherwise lost	53
" Total lost	221
" Present number	2,748
Marriages	35
Burials	70
Public Services on Sunday	2,610
Services on other days	2,458
Holy Communion in public, 1,659; in private,, 117.....	1,776
Sunday-School Teachers	254
Sunday-School Scholars—male, 1,438; female, 1,683.....	3,121
Parish and Mission School Teachers.....	82
Parish and Mission School Scholars.....	1,959
Churches	65
Chapels	11
Rectories	18
Church sittings	11,601
School Buildings	23
Mission Houses	17
Parochial Property:—	
Value of Church Buildings	\$192,450.00
Value of Chapels	9,950.00
Value of Rectories	47,950.00
Value of School Buildings	70,400.00
Value of Mission Houses	10,200.00
Other Church Property	47,370.00
Total	\$378,320.00
Indebtedness	\$ 21,491.00
Amount of Insurance	\$152,260.00

SOURCES OF INCOME.

Cash on hand as per last report	\$ 4,391.53
Communion Alms	1,077.67
Offerings at Church Services	12,102.59
Donations and Subscriptions	11,070.96
Sunday-School Offering	1,066.67
From Societies	3,179.57
Ravenscroft Income	1,628.75
From other sources	18,399.69
Total	<u>\$52,917.43</u>

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL.

Communion Alms	\$ 861.43
Minister's Salary	9,230.46
Other Salaries	5,193.67
Repairs and Improvements	9,842.79
Current expenses	2,659.75
Debts paid	339.78
Sunday-School expenses	400.16
Parish and other Missions	452.59
Parish and Mission Schools	3,212.38
Insurance	207.79
Other Parochial objects	8,494.59
Total	<u>\$40,895.39</u>

DISTRICT.

Convention and Contingent Fund	\$ 800.07
District Missions	1,953.86
Theological Education Fund	28.72
Convocation expenses	64.04
Sunday-School Advent Offering	199.61
Episcopal Endowment Fund	97.15
Expended by Parochial and other Societies	523.00
Ravenscroft Income expended	1,628.75
Other District objects	827.07
Total	<u>\$ 6,122.27</u>

GENERAL.

Domestic Missions	\$ 204.20
Foreign Missions	133.28
General Missions	561.27
Sunday-School Lenten Offering	508.28
Colored Missions	12.81
Indian Missions	5.66
Jewish Missions	13.62
General Clergy Relief Fund	260.21
American Church Building Fund	31.51
University of the South	47.57
Thompson Orphanage	406.08

Expended by Parochial and other Societies	417.73
Other General objects	251.58
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 2,853.80
	<hr/>
Total receipts	\$52,917.43
Total disbursements	\$49,871.46
	<hr/>
Balance on hand	\$ 3,045.97

Comparative Summary of Statistics

	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909
Clergy, including Bishop	26	28	25	29	32	31	30	27	31	30
Ordinations	3		1	2	1	2	1	1	5	
Candidates for Holy Orders..	6	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	2	2
Postulants	6	1	2	2	1	4	4	2	2	3
Churches Consecrated	3		2	1	2	1	4	4		1
Parishes	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13
Missions	23	23	24	25	25	28	28	30	29	29
Unorganized Missions	37	37	37	36	38	35	36	39	39	40
Families	902	997	1,079	1,238	1,221	1,247	1,366	1,564	1,595	1,636
Baptized Persons	3,626	3,654	3,762	4,443	4,358	4,566	4,923	5,176	5,204	5,706
Baptisms	314	195	304	253	294	251	251	328	377	387
Confirmations	163	80	165	186	206	154	120	195	200	222
Communicants	1,837	1,850	1,957	2,100	2,264	2,353	2,438	2,529	2,668	2,748
Marriages	29	38	27	38	35	44	39	46	29	35
Burials	98	60	81	63	88	74	84	101	92	70
Sunday-School Teachers	192	204	215	253	198	208	226	230	252	254
Sunday-School Scholars	1,908	2,064	2,311	2,664	2,514	2,645	2,841	2,974	3,100	3,121
Parish School Teachers	38	38	36	35	38	35	42	44	53	82
Parish School Scholars	798	973	957	1,070	934	1,032	1,231	1,307	1,365	1,959
DISBURSEMENTS—										
Parochial	\$14,366.20	\$16,519.63	\$26,268.24	\$18,722.72	\$23,484.63	\$20,135.28	\$23,954.31	\$20,300.98	\$36,362.17	\$40,895.39
District	2,877.66	2,610.88	6,601.90	4,040.03	2,768.00	4,285.64	4,612.49	5,155.10	5,473.73	6,122.27
General	7,755.54	3,027.11	1,625.65	2,760.49	2,253.76	2,628.67	2,984.05	2,401.82	4,511.57	2,853.80
	\$18,999.40	\$22,787.62	\$34,495.79	\$25,523.24	\$28,506.39	\$27,046.59	\$31,550.85	\$27,875.90	\$46,347.47	\$49,871.46

Index

Address and Journal of the Bishop.....	55-67
Assessments and Apportionments for 1909-1910.....	23-26
Assistant Secretary	16
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	11-65
Canonical Collections	8
Clergy Lists	9-11
Clergy Transferred	57-64
Clergy Received	57-64
Clerical Changes	57
Committees—Annually Appointed	15-48
Annually Elected	29
Special on Endowment.....	32
Special on State Church Paper.....	40
Confirmations	65
Convocation Nominations	16
Deans Appointed	16
Deeds	40
Delegates to the Convention.....	12-13-14-15
District Architect	8
Episcopal Summary of Official Acts.....	64
Elections—Secretary	16
Treasurer	40
Delegates to Missionary Council.....	30
District Trustee	29
Member of Ecclesiastical Court.....	29
Missionary Committee	29
Trustees of St. Mary's School, Raleigh.....	29
Officers of the Sunday-School Institute.....	33
Fire Insurance Policies.....	42
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	44-64
Meeting of Next Convention.....	47
Memorial Page, Rev. Walter Hughson.....	50
Memorial Page, Rev. Thomas A. Morris.....	52
Missionary Interests and Statistics.....	61
Nominations	16
Obituaries	55
Officers and Committees of the District.....	5
Parishes and Missions.....	12-13-14
Postulants	11-65
Proceedings	15
Patterson School	41-56-59
Publication of Church Paper.....	39
Services	15-27-28-33-48
Service with Addresses on Education.....	49
School Work	58
St. Mary's School.....	33-60
Sunday-Schools	32-61
Thompson Orphanage	35-60
Valle Crucis School.....	59
Woman's Auxiliary	60
Reports:	
Committee on Canons.....	24
Credentials	15
Education	21

Episcopal Endowment.....	31
Finance	23
Memorial Resolutions	28-29-44
Next Convention	47
State of the Church.....	46
Sunday-Schools	28-32
Unfinished Business	20-49
Council of Advice.....	20
Deans of Convocations.....	16-18
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	44
General Missionary	19
Missionary Committee	20
Parochial and Missionary.....	73-82-100
Registrar	45
Special Committee of Missionary Committee.....	25
Treasurer—Following this Index.	
Treasurer of the Trustees.....	43
Thompson Orphanage	35
Trustees of the District.....	40
Trustees of St. Mary's.....	33
Trustees of the University of the South.....	30
Resolutions, Adopting:	
Testimonials regarding Rev. Walter Hughson.....	44
Testimonials regarding Rev. T. A. Morris.....	29
Testimonials regarding G. C. Thomas.....	28
Testimonials regarding B. L. Wiggins.....	29
Report of the Committee on Credentials.....	15
Report of the Education Committee.....	21
Report of the Committee on Canons.....	24
Report of Registrar.....	45
Report of the Thompson Orphanage.....	35
Report of the Treasurer.....	40
Report of the Treasurer of Trustees.....	43
Report of Trustees.....	40
Report of Finance Committee as amended.....	23
Report of Trustees of St. Mary's.....	33
Report of the Trustees of the U. of the South.....	30
Report of Endowment Committee.....	31
Report of the Sunday-School Committee.....	32
Report of Committee of the Missionary Committee..	27
Resolutions:	
Discharging the Episcopal Endowment Committee..	32
Discharging the Sunday-School Committee.....	33
Of Reference to Committees.....	27-32-40
On Printing Journal and Address.....	47-48
Regarding Resignation of Rev. Dr. Lloyd.....	28
Regarding Organization of a Sunday-School Institute	33
Regarding Solicitation of Education Funds.....	40
Rescinding Action of Lenoir Convention.....	40
Seating Delegates from Unorganized Missions.....	15
Schedule of Assessments.....	23
Schedule of Missionary Apportionments.....	26
Standing Resolutions	54
Summary of Statistics.....	118-121
Thanks for Hospitality.....	40
Visitors	16

TREASURER'S REPORT

Missionary District of Asheville

For the Twelve Months Ending May 31, 1909

Treasurer's Report

The receipts and disbursements during the past year have been as follows, as explained in detail below:

	RECEIPTS.	DISBURSE- MENTS.
Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 796.09	\$ 757.06
Arrears of same.....	57.23	
District Missions	1,754.32	3,475.00
Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	181.89	42.00
General Missions	561.27	561.27
Domestic Missions	166.92	166.92
Foreign Missions	100.82	100.82
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	459.34	459.34
M. T. O. Appropriation.....	11.87	428.50
Indian Missions	5.66	5.66
Colored Missions	12.81	12.81
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	260.21	260.21
Thompson Orphanage	349.67	349.67
Episcopal Endowment	94.40	
Theological Education	28.55	
University of the South.....	45.32	45.32
Missions to the Jews.....	12.07	12.07
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	100.00	75.00
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	72.00	
Insurance	72.20	72.20
General Education	1,921.25	4,026.25
Convocation of Waynesville.....	41.76	41.76
Ravenscroft Income	1,628.75	524.43
Asheville Mission Hospital.....	7.25	7.25
American Church Building Fund.....	29.51	29.51
Deaf Mute Missions.....	5.80	5.80
Valle Crucis Mission.....	7.10	7.10
Italian Earthquake Relief.....	123.27	123.27
General Clergy Relief Pension Fund.....	26.06	26.06
Bishop's Anniversary	58.87	58.87
Hix Fund	250.00	273.97
District Trustees	78.40	
N. Y. Bible and Common Prayer Book Society	1.50	1.50
Alaska	2.15	2.15
Salina	92.20	92.20
North Kiangsu	98.67	98.67
Students' Associate Mission.....	10.00	10.00

Edneyville Mission	5.00	5.00
Borrowed money	2,000.00	
<hr/>		
Total receipts	\$11,530.18	
Balance cash on hand last year.....	2,994.81	
<hr/>		
Total to be accounted for.....	\$14,524.99	
Total disbursements		\$12,157.64
Balance Cash now on hand.....		2,367.35
		<hr/>
		\$14,524.99

CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received from all sources, as per tabulated statement...\$	796.09
Received for arrears of last year.....	57.23
Balance to credit last year.....	216.78
<hr/>	
\$1,070.10	

DISBURSEMENTS.

Traveling expenses of Clergy attending Convention	\$ 91.46
Paid for printing Journal.....	185.50
“ Printing and Stationery.....	82.35
“ Printing Parker Report.....	31.50
“ Postage	55.00
“ Telegrams	4.40
“ Express	15.60
“ Premium on Treasurer's bond.....	10.00
“ Cash Book	6.25
“ Salary of Secretary.....	50.00
“ Salary of Financial Secretary.....	25.00
“ Salary of Treasurer.....	200.00
<hr/>	
\$757.06	
Balance now to credit.....	\$313.04

DISTRICT MISSION FUND.

Received from apportionment as per annexed tabulated statement	\$1,754.32
Received from the Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	139.89
Received from Ravenscroft Fund, net balance.....	830.35
Received from the Hix Fund.....	273.97
Balance to credit last year.....	1,501.83
<hr/>	
\$4,500.36	

For Stipends to Missionaries—

Paid Rev. John N. Atkins 2 Qrs.....	\$100.00
“ “ Chalmers D. Chapman 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ John A. Deal 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Hugh A. Dobbin 2 Qrs.....	100.00
“ “ McNeely DuBose 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ William H. Hardin 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Reuben R. Harris 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ David T. Johnson 3 Qrs.....	150.00
“ “ Edmund N. Joyner 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ James Joyner 2 Qrs.....	100.00
“ “ Alfred S. Lawrence 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Almand DeR. Meares 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ John S. Moody 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Hervey C. Parke, Jr. 4 Qrs.....	150.00
“ “ William F. Rice 4 Qrs.....	150.00
“ “ William R. Savage 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ John C. Seagle 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Alfred H. Stubbs 4 Qrs.....	200.00
“ “ Malcom S. Taylor 2 Qrs.....	100.00
“ “ Francis Willis 1 Qr.....	25.00
“ “ Reginald N. Willcox 4 Qrs.....	200.00
	<hr/>
	\$3,475.00
Balance now to credit.....	\$1,025.36

GENERAL EDUCATION FUND.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement	\$3,921.25
(Bills Payable Battery Park Bank, Dec. 2, \$2,000)	
Paid Rev. J. N. Atkins for Glendale School	\$200.00
“ Rev. G. H. Bell for Haw Creek School...	270.00
“ Rev. J. A. Deal for Franklin Schools.....	200.00
“ Miss Eva F. Dixon, Teacher of Glen Alpine School	240.00
“ Rev. McNeely DuBose for Morganton Schools	430.00
“ Miss Goelet for Saluda School.....	100.00
“ Rev. R. R. Harris for Arden School.....	450.00
“ Rev. W. J. Herritage for St. Matthias School	150.00
“ Rev. W. H. Hardin for High Shoals School	150.00
“ Rev. E. N. Joyner for Schools.....	150.00
“ Rev. A. S. Lawrence for Highlands School	275.00
“ Rev. J. S. Moody for Miss Caison.....	100.00

" Rev. H. C. Park, Jr. for Waynesville Schools	661.25	
" Miss E. D. Tongue for Valle Crucis School	500.00	
" Rev. R. N. Willcox for Upward School..	60.00	
" Interest on note in bank.....	90.00	\$4,026.25
		<hr/>
Balance to debit of this fund.....		\$ 105.00

RAVENSCROFT INCOME FUND.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement..		\$1,628.75
Placed to credit of Hix Fund one year's interest on \$4,566.22	\$273.97	
Paid H. Batterham, agt, repairs.....	34.55	
" LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, agts, repairs.	25.00	
" Mrs. G. A. Sinclair, repairs.....	28.50	
" J. W. Foreman, repairs.....	11.00	
" LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, agts, Commis	30.00	
" H. Batterham, agt, commissions.....	28.86	
" Waddell & Cox, Insurance.....	25.00	
" Part paying assessment Church St.....	341.52	\$ 798.40
		<hr/>
Balance placed to credit of District Missions		\$ 830.35

THE HIX FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....		\$273.97
Interest due this fund from the Ravenscroft Fund		273.97
Payment on the Seagle note.....		250.00
		<hr/>
		\$797.94
Loan to Rev. W. H. Hardin for Gastonia Rectory	\$237.97	
Placed to the credit of District Missions.....	273.97	547.94
		<hr/>
Balance to credit of this fund.....		\$250.00

ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL, LINCOLNTON.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$ 72.00
No disbursements; balance to credit.....	72.00

ST. STEPHEN'S SCHOOL, MORGANTON.

Received as per annexed statement.....	\$100.00
Paid Rev. McNeely DuBose.....	75.00

Balance now to credit.....	\$ 25.00
----------------------------	----------

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$188.67
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	28.55

No disbursements; amount now to credit.....	\$217.22
---	----------

RAVENSCROFT FUND, PERMANENT.

No change; balance now to credit.....	\$ 10.33
---------------------------------------	----------

DISTRICT TRUSTEES.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$ 20.00
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	78.40

No disbursements; balance to credit.....	\$ 98.40
--	----------

ARREARS OF CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$ 57.23
Placed to credit of Convention and Contingent Fund.....	57.23
No balance.	

EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$366.60
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	94.40

Balance now to credit.....	\$461.00
----------------------------	----------

SUNDAY-SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERING.

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$181.89
Paid for boxes and expressage.....	42.00

Placed to credit of the Dstrict Mission Fund.....	\$139.89
---	----------

APPROPRIATION FROM THE MEN'S MISSIONARY THANK OFFERING.

Balance to credit last year.....	\$416.63
Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	11.87

	\$428.50
--	----------

Paid Rev. W. R. Savage, repairs St. John's, Wa- tauga	\$100.00
Paid Rev. A. DeR. Meares, for lot at Black Mountain	100.00

Paid for repairs on Haw Creek Church.....	77.85	
Paid for repairs on Hot Springs Church.....	75.65	
Paid Mrs. Chester Lyman for Grace Church, Grace	75.00	\$428.50
No balance.		

On all other accounts as shown by the preceding general statement, the receipts and disbursements are for same amounts.

At close of past year's financial business, the ledger balances are as follows:

Credit Balances—

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$	313.04
District Missions		1,025.36
Hix Fund		250.00
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund.....		10.33
District Trustees		98.40
Episcopal Endowment Fund.....		461.00
Theological Education		217.22
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....		72.00
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....		25.00

Total credit balances	\$2,472.35
Loan to Education Fund.....	105.00

Cash on hand in bank.....\$2,367.35

The General Education Fund owes \$2,105.00 for loan contracted to meet expenses incurred during the past year.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Treasurer.

Asheville, N. C., June, 1909.

Having been appointed by the Bishop as Auditing Committee, we do hereby certify that we have this day carefully examined the accounts of the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Treasurer of the Missionary District of Asheville, and find all expenditures made by him supported by proper receipts and vouchers, and that the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements are correctly stated in detail in the foregoing statement.

We also find that the Ledger balances as stated above, showing the financial condition of the District, on May 31, 1909, are correct, and that the amount of cash on hand, as therein stated, is on deposit in the Battery Park Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the District, and subject to his check.

R. R. SWOPE,
PHILIP R. MOALE,
Auditing Committee.

Treasurer's Statement

C. & C. Assessment	District Missions Apportionment	General Missions Apportionment	LOCATION	NAME	Convention and Con- tingent Fund	District Missions on Apportionment	District Missions, S. S. Offerings not on Apportionment.	General Missions on Apportionment	Domestic Missions on Apportionment	Foreign Missions on Apportionment	S. S. Lenten Offering	Men's Missionary Thank Offering
2 00	4 00	1 00	Acton	St. Paul	2 00	2 00		1 00				
2 00	6 00	1 00	Alexander	Mission Station	2 00	6 00						
2 00	7 00	1 00	Arden	Christ School	2 00	7 00	1 30	1 00			60	
18 00	17 00	18 00	Asheville	St. Matthias'	18 00	6 56		34	33	33		
180 00	396 00	145 00	Asheville	Trinity	180 00	396 00	10 26	4 00			7 60	
2 00	2 00	1 00	Bakersville	Zion							61 28	
5 00	3 00	2 00	Balsam	St. Peter	2 50	1 50	11 04	68	66	66		
2 00	2 00	1 00	Bat Cave	Transfiguration								
2 00	4 00	4 00	Beaver Creek	St. Mary	2 00	4 00	2 00	1 34	1 33	1 33		
2 00	8 00	4 00	Bell, Haw Creek	Trinity	2 00	8 00	2 75	2 00	1 00	1 00	2 26	
2 00	4 00	1 00	Bessemer City	St. Andrew's	2 00	5 36		1 00			2 85	
210 00	462 00	162 00	Biltmore	All Souls'	210 00	462 00	19 60		80 99	14 01	106 93	
2 00	7 00	4 00	Blowing Rock	Holy Spirit	2 00	7 00			1 00	1 00	2 00	
2 00	2 00	1 00	Black Mountain	St. James	2 00	2 00						
2 00	2 00	1 00	Boone	St. Luke	2 00	2 00						
2 00	6 00	2 00	Bowman's Bluff	Gethsemane	2 00	3 51		1 00				
18 00	27 00	12 00	Brevard	St. Philip	2 00	2 00		2 00				
2 00	6 00	2 00	Candler	St. Clement	18 00	85 23	6 50	10 00	8 50	9 00	20 00	
			Canton, St. And'ws	Mission	2 00	6 00	1 20	2 00				
							9 97					
2 00	7 00	3 00	Cashier's	Good Shepherd	2 00	7 00		1 00	1 00	1 50		
2 00	8 00	2 00	Chunn's Cove	St. Luke	2 00	8 00	5 91	34	34	1 32	9 50	
5 00	20 00	4 00	Cullowhee	St. David	2 50	21 05	7 79	6 00	1 00	1 00	8 00	
2 00	3 00	2 00	Edneyville	St. Paul								
25 00	27 00	18 00	Flat Rock	St. John	25 00	23 00						
30 00	53 00	24 00	Fletcher	Calvary	30 00	53 00	3 31	4 75	4 25	4 25		
5 00	11 00	6 00	Franklin	St. Agnes	5 00	11 00	5 00	2 00	2 00	2 00	12 25	
2 00	7 00	2 00	Franklin	St. Cyprian	2 00	8 20	3 35	4 51			8 42	
5 00	6 00	1 00	Gastonia	St. Mark	5 00	9 32	5 00	1 00			10 27	
2 00	3 00	2 00	Glen Alpine	St. Paul's	2 00	4 90	3 60	68	1 96	1 55		
	2 00	2 00	Glendale Springs	Holy Trinity	1 00	2 00		70	60	70		
12 00	27 00	18 00	Grace	Grace	12 00	27 45	10 35	13 85	2 10	2 05	21 00	
2 00	2 00	1 00	Granite Falls	Holy Apostles								
5 00	7 00	2 00	Green River	St. Joseph	5 00	8 50		7	66	67		
2 00	2 00	2 00	Green River	St. Andrews	2 00	6 00			66	67		
15 00	27 00	16 00	Hendersonville	St. James	18 00	27 00			10 90	4 40		
18 00	40 00	24 00	Hickory	Ascension	18 00	40 00	3 45	5 34	4 33	4 33	10 48	
8 00	14 00	6 00	Highlands	Incarnation	8 00	14 00		2 68	2 66	4 66	18 70	
2 00	4 00	4 00	High Shoals	St. John	2 00	4 00		2 00	1 00	1 00	9 15	
18 00	40 00	7 00	Hot Springs	St. John	18 00	40 00	1 40	3 42	3 00	3 00		11 87
2 00	3 00	1 00	Irena	All Saints								
2 00	3 00	1 00	Leicester	St. Paul	2 00	1 00		1 00				
24 00	40 00	24 00	Lenoir	St. James	24 00	40 00	7 87	8 02	7 99	7 99	16 00	
2 00	3 00	1 00	Lenoir	Chapel of Peace	2 00	3 00		36	32	32		
20 00	40 00	16 00	Lincolnton	St. Luke	20 00	40 00		5 00	5 00	5 00		
2 00	7 00	2 00	Lincolnton	St. Cyprian	2 00	7 00		1 00	50	50		
2 00	3 00	2 00	Lincoln County	St. Stephen	2 00	3 00		67	66	67		
2 00	3 00	1 00	Lincoln County	St. Paul	2 00	3 00		34	33	33		
2 00	4 00	1 00	Lincoln [County]	Our Saviour	2 00	4 00		34	33	33		
5 00	20 00	3 00	Marion	St. John	5 00	20 00		2 00	2 00			
2 00	3 00	3 00	Micadale	St. Mary								

The General Clergy Relief Fund

The general and official society for the Pension and Relief of Clergy, Widows and Orphans, covering the whole Church. See Canon 53. The General Convention recommends Quinquagesima Sunday for an annual offering from every Church, and that a percentage of the Communion Alms be given to this fund.

Treasurer, Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, The Church House, Twelfth and Walnut Streets, Philadelphia.

Legal Title

Trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville, of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

NOTE.—The names of the Bishop and Trustees should be given.

JOURNAL

OF THE

SIXTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE



HELD IN

GRACE CHURCH

In the Mountains

WAYNESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

JUNE 15-16, 1910

Asheville, N. C.
HACKNEY & MOALE CO.
1910

The Seventeenth Annual Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville is appointed to meet in All Souls' Church, Biltmore, N. C., the Fourth Wednesday in June, 1911.

District of Asheville

1910

BISHOP

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D.

SECRETARY

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

Francis Pickens Bacon.

TREASURER

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

REGISTRAR

Rev. John A. Deal.

GENERAL MISSIONARY

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

CHANCELLOR

Hon. Theodore F. Davidson.

DEANS OF CONVOCATIONS

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

COUNCIL OF ADVICE

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.

Philip R. Moale, Ph. D.

Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Haywood Parker, Esq.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

John H. Law.

MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

Rev. McNeely DuBose.

Mr. Harry E. Reid.

Rev. Henry F. Saumenig.

Mr. Haywood Parker.

MEMBERS EX-OFFICIO OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE

The Bishop of Asheville.

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Dean of Morganton.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Dean of Waynesville.

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.

DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Mr. Charles E. Waddell.	

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
----------------------	---------------------

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
-----------------------------	-----------------------

EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.	Rev. McNeely DuBose.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	

ECCLESIASTICAL COURT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Rev. Henry F. Saumenig.
Rev. William H. Hardin.	Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.
Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.	

TRUSTEES OF THE DISTRICT

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., to 1912.	Rev. McNeely DuBose, to 1914.
Mr. Vance Brown, to 1911.	Mr. Haywood Parker, to 1913.
Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle, to 1915.	

TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH TO 1913.

Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Thomas A. Cox.
Mr. Harmon E. Miller.	

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE COUNCIL OF THE FOURTH MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Mr. Harry C. Martin.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Reuben R. Rawls.
Rev. John S. Moody.	Mr. Harry E. Reid.

TRUSTEES OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH.

Rev. William H. Hardin, to 1912.	Hon. Wm. A. Hoke, to 1912.
Rev. McNeely DuBose, to 1911.	Mr. Frank A. Clinard, to 1911.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. Haywood Parker. Mr. Harmon A. Miller.
Mr. Reuben R. Rawls.

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Hon. William A. Hoke.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner. Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. Reginald N. Willcox. Rev. Walter R. Dye.
Mr. J. M. Shoolbred. Mr. Harry E. Reid.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

Rev. Henry F. Saumenig. Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
Mr. R. P'ou Lowndes.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

Rev. Arthur B. Livermore. Rev. John W. Areson.
Mr. D. Cameron Pearson. Mr. Thomas W. Valentine.
Mr. George Hamilton Holmes.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. William H. Hardin. Mr. D. Cameron Pearson.

COMMITTEE ON NEXT CONVENTION.

Rev. George H. Bell. Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.
Mr. Mitchell Rickman. Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.
Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL INSTITUTE.

The Bishop of Asheville, President ex-officio.

Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., and Rev. William H. Hardin, Vice-Presidents.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL COMMISSION.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D. Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.
Mr. Charles E. Waddell. Mr. John H. Carter.
• Mr. Garland A. Thomason.

RECTOR OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL.

Rev. George W. Lay, Raleigh, N. C.

DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE

SUPERINTENDENT OF THE THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

Rev. Walter J. Smith, Charlotte, N. C.

DISTRICT ARCHITECT.

Mr. John Sutcliff, 218 LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.

All committees appointed at this Convention will continue active until the adjournment of the next Convention, meeting at All Souls' Church, Biltmore, N. C., on the fourth Wednesday in June, 1911.

COLLECTIONS REQUIRED BY THE CONVENTION.

Bishop's Visitations, District Missions.

2d Sunday in June, District Missions.

2d Sunday in August, Theological Education Fund.

2d Sunday in September, Episcopal Endowment Fund.

2d Sunday in October, American Church Building Fund.

Thanksgiving Day, Thompson Orphanage.

3d Sunday in Advent, Domestic Missions.

2d Sunday in January, Foreign Missions.

Quinquagesima Sunday, General Clergy Relief Fund.

2d Sunday in March, Theological Department, Sewanee.

Alphabetical List of Clergy

JUNE 1ST, 1910.

An asterisk marks the names of those who were not present.

The Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville.
Andrews, Theodore, Franklin Associate Mission.

Areson John W., Rector of Grace Church, Waynesville, N. C.

*Areson, Clinton W., General Seminary, New York City.

Atkins, John Norton, Valle Crucis Associate Mission and Rector
of Christ School, Arden, Address, Foscoe N. C., or Arden,
N. C.

Bell, George H., Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Address, Asheville,
R. F. D. No. 2.

Chapman, Chalmers D., Priest in charge of St. Philip's Church,
Brevard, N. C.

*Deal, John A., Priest in charge of the Franklin Associate Mission.

Dobbin, Hugh A., Priest, Valle Crucis Associate Mission.

DuBose, McNeely, Rector of Grace Church, Morganton, N. C.

Dye, Walter R., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton, N. C.

*Ferris, Charles, Rector Emeritus of Holy Cross Church, Tryon,
N. C.

Hardin, William H., Priest in charge of Missions in Gaston County,
Gastonia, N. C.

*Herritage, William J. Edenton, N. C.

*Jones, Milnor, Deacon, Tacoma, Washington.

Joyner, Edmund N., General Missionary, Naples, N. C.

*Joyner, James, Deacon, Greensboro, N. C.

*Kennedy, James T., Deacon, Franklin Associate Mission.

Lawrence, Alfred S., Rector of St. James' Church, Lenoir, N. C.

*Ledford, Marshall G., Lindale, Georgia.

Livermore, Arthur B., Rector of Calvary Church, Fletcher, N. C.

Lobdell, Frederick D., Rector of St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton,
N. C.

*Moody, John S., Rector of the Church of the Ascension, Hickory,
N. C.

Parke, Jr., Hervey C., Waynesville Associate Mission.

Peters, Minor J., Assistant, Trinity Church, Asheville.

Rice, William F., Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Address, Swannanoa R. F. D. No. 1, N. C.

Saumenig, Henry F., Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, N. C.

*Savage, William R., Priest in charge of the Valle Crucis Associate Mission, Blowing Rock, N. C.

Stubbs, Alfred H., Warden of Ravenscroft Associate Mission, Asheville, N. C.

Swope, Rodney R., D. D., Rector of All Souls' Church, Biltmore, N. C.

Taylor, Malcolm S., Head Master of the Patterson School, Yadkin Valley, N. C.

Willcox, Reginald N., Rector of St. James' Church, Hendersonville, N. C.

*Willis, Francis, Excelsior, Minnesota.

List of Clergy According to Date of Ordination

BISHOP

Rt. Rev. Junius Moore Horner, D. D., Consecrated December 28th, 1898.

PRIESTS

Rev. Alfred Houghton Stubbs.....	Ordained	Sept. 24, 1865
Rev. John Archibald Deal.....	"	Sept. 8, 1872
Rev. Rodney Rush Swope, D. D.....	"	June 21, 1876
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.....	"	July 29, 1877
Rev. Chalmers Durand Chapman.....	"	Nov. 2, 1878
Rev. Charles Ferris.....	"	May 3, 1880
Rev. Arthur Browne Livermore.....	"	June 12, 1881
Rev. George Hamilton Bell.....	"	July 15, 1883
Rev. William Rutherford Savage.....	"	June 28, 1885
Rev. McNeely DuBose.....	"	Dec. 16, 1885
Rev. Walter R. Dye.....	"	Mar. 13, 1887
Rev. John Sterling Moody.....	"	May 27, 1888
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.....	"	May 31, 1889
Rev. Francis Willis.....	"	June 8, 1890
Rev. John Welling Areson.....	"	Jan. 6, 1898
Rev. Henry Fields Saumenig.....	"	Mar. 25, 1898
Rev. William J. Herritage.....	"	Oct. 15, 1899
Rev. William Francis Rice.....	"	June 10, 1900
Rev. Reginald Norton Willcox.....	"	Mar. 1, 1903
Rev. Marshall Grant Ledford.....	"	Apl. 6, 1903
Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.....	"	June 4, 1905
Rev. John Norton Atkins.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907
Rev. William Hill Hardin.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907
Rev. Alfred Stratton Lawrence.....	"	Dec. 22, 1907
Rev. Malcolm Slicer Taylor.....	"	June 14, 1908
Rev. Theodore Andrews.....	"	June 6, 1909
Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.....	"	Aug. 6, 1909

DEACONS

Rev. Milnor Jones.....	Ordained	May 14, 1876
Rev. James Thomas Kennedy.....	"	Sept. 7, 1890
Rev. James Joyner.....	"	May 28, 1899
Rev. Minor Julius Peters.....	"	June 18, 1909
Rev. Clinton Webber Areson.....	"	May 22, 1910

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS

Minor, Julius Peters.....Received from Diocese of So. Va.
Cortez Rufus Cody.....Admitted May 26, 1910

POSTULANTS

Mr. Albert Rufus Morgan.....	Admitted	Dec. 2, 1904
Mr. Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	"	May 27, 1905
Mr. Lee Frontis Anthony.....	"	July 5, 1909
Mr. Louis Hall Balthis.....	"	Sept. 18, 1909

List of Parishes and Missions in the District of Asheville

WITH NAMES OF CLERGY IN CHARGE AND LAY DELEGATES TO THE CONVENTION.

Lay delegates present marked thus *

PARISHES.

ASHEVILLE—Trinity—Rev. Henry F. Saumenig.

*Harmon A. Miller.

*Reuben R. Rawls.

*Haywood Parker.

BILTMORE—All Souls'—Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.

*Kingsland Van Winkle.

*Charles E. Waddell.

*John H. Williams, M. D.

FLAT ROCK—St. John in the Wilderness—Vacant.

*R. I'on Lowndes.

E. R. Pinckney.

FLETCHER—Calvary—Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.

J. P. Fletcher.

*M. A. Rickman.

H. E. Lance.

HENDERSONVILLE—St. James—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

*Ernest L. Ewbank.

Erl Stillwell.

John Ewbank.

*Thomas W. Valentine.

C. A. Hobbs.

HICKORY—Ascension—Rev. John S. Moody.

LENOIR—St. James'—Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.

LINCOLNTON—St. Luke's—Rev. Walter R. Dye.

Hon. William A. Hoke.

*Harry E. Reid.

Blair Jenkins.

MORGANTON—Grace—Rev. McNeely DuBose.

*D. Cameron Pearson.

Charles F. McKesson.

Frank S. Drury.

RUTHERFORDTON—St. Francis—Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.

*Michael Georgion.

Butler Justice.

*William T. Reynolds.

TRYON—Holy Cross—Vacant.

*George Hamilton Holmes.

*Francis P. Bacon.

WAYNESVILLE—Grace Church in the Mountains—Rev. John W. Areson.

*D. A. Baker.

*J. N. Shoolbred.

WILKESBORO—St. Paul's—Vacant.

Organized Missions

- ARDEN**—Christ School—Rev. John N. Atkins.
 J. F. Toms.
 *Samuel B. Stroup.
- ASHEVILLE**—St. Matthias—Vacant.
 *James H. Hamilton.
- BALSAM**—Church of the Holy Communion.
 *William L. Allen.
- BEAVER CREEK**—St. Mary's.
 Rufus A. Hamilton.
- BOWMAN'S BLUFF**—Gethsemane—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- BREVARD**—St. Philip's—Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.
 John W. Chapman.
 *Frank A. B. Jenkins.
- CULLOWHEE**—St. David's—Waynesville Associate Mission.
 *Thomas A. Cox.
- CANDLER**—St. Clement's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
 *William G. Candler.
- CHUNN'S COVE**—St. Luke's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- EDNEYVILLE**—St. Paul's—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.
 *Cortez R. Cody.
- FRANKLIN**—St. Agnes—Franklin Associate Mission.
 Hamilton L. Anderson.
 R. Dean Sisk.
- FRANKLIN**—St. Cyprian's—Franklin Associate Mission.
- GASTONIA**—St. Mark's—Rev. William H. Hardin.
 T. M. Fayssoux.
 W. L. Balthis.
- GLENDALE SPRINGS**—Holy Trinity—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
- GRACE**—Grace—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
 William S. Cornell.
 Thomas M. Kimberly.
- HAW CREEK**—Trinity—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
 *J. B. Reece.
- HIGHLANDS**—Incarnation—Vacant.
 Jeremiah Pierson.
- HOT SPRINGS**—St. John's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
 Edwin W. Gibson.
- LEICESTER**—St. Paul's—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
- MARION**—St. John's—Rev. McNeely DuBose.
- MICADALE**—St. Mary's—Waynesville Associate Mission.
 J. C. H. Wilson.
- MORGANTON**—St. Stephen's—Rev. McNeely DuBose.
- MURPHY**—Messiah—Vacant.
 Ralph R. Beal.
 *Albert R. Morgan.
- NONAH**—St. John's—Franklin Associate Mission.
 Arthur Lee Siler.
 Hayne C. Arthur.

OLD FORT—St. Gabriel's—Vacant.

OWENBY—Redeemer—Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

RONDA—All Saints'—With Wilkesboro.

SALUDA—Transfiguration—Vacant.

TODD—St. Matthew's—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
N. M. Dobbin.

VALLE CRUCIS—Holy Cross—Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
Abel Hermon.

Unorganized Missions

BAKERSVILLE—Mt. Zion—Mitchell County Mission.

BAT CAVE—Transfiguration—Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

BUNCOMBE COUNTY—Mt. Calvary—With Fletcher.

CASHIER'S VALLEY—Good Shepherd.

MT. ISLAND—St. Elizabeth.

YADKIN VALLEY—Chapel of Rest—Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor.

LENOIR—Peace Chapel.

GRANITE FALLS—Holy Apostles.

IRENA—All Saints'—With Murphy.

PRENTISS—St. George's.

SLAGLE—Ascension.

BESSEMER CITY—St. Andrews.

HIGH SHOALS—St. John's.

LINCOLNTON—St. Cyprian's.

LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Paul's.

LINCOLN COUNTY—St. Stephen's.

LINCOLN COUNTY—Our Saviour.

GREEN RIVER—St. Joseph's.

GREEN RIVER—St. Andrew's.

RUTHERFORDTON—St. Luke's.

SPRINGDALE—St. Mark's.

SHELBY—Redeemer.

MORGANTON—Good Shepherd.

MORGANTON—St. Margaret's.

MORGANTON—St. George's.

MORGANTON—St. Mary's.

MORGANTON—St. Michael's.

MORGANTON—The Cross.

GLEN ALPINE—St. Paul's.

ACTON—St. Paul's.

ALEXANDER'S MISSION.

BLOWING ROCK—Holy Spirit.

BOONE—St. Luke's.

FOSCOE—Easter Chapel.

ST. JUDE—St. John Baptist.

UPWARD—St. John Baptist.

CANTON—St. Andrew's.

SYLVA—St. John's.

WAYNESVILLE—St. Michael's.

} Rev. John S. Moody.

} Franklin Associate Mission.
Rev. John A. Deal.

} Rev. William H. Hardin.

} Lincolnton Associate Mission.

} Rutherfordton Associate Mission.
Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.

} Morganton Associate Mission.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.

} Ravenscroft Associate Mission.
Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs.
Rev. William F. Rice.
Rev. George H. Bell.

} Valle Crucis Associate Mission.
Rev. William R. Savage.
Rev. John N. Atkins.
Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.

} Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

} Waynesville Associate Mission.
Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.

Journal of Proceedings

Grace Church in the Mountains,
Waynesville, N. C.,
June 15th, 1910.

This being the day appointed by the Bishop for the Sixteenth Convention of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Convention assembled in Grace Church in the Mountains, Waynesville, N. C., at 9:30 a. m.

Morning Prayer and Litany were said by the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner and the Rev. Theodore Andrews.

The Bishop then called the Convention to order, and the Secretary proceeded to call the roll. Twenty-one of the Clergy, and twenty-seven lay representatives from ten parishes and nine missions answered to their names, and the Bishop declared the Convention organized.

The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

We, the Committee on Credentials, respectfully report that we have examined the certificates from the Parishes and Organized Missions, and find them in due form. We recommend that the name of Mr. Reuben R. Rawls be substituted for that of Mr. Vance Brown on the Trinity Parish Asheville delegation, Mr. Brown being unable to be present.

ALFRED S. LAWRENCE,
FRANCIS P. BACON,
ERNEST L. EUBANK.

On motion of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, it was

Resolved, That a permanent Calendar Committee be appointed, to look over the business of the Convention with the Bishop and Secretary, and to apportion out as far as possible the relative time that the discussion of each item should consume, and to see that this be adhered to.

The Bishop appointed as such committee the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. Henry F. Saumenig, and Mr. Haywood Parker.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected Secretary.

The Secretary appointed Mr. Francis P. Bacon as Assistant Secretary.

On motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox it was

Resolved, That visiting clergymen, and candidates for Holy Orders, present in the house, be, and they hereby are, invited to honorary seats in the Convention.

The following named appeared, and took seats under this resolution:

The Rev. Henry F. Saumenig, Rector of Trinity Church, Asheville, and the Rev. George W. Lay, Rector of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.

In the absence of the Hon. William A. Hoke, the Bishop appointed Mr. Thomas A. Cox on the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

A recess was taken in order that the Convocations might meet and make their nominations.

The Convention reassembled.

The Convocation of Morganton having nominated the Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell as Dean thereof, and the Convocation of Waynesville, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., as Dean thereof, the Bishop confirmed the above nominations.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose and Mr. Harry E. Reid by the Morganton Convocation, and the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox and Mr. Haywood Parker by the Waynesville Convocation, were nominated as members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., was nominated as Clerical Deputy to the General Convention.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose was nominated as Clerical Deputy to the General Convention.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox was nominated as Clerical Deputy to the General Convention.

Mr. Haywood Parker was nominated as Lay Deputy to the General Convention.

Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle was nominated as Trustee to succeed himself.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. John A. Deal, the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. John S. Moody, and the Rev.

McNeely DuBose were nominated as members of the Ecclesiastical Court.

The Rev. John A. Deal was nominated as Registrar.

On motion Mr. Samuel B. Stroup was substituted for J. F. Toms as delegate from Christ Mission, Arden, Mr. Toms being unable to be present.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF WAYNESVILLE CONVOCATION.

The Convocation of Waynesville held its autumn meeting on the 19th and 20th of October in the Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon. There were seven members of the clerical order in attendance, and Mr. William Lindsey and Mr. Francis Bacon represented the Parish at Tryon. Five public services were held. On the afternoon of the 19th there was the usual business meeting at which reports were made by the clergy present in regard to the work in their respective fields. All spoke in an encouraging way of the progress of their work. Rev. Mr. Areson, of Waynesville, called attention to the disparity between the number of children in the day schools and the number of confirmations, and wished information as to the reasons for this. By resolution he was asked to investigate the matter and prepare a paper on the subject to be read at the next meeting of the Convocation. The Rev. Mr. Willcox introduced the subject of the employment of an Archdeacon for the District and moved that this matter be also made a subject of consideration at the next meeting. On the following morning Rev. Mr. Willcox made an address to the members of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Parish of Tryon.

The second meeting of the Convocation was held at St. Andrew's Mission, Canton, February 1st and 2d. Seven of the clergy were in attendance. Five public services were held. In the absence of the Dean, the Rev. Mr. Parke was elected to preside. At 9 o'clock, on the morning of February 2d, the school children, teachers and clergy, gathered in front of the school building for the purpose of raising a flag presented by Rev. Mr. Parke. Patriotic songs were sung and an address delivered by the Rev. Mr. Joyner and the Rev. Mr. Chapman. Following this, morning prayer was said and a sermon delivered by the Rev. Mr. Joyner. At the business meeting a telegram was read, which was in response to one which had been sent to the Rev. Dr. Lloyd from our gathering at Tryon on the day of his consecration as Bishop Coadjutor of Virginia. There was discussion on "The Needs and Duties of an Archdeacon for the District," and also "On the Best Methods for Securing Candidates for Confirmation." It was decided to hold the next meeting of the Convocation at Asheville on the 10th of May and to invite the Convocation of Morganton to meet with us that

the employment of an Archdeacon might be considered in joint session. At the session on Wednesday we had the pleasure of having present the Misses Portner, of the Balsam Mission, and Mrs. and Miss Wilson, of Micadale Mission.

On May 10th a joint meeting of the two Convocations was held at Trinity Church, Asheville. Two public services were held. At the business meeting, the expediency of recommending to the Bishop, through the medium of the approaching Convention, the employment of an Archdeacon was considered. There was a thorough discussion of the subject, and while the opinion of those present seemed to be that such an official would be quite useful, it was felt that there would be difficulty in providing his salary. It was finally decided to refer the matter to the Convention. There were present at this meeting, Bishop Horner, the two deans, and eleven of the clergy; four of the laity attended representing Trinity and All Souls' Parishes. We feel that it would add much to the interest of our Convocation meetings if more of the laity could be induced to attend. Their presence and counsel are always helpful, and the discussions which occur are calculated to make them more familiar with the conditions of the work and to promote increased interest in what is being done.

R. R. SWOPE,

Dean of the Convocation of Waynesville.

June 11, 1910.

The Rev. William H. Hardin presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF MORGANTON CONVOCATION.

The report of this Convention year will show fewer meetings and less work than in previous years, due to various untoward circumstances. The Convocation has lost the faithful presence of the Rev. A. DeR. Meares, but rejoices in the addition to its ranks of two new brethren, namely, the Rev. Walter R. Dye, rector of St. Luke's, Lincolnton, and the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, who assumed charge of St. James, Lenoir, in September last.

The usual mid-summer meeting was held the past year at Valle Crucis. It was preceded by a Reunion and Retreat at the Foscoe Mission House Tuesday evening, August 3d, the Rev. Shirley C. Hughson being the director. The services at Foscoe were continued on Wednesday with Holy Communion, Matins and Meditation, ending at noon with Intercession for Missions. The clergy then repaired to Holy Cross, Valle Crucis, with service and sermon by the Rev. Mr. Hughson Wednesday evening. Thursday as usual, was given up to three services with early celebration and the usual business session in the afternoon. The Dean greatly regrets his unavoidable absence from the mid-summer meeting, which is always a source of much inspiration and pleasure to all who attend.

A carefully prepared programme was mapped out for the autumn meeting at Morganton, November 17th and 18th, but at the last moment the meeting was called off by the regrettable sickness and absence of the Rector of the Parish.

Again a pre-Lenten meeting was attempted at Lenoir, which again was found to be inconvenient, owing to the pressing teaching duties of the Rev. Mr. Lawrence, and an epidemic of grippe in the Parish.

The spring meeting was appointed to take place at Gastonia, but this also was deferred in order to accept the invitation of the Waynesville Convocation for a joint meeting in Trinity Church, Asheville, May 10th and 11th. At the first service, Tuesday evening, at the request of the Bishop, and Secretary of the Waynesville Convocation, I filled the place of alternate preacher for the Rev. McNeely DuBose.

As I grow more familiar with conditions in the Deanery, two conclusions and convictions have been reached, namely, that the most effective work for the class of people who make up the population of this section, will be accomplished by a series of instructions and visits lasting several days in the different communities and smaller places, and among the mill, or factory hands, by systematic institutional work. Wherever attempted along intelligent and sympathetic lines, great success has attended all efforts of this kind in the South.

JOHN S. MOODY,
Dean of the Convocation of Waynesville.

A recess was taken for Divine service.

At 11 o'clock, the Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop, assisted by the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs. The Bishop delivered his annual address. [See Appendix A.]

The offerings of the congregation were received for Convention expenses.

The Convention re-assembled.

The Rev. William H. Hardin presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Your Committee find no unfinished business appearing in the Journal of last year.

The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted;

ANNUAL REPORT OF GENERAL MISSIONARY, JUNE 1, 1909-10.

Rt. Rev. Junius M. Horner, D. D., Bishop of Asheville,

My Dear Bishop: For the year it is my privilege to report the following ministrations: Have officiated at Tryon, Saluda, Morganton and missions; Hendersonville, Christ School, Arden, Hickory, Fletcher, Marion, St. Matthias', the State Hospital (Morganton), Biltmore, the summary of services, sermons, etc., being: Services, 74; sermons and addresses, 85; marriages, 2; burials, 6; Holy Communion, public 29, private 4.

I passed the month of March in the dioceses of Connecticut, New York, Maryland, Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, in behalf of our work in the District, chiefly for Saluda (the mission school), and only at the special invitation of personal friends; made 16 addresses. Total amount given in response to this quest was \$927.30.

Receipts and expenditures in the District are as follows:

Brought over, 1909, Dr. to Bal.....	\$ 3.81
To Morganton and Missions.....	7.40
To Hickory	3.20

Dr. Total to receipts.....	\$14.41
Cr. by expenses.....	9.85

Dr. to Bal., June 1st, 1910.....\$ 4.56

(Signed) EDMUND N. JOYNER.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COUNCIL OF ADVICE.

The Council of Advice respectfully reports:

That on July 16th, 1909, the Rev. Hugh Alexander Dobbin was recommended to the Bishop for admission to the Sacred Order of Priests.

That on October 13th, 1909, the Rev. John Creighton Seagle was recommended to the Bishop for admission to the Sacred Order of Priests.

That on April 21st, 1910, Mr. Clinton Webber Areson was recommended to the Bishop to be ordered Deacon.

That on the same date Mr. Cortez Robert Cody was recommended to the Bishop to be admitted a candidate for Holy Orders.

That on the same date, unanimous advice and consent was given to the Bishop to remit and terminate the deposition resting upon Marshall Grant Ledford.

Respectfully submitted for the Council,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

President.

The Secretary presented and read the report of the Finance Committee.

On motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, it was

Resolved, That all Unorganized Missions be unassessed for Convention and Contingent expenses.

On motion of the Rev. McNeely DuBose the assessments on the Burke County Missions were retained.

On motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox the report of the Finance Committee was returned to the Committee for amendment.

On motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox it was

Resolved, That a committee, consisting of the Deans of the Convocations and the General Missionary, be appointed to urge upon the ministers in charge of Unorganized Missions to organize as many of such missions as possible.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE MISSIONARY COMMITTEE.

To the Sixteenth Annual Convention of the District of Asheville:

Three meetings of the Committee have been held since last Convention.

The Committee has expended \$4,725.00, the same being paid to 21 of the Missionary Clergy.

The above amount was derived from apportionments, the Sunday-School Advent Offering, and the Ravenscroft Fund.

The balance to debit June 1st was \$219.67, due to a resolution of the Committee, that hereafter the clergy shall be paid the last day of the quarter for the past quarter, instead of the first day of the quarter in advance. This explains why the Treasurer reports five quarters as having been paid this year.

The General Apportionment for Domestic and Foreign Missions, amounting this year to \$700.00, has been paid.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,

Secretary.

On motion, the report of the Missionary Committee and the report of its sub-committee on Missionary reports were made the order of business at the Missionary meeting which is to be held tonight.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, it was

Resolved, That the appointment of a District Editor and Business Manager of the Carolina Churchman be referred to the Bishop.

On motion of the Rev. McNeely DuBose it was

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Convention, in sending out Convention notices, include in that notice such special matters as the Bishop and the Calendar Committee think should be looked up by the members of the Convention.

On motion of the Rev. McNeely DuBose it was

Resolved, That the subject of the Laymen's Missionary Movement be included in the missionary reports at the service tonight.

Mr. Haywood Parker presented the report of the Trustees of the District.

On motion the consideration of this report was made the first order of business at 4 o'clock.

A recess was taken.

Wednesday

4:00 P. M.

The Convention re-assembled.

Mr. Haywood Parker presented and read the following report:

TRUSTEES' REPORT.

The trustees beg leave to submit the following report, to-wit:

Immediately after the last Convention the trustees began preparations for the organization and conduct of the Industrial and Agricultural School at Palmyra, in Caldwell county, on the property which had been devised by Mr. and Mrs. S. L. Patterson for that purpose. It was decided to call the school "The Patterson School." Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor was elected head master and he was authorized to employ a trained agriculturist and other needed teachers. During last August the trustees visited Palmyra and after carefully examining the property, and discussing the plans and purposes with the representative citizens of that section who had been invited to meet with the trustees on the property, the trustees in duly organized meeting adopted the following resolutions:

"Resolved, That the trustees shall associate with themselves for the management and the control of the Patterson Farm and School an advisory committee of eight gentlemen, to be elected for one year, which committee shall be requested to meet and discuss the needs and requirements of the property and school, and give to the trustees and the principal of

the school such help and advice as to them may seem best in all matters; that four of said committee shall constitute a quorum in any meeting duly called.

"That said advisory committee shall have control of, for purposes of leasing and managing, such part of the Patterson School Farm property as the trustees may designate from time to time, and shall lease or otherwise manage such part as to them may seem best, using for consultation and advice a teacher of agriculture who may be employed in the Patterson Farm School. The said advisory committee shall report from time to time at intervals of not less than four months to the trustees. Said advisory committee shall not be authorized to incur any expenses without first receiving the approval of the trustees, unless the principal of the school has the money in hand with which to pay for expenses which may be incurred; and all rents and incomes from leases and other management shall be turned over by said advisory committee to the treasury of the Patterson Farm School for use of said school."

In pursuance of said resolutions the following named gentlemen were unanimously elected as such advisory committee, to-wit: Mr. Lindsay Patterson, Edmund Jones, Frank A. Clinard, John R. Steele, J. C. Hall, Rufus T. Lenoir, Jr., D. R. S. Frazier and J. Harper Beall. Mr. J. Harper Beall was elected treasurer of The Patterson School, and Dr. G. H. Carter was elected school physician without salary.

A few months ago Mr. John A. Roebling became convinced that it would be best to remove the restrictions and limitations contained in the deed by which he conveyed certain lands in Asheville to the trustees, as may be seen in the trustees' report to the Fourteenth Convention, and he and his wife have since executed a deed to the trustees whereby said land is now held and can be conveyed free from any of said restrictions or limitations. Mr. and Mrs. Roebling in their last deed simply indicate a desire that if the property is sold the proceeds shall be used for some of the church's work in this district.

The trustees have been compelled to relinquish title to the farm near Glen Alpine. The moving spirit of that work was lost when Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor resigned to become head master of The Patterson School, and the trustees have been unable to procure funds with which to meet the deferred payments of purchase money. After many unsuccessful attempts to sell the farm, it was finally conveyed to a Mr. Holder upon his assuming the payment of the balance due on the original purchase price.

The trustees have had several inquiries during the past year in regard to the prices of the Roebling property and of the Ravenscroft property, and they have had one specific offer for a part of the Ravenscroft property, which offer was declined. As attempts are being made to hold these properties liable for taxes, the trustees think it would be well for this Convention to give full and unrestricted authority to mortgage or sell said prop-

eries, or any part or parts thereof, so that the trustees may be in position to take action to the best advantage if the properties are held liable for taxes. Therefore, the trustees recommend the adoption by this Convention of the following, or a similar resolution, to-wit:

Resolved, That the trustees of the Missionary District of Asheville be, and they are, hereby fully authorized and empowered to mortgage and to convey by deed in trust, and to sell and convey in fee simple all or any part or parts of the property given by Mr. John A. Roebling, or of the Ravenscroft property, except Shoenberger Hall, and the grounds immediately connected therewith, upon such terms and conditions as they deem best.

Resolved, Further, That all resolutions heretofore passed by this Convention, in conflict with this resolution, are hereby rescinded.

On motion of Mr. George Hamilton Holmes, the resolutions appended to the Report of the District Trustees were adopted.

On motion of the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence the report of the Trustees as a whole was adopted.

The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE ADMISSION OF NEW PARISHES.

We have examined the application of the congregation of Trinity Church, Haw Creek, to be admitted as an Organized Mission, and find that the canons governing such admission have been complied with.

On motion the congregation of Trinity Church, Haw Creek, was admitted to union with the Convention as an Organized Mission.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

At the Convention of 1908 certain alterations in the Constitution of the Church which had been constitutionally adopted by the General Convention held in Richmond, Virginia, in October, 1907, were referred to your committee.

The first of these is a proposal to prefix to the Constitution the following preamble:

This American Church first planted in Virginia, in the year of our Lord 1607, by representatives of the ancient Church of England; acknowledging the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of

God, the record of God's Revelation of Himself in his Son, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; holding the Catholic Creeds, to-wit, the Apostles' Creed and the Nicene Creed, to be a sufficient statement of the Christian Faith; maintaining the Orders of the Sacred Ministry in such form as from the Apostles' time they have been continued; reverently conserving the Sacraments ordained by Christ Himself; and accounting to be members of the flock of Christ all who have been duly baptized in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, has set forth and established, for the furtherance of the work to which it has been called of God, the following

Your Committee recommend its adoption, the Rev. Mr. Joyner dissenting.

It is proposed to make the following change in the Constitution:

Strike out Section 3 of Article I., and insert in place of it the following:

Section 3. Upon the expiration of the term of office of the Presiding Bishop, the General Convention shall elect the Presiding Bishop of the Church. The House of Bishops shall choose one of the Bishops having jurisdiction within the United States to be such Presiding Bishop, by the vote of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, such choice to be subject to confirmation by the House of Deputies by vote of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders.

The Presiding Bishop shall discharge such duties as may be prescribed by the Constitution and the Canons of the General Convention.

The Presiding Bishop so elected shall hold office for six years, unless meanwhile he shall have reached the seventieth year of his age, when his tenure of office shall end in any case, or shall have resigned his Episcopal jurisdiction, or, with the consent of the General Convention, his office as Presiding Bishop, or, unless for infirmity or other sufficient cause, he may have been relieved of such office by the General Convention by the concurrent vote, first of a majority of all the Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and then of a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, voting by orders.

The salary of the Presiding Bishop as such shall be fixed and paid by the General Convention, as may be provided by Canon of such Convention.

When, for any reason, a vacancy in the office shall occur, or if, by reason of infirmity, the Presiding Bishop shall become disabled, the House of Bishops shall elect one of its number to act as Presiding Bishop until the next meeting of the General Convention.

Your Committee recommend the adoption of this alteration.

Insert in Article II. as Section 4, the following, and renumber the present Section 4:

"It shall be lawful for a Diocese, with the consent of the Bishop of that

Diocese to elect one or more Suffragan Bishops, without right of succession, and with seat and without vote in the House of Bishops. A Suffragan Bishop shall be consecrated and hold office under such conditions and limitations, other than those provided in this Article, as may be provided by Canons of the General Convention. He shall be eligible as Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor of a Diocese, or as a Suffragan in another Diocese or he may be elected by the House of Bishops as a Missionary Bishop."

We recommend that the Convention do *not* adopt this amendment to the Constitution.

It is proposed to add to the second paragraph of Art. IX. of the Constitution the following sentence, namely:

"The General Convention may also provide by Canon for the trial of a Presbyterian or Deacon in the Diocese or Missionary District in which an offense is alleged to have been committed by him."

Your Committee recommend the adoption of this amendment.

Add to Art. X., at the end thereof, the following proviso:

"And provided further, that in editions of the Book of Common Prayer in foreign languages, such verbal alterations as may be necessary to adapt the same to local conditions may be made by the authority of the Bishop of the Diocese or Missionary District in which it is used, subject to the approval of the Presiding Bishop."

Your Committee recommend the adoption of this addition to Art. X. of the Constitution.

R. R. SWOPE,
KINGSLAND VAN WINKLE,
THOMAS A. COX,
E. N. JOYNER (excepting the Preamble.)

The recommendation of the committee regarding the Preamble, was, on motion, concurred in.

The recommendation of the committee regarding the election of the Presiding Bishop, was, on motion, concurred in.

The recommendation of the committee regarding the election of Suffragan Bishops, was, on motion, concurred in.

The recommendation of the committee regarding the trial of a Presbyterian, or Deacon, was, on motion, concurred in.

The recommendation of the committee regarding verbal alterations in the Prayer Book, was, on motion, concurred in.

On motion, the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons, was adopted as a whole.

The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

The Committee on the General Clergy Relief Fund would respectfully report that during the past year the Parishes and Missions of the District have contributed \$131.00, and the sum of \$250.00 was paid to one beneficiary.

There are 13 Parishes and 69 Missions, 29 organized and 40 unorganized, in the District; and of these 6 Parishes, 10 Organized Missions, and 5 Unorganized Missions contributed; 21 in all, being 8 less than last year. So we have taken a backward step instead of a forward one. Would that we were like the Scotch piper, who, when he was bidden to play a retreat, said, "I canna, I never learned how."

Beside the 21 Parishes and Missions, one individual contributed.

Is it not time that the Church awoke to a sense of her full responsibility to the Clergy, who after a long life spent in her active service are compelled by old age to give place to younger men?

These men voluntarily have given their lives to her. Most of them could have earned a fair living, some of them a large financial return, had they devoted their abilities and energies to other walks in life. The laity of both sexes have had the great advantage from childhood upwards of their religious example and teaching. Whatever of good they have developed in character and manifested in life has largely come to them through the medium of their faithful clergymen. Surely these noble men, when incapacitated by old age from earning their own living, should, out of the abundance of those for whom they have lived and labored, be decently provided for.

Is it not ignoble and dishonorable that those who have been the means of enriching many with spiritual treasures should at the end of their days be severely stinted in the common necessities of life! No wonder that it is said that the conduct of professing Christians furnishes the infidel with his strongest arguments against Christianity itself!

It is most earnestly requested that every clergyman in the District take at least one offering in the year, remembering that "every little helps," and "where there's the will there's the way."

Very truly yours,

FREDERICK D. LOBDELL,
ALFRED S. LAWRENCE,
CHALMERS D. CHAPMAN,
Committee.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., presented and read the following statement from the Treasurer of the General Clergy Relief Fund, the Rev. Alfred J. P. McClure, which was ordered published in the *Journal*:

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND TO THE DIOCESE
OR MISSIONARY JURISDICTION OF ASHEVILLE.

The Missionary Jurisdiction of Asheville has received from the General Clergy Relief Fund for its beneficiaries during the past year, \$250.00.

Twenty-one out of the eighty-two churches in the District Contributed through offerings to the General Clergy Relief Fund, \$126.25.

One beneficiary in the District of Asheville is receiving relief from the General Clergy Relief Fund.

CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED FROM THE CHURCHES AND MISSIONS IN THE MISSION-
ARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE, FROM JUNE 1, 1909, TO JUNE 1, 1910.

St. Mary's, Beaver Creek.....	\$ 1.00
Holy Trinity, Glendale Springs.....	.25
St. Matthew's, Todd.....	.50
St. David's, Cullowhee.....	6.35
St. John's, Sylva.....	1.25
Rev. E. N. Joyner, Tryon.....	5.00
Calvary, Fletcher	3.35
St. Philip's, Brevard.....	12.55
St. Luke's, Chunn's Cove.....	1.25
St. Cyprian's, Franklin.....	1.00
Grace, Grace	3.00
St. James', Hendersonville.....	8.30
Ascension, Hickory	7.90
St. John's, Nonah.....	2.00
Holy Communion, Balsam.....	5.05
St. Andrew's, Canton.....	3.97
St. David's, Cullowhee.....	7.25
St. Mary's, Micadale.....	5.47
Redeemer, Shelby	1.00
St. John's, Sylva.....	1.15
St. Michael's, Waynesville.....	1.15
Holy Communion, Balsam.....	.50
St. Philip's, Brevard.....	16.40
All Souls', Biltmore.....	25.00
St. James', Lenoir.....	4.61
St. Paul's, Glen Alpine.....	1.00

Total contributions from Churches and Missions, June 1, 1909, to June 1, 1910.....	\$126.25
Grants from the General Clergy Relief Fund for the same period...	250.00
Number of beneficiaries.....	1

On motion of Mr. Thomas W. Valentine, the Clergy were re-

quested to remember and take up the annual contribution for the General Clergy Relief Fund on Quinquagesima Sunday.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, it was

Resolved, That that part of the Bishop's Address referring to the matter of an Archdeacon for the District be made a special order after the Convention re-assembles tomorrow morning.

A recess was taken.

Wednesday

8:00 P. M.

Evening Prayer was said by the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox and the Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor. Reports from the Missionary Committee were presented by the Rev. Dr. Swope, who made an address. Missionary addresses were given also by the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox and the Rev. Theodore Andrews.

An address in behalf of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, was made by the Rev. George W. Lay.

The offerings of the congregation were received for Convention expenses.

Thursday, June 16, 1910

7:30 A. M.

The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. McNeely DuBose, assisted by the Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.

9:00 A. M.

The Convention re-assembled.

Morning Prayer was said by the Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor and the Rev. John N. Atkins.

The Convention was called to order by the Bishop.

The minutes of the previous day were read and approved.

On motion of the Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, the special order of business was suspended.

On motion of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, it was

Resolved, That the Laymen's Missionary Movement be given fifteen minutes for discussion during this day's session.

The order of the day being called, on motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, it was

Resolved, That the whole matter regarding the appointment of an Archdeacon for the District of Asheville, be laid on the table.

In addition to the nominations previously made by the Convocation of Waynesville, the Rev. Henry F. Saumenig was nominated as a member of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. George H. Bell and Mr. Mitchell Rickman were appointed tellers.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose and the Rev. Henry F. Saumenig, Mr. Harry E. Reid and Mr. Haywood Parker were elected members of the Missionary Committee.

The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE PATTERSON SCHOOL.

Throughout the past year we have had clearly before us the twofold purpose, first, of giving our boys the very best schooling; and second, of offering them the opportunity to pay their own way completely. The progress that we have been able to make towards the attainment of this object, has been gratifying and most encouraging.

We have enrolled twenty-nine boys the past year, nineteen in the boarding department, and ten day pupils.

In the classroom we are offering a carefully arranged curriculum embracing the usual elementary and high school subjects, with the intention of increasing the latter as occasion demands. A thorough course in the Bible is obligatory upon every boy, while in the high school department a course deserving special mention is civil government. In line with Mr. Patterson's wishes, expressed in his will, we are laying particular emphasis upon agriculture, teaching it daily in the classroom, where the boys learn the theory of it, and in the fields, and among the livestock, where they put the theories to a practical test.

To anyone familiar with the mountain boys of our District, the importance of choosing very carefully, teachers for them is clear. They are different from other boys, and require primarily teachers who fully understand them. Such a faculty we are blessed with here. As one of the best teachers of this State said recently in effect, "The faculty of The Patterson School will bear comparison for all around efficiency with the faculty of any school in the country."

Our second object, to give a boy the opportunity of earning his own way completely, is, so far as I have been able to learn, unique. No other

school succeeds in this object as we have done this year. The cost of each boy to the school is \$100.00—\$60.00 for tuition, and \$40.00 for board. Each boy is required to earn his board by three hours' work every school day. This labor at the rate of six and a half cents a day exactly covers this item. The sixty dollars for tuition is either paid in cash, or a boy may work out this charge on the school farm during the summer vacation. More than half of our boys are doing so this summer. Incidental expenses for clothing, books, etc., may be met by extra work. The boy thus earns his own way completely. The boys' labor does not, however, pay our salaries, grocery bills, etc. To meet these items, we are, and must continue to be, dependent upon contributions.

The finances of the school show total receipts for the fiscal year ending May 31st, \$5,747.09, and disbursements amounting to \$5,489.89, leaving a balance on hand of \$257.20. These receipts are thus itemized: Tuition, \$719.30; sale of corn, etc., \$159.64; from the Board of Trustees, \$1,700.00; contributions, \$3,167.95. In this connection it is to be noted that of the money received from the Board of Trustees, only \$115.00 was used for running expenses, the remainder being expended for permanent improvements.

Finally, this report would be very incomplete did it not include some word on the school spirit which has been developed this year. The boys have come to regard the school as a real home. They have learned to think of the school as theirs, and of themselves as members of a family, and the consequent sense of responsibility for the school on the part of the boys has been profoundly important, and is the one best augury for our future success. As one of the boys expressed this feeling for himself, "I could make more money this summer working somewhere else, but I'd like to come back here and work because it seems like this is the nearest to a home of any place I know."

Respectfully submitted,

MALCOLM G. TAYLOR,
Head Master.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Willcox, it was

Resolved, That the report of the Patterson School be received and printed in the Journal, and that the Convention extend to the Head Master congratulations upon the excellent showing of the school in its first year.

On motion, the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Convention for Mr. Haywood Parker, as Lay Deputy to the General Convention. The Bishop announced the election of Mr. Haywood Parker.

On motion of the Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman, it was

Resolved, By a rising vote, That this Convention requests the Secretary to convey to our brother in Christ, the Rev. John A. Deal, at this time hindered by infirmity from coming to Convention, our sympathy and brotherly

love, assuring him that our thoughts and prayers are with him in this, his day of feebleness, and commending him to the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, whose strength is made perfect in our weakness.

Mr. Thomas A. Cox presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH.

The University was confronted with a very grave crisis in the death of our late beloved Vice-Chancellor, B. Lawton Wiggins, and the Board of Trustees were at a loss to know where to turn to find an executive head, who should combine the ability, as well as the love necessary to make the material sacrifice for Sewanee. After canvassing the whole field, it seemed that Sewanee must turn again to one of her own sons. Doctor W. B. Hall, who, having been elected temporary Vice-Chancellor by the Board before the death of Dr. Wiggins, so as to give Dr. Wiggins a much needed rest to try and regain his health, was induced by the most earnest solicitation, and at great personal sacrifice, to heed the call of his *alma mater* and accept the Vice-Chancellorship.

After a year of this administration, your trustees feel that they have made a wise choice as from one and all, directly connected with the University, faculty, students, and those living on the mountain, come words of commendation and hope for the success of Dr. Hall's leadership.

Though the number of students is not what we had hoped it would be, nor what we should expect, we are informed that the finances are much improved. This was hardly to be expected, as the Trustees decided to, and did discontinue the Medical Department of the University, to take effect upon the closing of the summer term, 1909, and of the Law Department, to take effect at this commencement.

The discontinuance of these two departments relieves the University from a burden which was becoming harder to bear with each succeeding year, and will leave the University free to expand along the religious, classical, and scientific lines.

Your Committee feels it again necessary to call attention to the fact that though a collection is required to be taken on the second Sunday in March for the Theological Department, a great majority of the Parishes and Mission Stations fail to respond, and urge upon our brethren of the Clergy the necessity of the whole Church giving not only the amount asked, but a generous support, both in money, and that more necessary part for Sewanee's great need, men who shall be trained to a loyalty to the Church, and a devotion to her needs in this our beloved Southland.

We further ask that the movement to defer the meeting of our Convention to the fourth Wednesday in June be acted upon favorably, as it will give your Trustees the opportunity to attend both the meetings of the Board of Trustees of the University, and of this Convention.

We would further ask that the Convention would, through your Trustees, extend to Vice-Chancellor Hall, an urgent invitation to meet with us at our next Annual Convention, and present the needs, as well as the hopes and aspirations of Sewanee, so that we may, as a District, become more familiar, and becoming so, more in love with our University.

Respectfully submitted,

R. R. SWOPE,
THOMAS A. COX.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose was elected as Deputy to the General Convention.

The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., and Mr. Francis P. Bacon were elected Alternate Deputies to the General Convention.

On motion of the Rev. Theodore Andrews, it was

Resolved, That this Convention request the Missionary Committee to exercise its right, and elect all missionaries in charge of groups of Missions in this District, to membership.

Mr. Chauncey D. Beadle was elected as Trustee of the District, to succeed himself.

On motion of the Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, it was

Resolved, That we extend to the Rector, vestry and congregation of Grace Church, Waynesville, and the citizens thereof, our sincere thanks for their generous hospitality, and well arranged entertainment of our Convention.

The Rev. William H. Hardin moved that the resolution offered by the Rev. Mr. Willcox, and adopted yesterday, regarding the non-assessment of unorganized missions, be reconsidered.

The motion prevailed.

The resolution was again voted on, as follows:

Resolved, That all Unorganized Missions be unassessed for Convention and Contingent expenses.

The resolution was lost.

On motion, the assessments on the Missions at Bat Cave, Irene, Slagle and Upward, and St. Stephen's Mission, Lincoln Co., were stricken out.

On motion, the whole matter of the assessment of unorganized missions was referred to the Finance Committee, with power to act.

On motion of Mr. Harry E. Reid, the report of the Finance Committee was adopted as amended, as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

In accordance with Canon 9, Section 5, of the Canons of the Missionary District of Asheville, the Finance Committee submits the following report:

Convention and Contingent Assessments for the Year Ending May 31, 1911.

Acton, St. Paul's.....	\$ 2	Morganton, Grace	25
Alexander's Mission	2	Morganton, Good Shepherd..	2
Arden, Christ	2	Morganton, St. Michael's....	2
Asheville, St. Matthias'.....	18	Black Mountain, St. James	
Asheville, Trinity	180	the Less	2
Bat Cave, Transfiguration		Boone, St. Luke's.....	2
Mission		Brevard, St. Philip's.....	18
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	210	Candler, St. Clement's.....	2
Blowing Rock, Holy Spirit..	2	Cashier's, Good Shepherd....	2
Balsam, St. Peter's.....	5	Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's....	2
Beaver Creek, St. Mary's....	2	Cullowhee, St. David's.....	5
Bell, Haw Creek, Trinity....	2	Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	2
Bessemer, St. Andrew's.....	2	Franklin, St. Agnes'.....	5
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	5	Fletcher, Calvary	30
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	2	Flat Rock, St. John's.....	25
Grace, Grace	12	Edneyville, St. Paul's.....	2
Granite Falls Mission.....	2	Morganton, St. George's....	2
Green River, St. Andrew's...	2	Morganton, St. Mary's.....	2
Green River, St. Joseph's....	5	Morganton, St. Margaret's...	2
Hendersonville, St. James'...	18	Morganton, St. Stephen's....	2
Hickory, Ascension	18	Mountain Island, St. Eliza-	
Highlands, Incarnation	8	beth	2
High Shoals, St. John's.....	2	Murphy, Messiah	5
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	18	Nonah, St. John's.....	5
Irena, All Saints'.....		Old Fort, St. Gabriel's.....	2
Leicester, St. Paul's.....	2	Ownbey, Redeemer	2
Lenoir, St. James'.....	24	Ronda, All Saints'.....	5
Lenoir, Chapel of Peace.....	2	Rutherfordton, St. Francis...	18
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	18	Saluda, Transfiguration	5
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's....	2	Shelby, Redeemer	2
Lincoln Co., St. Stephen's...		Slagle, Ascension	
Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	2	Sylva, St. John's.....	2
Lincoln Co., Our Saviour....	2	St. Jude, St. John Baptist....	2
Marion, St. John's.....	5	Todd, St. Matthew's.....	2
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	5		

Tryon, Holy Cross.....	12	Waynesville, St. Michael's...	2
Upward, St. John Baptist....		Wilkesboro, St. Paul's.....	6
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross....	12	Yadkin Valley, Chapel of	
Waynesville, Grace	20	Rest	4

The assessments are made for an amount sufficient to cover only the necessary expenses of the Convention and District. The assessment should be paid promptly on the date specified in the Canon—half August 1st, and half February 1st.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Secretary.

The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, the Rev. William H. Hardin, the Rev. Henry F. Saumenig, the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., and the Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., were elected members of the Ecclesiastical Court for three years.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Mr. Thomas A. Cox, and Mr. Harmon A. Miller were elected Trustees of the University of the South for three years.

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR.

During the past year I have received 57 Journals from Dioceses and Missionary Districts. I have numbered them, entered them in the Registrar's Catalogue, and filed them as in preceding years.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. DEAL.

The Rev. John A. Deal was elected Registrar for three years.

A pause in the proceedings was had while the Bishop said mid-day prayer for Missions.

Business being resumed, on motion, the Treasurer was directed to pay \$25.00 annually to defray the necessary expenses of the Council of the Missionary Department of Sewanee, and to communicate this action to Mr. F. B. Dancy, Treasurer, Atlanta, Ga.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH.

The past year at St. Mary's School, covering the academic session of 1909-1910, and being the sixty-eighth year of the school's life, has been a marked year in the school's history. The attendance was above the average and the routine of the session has been unmarked, save for the com-

plete absence of any friction, and an even better general state of health of teachers and students than that which has been characteristic of the school in recent years; but the point which has created most interest and hopefulness both in and out of St. Mary's is found in the erection and equipment of new dormitories, recitation rooms, dining room and gymnasium, all now complete.

As the Rector of the School pointed out in his annual report to the Trustees, the foundation need of any school is for sound scholarship and adequate equipment. Having these, other things, attractive surroundings, the atmosphere of refinement, the advantage of the religious training, all become essentially important, and for these latter things St. Mary's has always stood at the top.

By the opening of the next session in September the school will be ready to accommodate 175 boarding pupils, a net increase of 45; will have ample recitation rooms, a beautiful new dining room, and the much desired gymnasium; while an increase of four teachers—two in the Music Department and two in the Academic Department—increasing the number to 28, will give the largest and best equipped faculty the school has for a long time enjoyed.

A summary statement of Treasurer's Building Account is as follows:

RECEIPTS.

Proceeds of Miss Clement's bequest.....	\$30,868.40
Sale of bonds.....	35,000.00
Sundry subscriptions	1,435.00
Balance from general account, as above.....	437.13
From school	750.00
	<hr/>
	\$68,490.53

DISBURSEMENTS.

Cost of Clement Dining Hall, new wings, etc.....	\$56,185.78
Heating, etc.	8,417.74
Furniture	1,500.00
Interest on short loans from bank.....	108.16
Sewer	544.20
Six months' interest on bond issue \$40,000.....	1,200.00
Legal services, advertising, corner stone, etc.....	282.65
Balance on hand.....	302.00
	<hr/>
	\$68,490.53

New buildings, with incidental improvements at a cost of nearly seventy thousand dollars have been added to the School since the last annual report to the Convention and a bonded debt has been contracted amounting to forty thousand dollars. Of this sum only thirty-five thousand dollars went

into the improvement, since five thousand dollars of the bonds were required to replace the five thousand dollars of an old debt held by the Board in trust for the security of the Murchison scholarship.

During the year the enrollment of pupils has been: boarders, 150; day pupils, 87; a total of 237, an increase of twenty per cent. over last year. Of the boarders, 62 were from the Diocese of North Carolina; 28 from East Carolina; 14 from South Carolina; 11 from Asheville, and 9 from Georgia. The total enrollment represents eighteen Dioceses, eleven States and two foreign countries. Of the boarders twenty-five per cent., and of the day pupils forty per cent. were not of our communion.

It is with much satisfaction that the Trustees call attention to the improvements not only in buildings and equipment, but in the general administration of the internal affairs of the School thus made possible. And St. Mary's is now prepared to receive a larger number of pupils than ever before, to give them better and more comfortable lodging and a table better furnished and served than was possible in the past, so she is prepared to show corresponding improvements in the higher interests and in the opportunities afforded for scholastic attainments. A large and highly accomplished faculty offers every advantage in the academic departments as well as in the more ornamental branches of music and art; and a marked rise in the general spirit and purpose of the student body is a gratifying element in what we believe to be the present hopeful condition of the whole institution.

The policy adopted by the Board of Trustees, not only in accordance with what they believed to be the demands of the situation and the necessities of the times, but also upon the influence of the friends and patrons of the School in all parts of the State, has involved the corporation in an indebtedness of forty thousand dollars. But it has put the School in a position where it can make good its offer of giving a full and generous return for what its pupils pay, and where it can command the respect and success which before it solicited. And this amount of indebtedness should be only a temporary encumbrance to an institution which has such a constituency of friends and supporters, and such a place in the hearts of the people of two States.

We confidently appeal to our Church people of the Carolinas and of the country generally for their liberal sympathy and support in our great work, and we believe that the noble history of the past is only the promise of greater achievement in the future.

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE,

President of the Board of Trustees of St. Mary's School.

MCNEELY DuBOSE,

WILLIAM H. HARDIN.

The Treasurer, the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, presented his report, which was, on motion, adopted as printed.

The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs was re-elected as Treasurer.

On motion, the Sunday-School Institute matter was made the order of the day as the first business at this afternoon's session.

The Secretary presented and read the following report, which was, on motion, accepted:

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

The following deeds have been received this year:

138. Jackson Miller to Trustees, one acre of land in Burke county.

139. The Champion Fibre Co. to Trustees, tract of land in the town of Canton.

BLACK MOUNTAIN CHURCH BUILDING FUND.

Received from Rev. A. DeR. Meares.....\$487.11

American National Bank certificate of deposit, No. 1390.....471.91

Subject to check in same bank..... 15.20

Other financial items will be found in the printed report of the Treasurer of the Convention.

FIRE INSURANCE POLICIES HELD BY TRUSTEES OF THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ASHEVILLE, JUNE 1, 1910.

PROPERTY.	DATE OF		AGENCY.	AMOUNT.
	EXPIRATION.			
Asheville, Ravenscroft	June 8, 1914,	Waddell & Coxе.....	\$2,000	
Asheville, Ravenscroft	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxе.....	2,000	
Asheville, Shoenberger	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxе.....	2,500	
Asheville, Shoenberger	Feb. 2, 1913,	Waddell & Coxе.....	2,500	
Asheville, 93 Church St.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	2,500	
Asheville, 107 Church St.....	Apr. 5, 1914,	Waddell & Coxе.....	2,000	
Asheville, 75 Church St.....	June 8, 1914,	Waddell & Coxе.....	1,000	
Arden, Christ School.....	Oct. 30, 1909,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	1,000	
Arden, Christ Sch. Dormitory..	Nov. 12, 1910,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	1,000	
Arden, Christ Sch. Chapel.....	Nov. 15, 1909,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	2,000	
Bowman's Bluff Church.....	July 20, 1910,	James R. Patterson..	800	
Balsam Church	July 3, 1910,	Reed, H'll & W'th's..	1,000	
Balsam Church	May 1, 1913,	John F. Bass.....	800	
Balsam School	Feb. 19, 1912,	Reed & Howell.....	1,000	
Chunn's Cove, St. Luke's.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	R'tl'dge, P. W. & Co..	600	
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	Nov. 23, 1912,	Waddell & Coxе.....	700	
Grace Church	June 6, 1911,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	3,000	
Grace Rectory	Feb. 1, 1911,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	900	
Gastonia Rectory	Aug. 31, 1911,	Gaston L. & T. Co...	1,500	
Granite Falls Church.....	June 3, 1912,	John W. Hoke.....	500	
Franklin School House.....	Feb. 11, 1913,	Thomas W. Porter...	300	
Haw Creek, Trinity.....	Dec. 15, 1912,	Fred Rutledge & Co..	750	

Haw Creek, Dwelling.....	Dec. 6, 1912, J. R. Patterson & Son	600
Hot Springs, St. John's.....	Nov. 2, 1912, Fred Rutledge & Co..	1,000
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	Jan. 25, 1913, Waddell & Coxe.....	300
Micadale, St. Mary's.....	Apr. 16, 1913, John F. Bass.....	500
Micadale, Dwelling	July 10, 1910, George E. Pegues....	800
Micadale, School	Feb. 19, 1912, Reed & Howell.....	400
Old Fort Church.....	June 25, 1910, J. E. Guy.....	350
Green River, St. Joseph's.....	May 17, 1911, Waddell & Coxe.....	400
Rutherfordton, St. Francis.....	May 17, 1911, Waddell & Coxe.....	2,000
Rutherfordton, St. Luke's.....	May 17, 1912, Waddell & Coxe.....	500
Rutherfordton Mission House..	Mar. 11, 1912, Waddell & Coxe.....	1,500
Saluda Church	July 29, 1912, Waddell & Coxe.....	600
Saluda Church	Oct. 30, 1912, Eubank & Eubank....	1,400
Valle Crucis Dormitory.....	Nov. 25, 1911, Waddell & Coxe.....	5,000
Valle Crucis Dormitory	Nov. 25, 1911, Waddell & Coxe.....	2,500
Waynesville Ch. Building.....	Mar. 17, 1911, John F. Bass.....	600

As Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, I also respectfully report that I have in my charge the several items of property which have been stated in detail in previous reports of the Trustees.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Treasurer.

The Bishop appointed the following committees, to serve until the adjournment of the next Convention :

COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND CANONS.

Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D.	Hon. William A. Hoke.
Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Mr. Kingsland Van Winkle.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

Rev. Henry F. Saumenig.	Mr. Francis P. Bacon.
Mr. R. I'on Lowndes.	

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

Rev. Edmund N. Joyner.	Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr.
Rev. McNeely DuBose.	Mr. Haywood Parker.
Mr. Charles E. Waddell.	

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. Haywood Parker.	Mr. Harmon A. Miller.
Mr. Reuben R. Rawls.	

COMMITTEE ON GENERAL CLERGY RELIEF FUND.

Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell.	Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence.
Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman.	

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES.

Rev. Arthur B. Livermore.

Rev. John W. Areson.

Mr. D. Cameron Pearson.

Mr. Thomas W. Valentine.

Mr. George Hamilton Holmes.

COMMITTEE ON THE NEXT CONVENTION.

Rev. George H. Bell.

Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin.

Mr. Mitchell Rickman.

Mr. Charles E. Waddell.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. Reginald N. Willcox.

Rev. Walter R. Dye.

Mr. J. M. Shoolbred.

Mr. Harry E. Reid.

COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS.

Rev. William H. Hardin.

Mr. D. Cameron Pearson.

On motion of the Rev. Dr. Swope, it was

Resolved, That the committee appointed at the last Convention to frame a plan to secure Diocesan organization, be discharged.

The Rev. McNeely DuBose addressed the Convention regarding the Laymen's Missionary Movement.

Mr. R. Fon Lowndes presented and read the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of the District be appointed a committee to suggest some practical plan to secure Diocesan organization, and recognition as such by the next Convention.

On motion, the resolution was laid on the table.

On motion of Mr. Thomas W. Valentine, it was

Resolved, That, whereas, the recent amendment to Canon 19 leaves in the Bishop's hands the regulation of the matters therein mentioned, this Convention, while declining to discuss the merits of the canon, desires to place itself on record as deprecating the extravagant statements made in some quarters with reference to the amendment, and regards such statements as being an unwarranted reflection upon the wisdom and loyalty of the Bishops of this Church.

A recess was taken.

Thursday, June 16th

3:00 P. M.

The Convention re-assembled.

The order of the day being called for, to-wit, the Sunday-

School Institute matter, the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That a Committee of three be appointed by the Bishop to investigate the various systems of Sunday-School instruction, and to report the results of their investigation to the next Convention.

The Rev. Dr. Swope offered the following substitute:

Resolved, That a Committee of two Clergymen and three laymen, be appointed by the Bishop, to be known as the Sunday-School Commission. Their duty shall be to correspond with the Clergy of the District upon the subject of the Sunday-School work, to do what they can to further the work in the District, by providing for the holding of Institutes, and by suggesting methods. And they shall make a full report of their ministrations to the next Convention.

On motion, the substitute prevailed, and was adopted.

The Bishop appointed as such commission the Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., the Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Mr. Charles E. Waddell, Mr. John H. Carter, and Mr. Garland A. Thomason.

On motion of the Rev. McNeely DuBose, it was

Resolved, That the Convention, through the Secretary, invite the Vice-Chancellor of the University of the South to be present with us at our next meeting.

The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., presented and read the following report:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Your Committee feeling that it could best ascertain the condition of the Church in the District of Asheville by a careful tabulation of the reports from the Parishes and Missions, comparing them with one another, and with last year's reports, has, however, found this impossible because in many cases reports were so carelessly and inaccurately compiled. In a few cases statistics were entirely wanting. There are 13 parishes, 29 organized, and 42 unorganized missions, served by 1 Bishop; 23 active Priests, and one Deacon. The statistics seem to show a decrease of 27 in the number of baptisms, and a loss to the Church in this District of 399 baptized persons. Sunday-Schools also show a loss of 294 scholars and 31 teachers. There is apparently a gain, however, of 27 communicants. In the 28 parish and mission schools there are reported 1,409 scholars and 58 teachers. This is a decrease of 550 scholars and 31 teachers, which seems to the Committee to be inaccurate. The great reason for these reported decreases must be the woeful lack of funds to carry forward the work; and in this connection it should be stated that except for the generous offering of Trinity Church, Asheville, there would have been a considerable deficit

in the accounts of the Treasurer of the District. The anomaly of a parish reporting 116 baptized members and 67 communicants, yet for 8 years without a rector is particularly noted and deplored. St. Paul's, Wilkesboro, also has for some years been vacant. All Saints,' Ronda, is vacant, and a number of our mission stations have had practically no services. There is particular need for a resident clergyman at Shelby, Marion, and Canton. The offerings in our congregations have been as follows: For parochial purposes, \$40,102.11; for district objects, \$5,286.84, and \$3,861.91 for general purposes outside the District. Of this, and other than parochial objects, the total amount given to Missions, including District Missions, was \$9,148.75, or \$5.19 per communicant. To offset some of the poor showings, we are happy to call attention to the gratifying advances made especially in three fields, namely, in Morganton, particularly at Glen Alpine, in Rutherfordton and in Henderson county, and also at Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. Other good results of lesser degree are shown in a number of Parishes and Missions. Two Methodist congregations, one of about 55 members, and the other of about 50, have severed their connection with their Methodist circuits, in the hope of being taken into the fold of the Church. Another, a written appeal, comes from 50 leading members of a community, stating "that for years they had supported the Baptists and the Methodists, and find that they did us people little good," and that they now turned to the "Episcopal denomination," having seen the good work done by the Church in other parts of their county. These people subscribed \$700, and offered to double the amount if we would only start a mission for them. Another community with some 300 children, without Church or Sunday-School, invites the Church to come into their midst. These and similar calls indicate a growing confidence toward the Church, and emphasize the increasing responsibility of the Church. In conclusion, your Committee begs leave to offer the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the District be instructed to have printed a suitable blank upon which shall be shown a complete summary of the annual statistics submitted by the various Parishes and Missions for the particular use of the Committee on the State of the Church.

HERVEY C. PARKE, JR.,
R. N. WILLCOX,
HARMON A. MILLER,
T. W. VALENTINE.

On motion, the report with appended resolution was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Charles E. Waddell, of the Committee on the next Convention, it was

Resolved, That the next meeting of the Convention be held in All Souls' Church, Biltmore, on the fourth Wednesday in June, 1911.

On motion, 600 copies of the Journal were ordered printed.

On motion, the legal name of the District for devising purposes, was ordered printed in the Journal.

The Committee on Unfinished Business, having reported that there were no further matters requiring the attention of the Convention, it was moved that after the reading of the minutes, the Convention should stand adjourned until the fourth Wednesday in June, 1911.

The motion was agreed to.

The minutes were read and adopted.

The Doxology was sung.

After Prayer and the Bishop's benediction, the Convention adjourned.

JUNIUS M. HORNER,

Bishop of Asheville.

Attest: ALFRED H. STUBBS, Secretary of the Convention.

Standing Resolutions

Resolved, That all offerings of money made by Parishes or Mission Stations, for objects outside the limits of such Parish or Mission Station, shall be sent through the District Treasurer and appear on his books.

Resolved, That the District Treasurer be directed to pay to each Clergyman attending the Convention, the amount of his traveling expenses incurred in such attendance, the same to be charged to the Convention and Contingent Fund.

Resolved, That an individual offering for District Missions, be collected four times in the year, in every Parish or Mission, which does not guarantee a stated sum, by means of envelopes sent to every baptized person in the District for such purpose.

Resolved, That the fourth Sunday in June be "Prison Sunday" and that the Clergy of the District be asked to preach or speak at that time, or as soon thereafter as possible, upon some phase of the prison reform question.

Resolved, That each Minister in this Jurisdiction be requested to specially present the claims of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C., on the first Sunday after Easter.

Resolved, That an offering for the Endowment of the Episcopate be received annually from each Parish and Mission on the second Sunday in September.

Appendix A

Address of the Bishop

Brethren of the Clergy and Laity:

Grace be unto you, and Peace from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

We are assembled in this our Sixteenth Annual Convention to deliberate over what has been done and what we hope to do for the extension of the Kingdom of God in all the world.

You will be called upon to consider several matters of general interest. Suffragan Bishops, the Preamble to the Constitution of the Church, the election of a Presiding Bishop, a memorial regarding Canon 19. Whether the views of a Missionary District have any weight or value in determining the actions of the General Convention or not, does not lessen the individual interest of each of you in these matters. We as members of the Church of God are as deeply concerned and affected by every step taken in law or made by the Church as any other member and worker therein whether he be in the center of the life or on the outposts of the furthest mission. In all legislation by representative bodies, it is necessary that each representative in the body shall let the determination of his attitude be influenced principally by the effect of the proposed legislation upon the constituency he represents, or else the body legislating ceases, in so far, to be representative. In matters indifferent, or supposed to be indifferent to the constituency represented, the supposed effect upon the whole body should determine the attitude of the individual representative.

To be more definite in the allusion, I may say that the matter of Suffragan Bishops is in danger of being decided by representatives in the General Convention from the altruistic viewpoint. That is, many from the Northern section of the country, feeling that it is a matter of little concern to themselves whether they have the right to elect a Suffragan Bishop or not, yet, thinking that it might help the Southern Section solve a great problem, will vote

for Suffragan Bishops that the South may be helped ; and likewise, many from the Southern section, thinking that it is a matter that concerns principally the large cities of the North with their population speaking varied languages, will vote for Suffragan Bishops to help solve the problem of the large cities of the North. The resultant action, from such voting as this, would not be the determination of the body acting in its representative character. And yet this action respecting Suffragan Bishops is one that should voice the opinions of the varied sections of the Church. It would, in my opinion, solve no problem in the South, but would on the contrary have a tendency to precipitate serious complications. If you consider this matter I hope you will do so with the idea of determining what is best for us here and not what we can do in this matter for some other section. Such course would not indicate that we are indifferent to the welfare of other sections but that in a matter of this kind each section can best determine what is good and proper for itself, and that, by each section so determining, the welfare of the whole is best conserved.

The election of a Presiding Bishop is in my opinion very unnecessary. Under the present provision of the Constitution, the oldest Bishop by consecration is the Presiding Bishop, and such a provision brings a dignity and peculiar sacredness to the office that no election of a young Bishop, however able he might be, would supply. Under the present organization, we have suffered comparatively little from the feebleness of our Presiding Bishops on account of their age. There is a dignity and a reverence that our people all feel for age, which will always, I hope, be associated with the office of the Presiding Bishop of the Church in America.

In dealing with the matter of the Preamble to the Constitution and Canon 19, there are involved, some think, fundamental principles of the organization of the Church. For this reason there seems to be in certain quarters a sentimental fear that the Church will enter upon a course which will ultimately vitiate her claim to validity of orders in her ministry. There is a kind of loyalty that repudiates the idea that allegiance is to be measured by or based upon "ifs" which expresses itself in such phrases as, "If the Church does so and so, then it is not the Church to which I

thought I had given my allegiance." This kind of language or sentiment is indicative of disloyalty and doubt of a most dangerous kind. In addition to this disloyalty it carries with it a threat intended to coerce timid ones, by the possibility of losing certain individuals from the body unless their wishes are complied with. The disloyalty and the threat are both unworthy, and should be severely condemned. I question at once the loyalty of the churchmanship of any man who bases his loyalty upon some conditional course of action on the part of the Church. This attitude is voiced by such phrases as this found in a recent address before a Church convention:

"Not until the Church changes her fundamental law, denies Catholicity and becomes a Protestant sect—not until then will it be time for those who believe in Catholicity to be pushed from the position where God has placed them."

This kind of threat tends to produce in the minds of the opposition a feeling of resentment, rather than one of fear.

Let me urge upon you the Christian virtue and manliness of an uncompromising loyalty,—a loyalty to the Church of God, which is the mystical body of Christ, that is based upon no possible "ifs" in her course of action.

There is a Catholicity which belongs to the Church and which cannot be narrowed by the views and use of any one party in the Church. It is an arrogance and a contradiction in terms for any party in the Church to speak of itself as "the Catholic party." This very use of the term shows without argument or protest or affirmation the uncatholicity of the party assuming it. We should claim Catholicity as a creedal note of the Church as a whole, and not as belonging peculiarly to any party in the Church. And being persuaded that I am a member of the Church defined in the creed as the Holy Catholic Church, I am not frightened in my allegiance thereto by any supposition that the Bishops and Clergy and laity in General Convention assembled may take some course of action that would constitute a loss or breach of continuity of the Church of God.

Canon 19, whether it stands as it is in the canon law of the Church or is radically changed to suit the jealous loyalty of cer-

tain timid ones, can make but a slight ripple on the surface of the deep catholicity and long flowing continuity of the Church of God. Let us not then allow ourselves to be disturbed by what we may read in some newspaper as to what may happen if the Church in convention should legislate in this way or in that way. In the "Prayer to be used at the meetings of convention," we make a petition to "God, who hast promised through thy Son Jesus Christ, to be with thy Church to the end of the world: to direct, sanctify, and govern us."

Let us offer that prayer in a trusting faith, and then go ahead determined each one to do his duty and all will be well.

If all the Christians of the world in our day could be induced to lay stress upon that great Christian virtue as outlined in such statesmanlike advocacy in his recent convention address by the Bishop of Chicago, the problems of Missions, and Church unity and name would quickly be solved and we would be happy in "Love of the Brotherhood." I commend that address of the Bishop of Chicago to every one of you to be read and re-read.

During the past year we have lost from our clerical force in the District the Rev. William G. McCready, D. D., transferred to the Diocese of Long Island; the Rev. Armand DeR. Meares, transferred to the Diocese of Delaware; the Rev. Reuben R. Harris, transferred to the Diocese of Alabama, and the Rev. John C. Seagle, transferred to the Diocese of New York. To compensate for this loss we have added to our clerical force during the year: the Rev. M. S. Taylor, transferred from the Diocese of New York; the Rev. Theodore Andrews, transferred from the Diocese of New York; the Rev. Walter R. Dye, transferred from the Diocese of Mississippi; the Rev. H. Fields Saumenig, transferred from the Diocese of Maryland, and the Rev. Minor J. Peters, transferred from the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

All of these are actively engaged in the work of the District; and we welcome them one and all most heartily to our companionship and as our co-laborers, while we pray God's blessings upon the persons and labors of those of our brethren who have gone from us to other fields of labor in the Lord's vineyard.

THE SCHOOL WORK.

The Mission schools of the District under the new arrangement made necessary by the financial straits of the Educational Committee at the close of last year's work, have been carried on by the various ministers in charge, upon their own responsibility, and in most instances with success—though as was to be expected, with great strain to them. The money to carry on these schools has been secured, but in more than one instance, it has been necessary for the Missionary in charge of the school to take a good part from his own meager stipend to pay the deficit on teachers' stipends. This is a burden that the individual should not have to bear. The two Convocations have had this matter under consideration and determined to petition this Convention to give relief by advising the Bishop to appoint an Archdeacon who could make it a large part of his duty to go outside the District to solicit the funds necessary to carry on this school work. The matter in due course will be brought to the attention of this Convention. I wish to say that if the Clergy and laity of this convention so advise, I should not be unwilling to have such an officer appointed, if it is clearly defined and understood what he is expected to do and what he is expected not to do along certain lines. The office of Archdeacon is so variously accepted as to functions in the Church of America that no precedent can be cited, so that each diocese has an office of Archdeacon defined to suit the local conditions.

Your Archdeacon should not have authority to go into the field of any rector or missionary without the wishes or consent of the rector or missionary. He should not have charge of any special work or mission in the District. He should be under the supervision and direction of the Bishop. If an Archdeacon is appointed with the responsibility of collecting money from outside sources for the missionary work, then all money collected by individuals in the District for this purpose should be pooled with that collected by the Archdeacon, to be appropriated or divided out by the Missionary Committee in accordance with a schedule determined upon by the Archdeacon and Committee in consultation with the various Missionaries. All money collected should be reported

with the names and addresses of parties giving the same.

If our schools could be kept up with the efforts of an Arch-deacon under such conditions, the advantage to the work as a whole would be great. The danger, however, is that he would not be able to secure the necessary funds. I hope you will discuss the matter in all its bearings.

This school work of the District must be kept up, if possible. It is a very necessary part of the evangelistic element of our endeavors in the mountains.

The industrial schools at Valle Crucis, Yadkin Valley and Arden have all done excellent work during the year. To these have been added a new Industrial school venture at Penland on the C. C. & O. Railway, to be known as the Appalachian Industrial school. A specific review of these schools will be given in a published report of the schools to be issued shortly. The Educational Committee having turned over the responsibility of the support and management of the schools to the individual clergymen in charge of the same, has had no occasion to be called together during the year, but I hope the schools will receive due consideration in the reports of the general missionary work of the District.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, RALEIGH.

The report from the trustees of St. Mary's School will be presented in full to the Convention. I am glad to note that many of the young girls of our District are taking advantage of the excellent opportunities and facilities offered there, and I hope that we will continue to feel a vital interest in the welfare of the school.

THOMPSON ORPHANAGE.

The superintendent of the Orphanage will present his report and will call your attention to the need of enlarged equipment. Your contributions show that great interest is felt in the maintenance of this institution, which is the only Church Orphanage in the three divisions of the State. It is ours as well as North and East Carolina's.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

The Auxiliary of the District has had a year of progressive work. It seems difficult to impress some of the Rectors and Mis-

sionaries with the possibility and desirability of a Woman's Auxiliary organization in each parish and mission, and the life and success of the Auxiliary depend in great measure upon the interest of the clergymen in charge. If the minister is indifferent it is not surprising that it is hard for the President and Secretaries to get a response to letters or a report from the Auxiliary, and when a Secretary tells me that she has not been able to get any response from such and such a place unless I know to the contrary, I feel that the blame for this lack of response is traceable to the clergyman. Brethren of the Clergy, you should not let this strong leverage for good be neglected. It will be for the good of your own Parish or Mission as well as for the good of many outside, to have a vigorous Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Auxiliary at work.

SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

The Sunday-Schools of the District have been faithful, and though the committee appointed at the last Convention to plan for more systematic organization and for some uniform system of lessons has not been able to accomplish much along those lines, yet the Sunday-Schools have gone steadily ahead and have given more than during any previous year in their Lenten offerings for the Board of Missions. The Advent offerings were not so generous as we had hoped they would be, and I urge upon the superintendents of the Sunday-Schools to consider the opportunity they have in this Advent offering to interest the children in the need for more active efforts for our own people. This Advent offering is given for work in our own District while the Lenten offerings go to outside objects. The large amount in the Lenten offering shows what might be accomplished in the Advent season, if the same kind of energy were expended to interest the children.

GENERAL MISSIONARY INTEREST.

The Church as a whole is more enthused over the efforts to send the Gospel to all the world than ever before. The Laymen's Missionary Movement has had a wonderful effect, and though we have not had within our own borders the advantage of one of those meetings, that have been so inspiring, yet we have all necessarily felt the influence of the movement elsewhere, and our offer-

ings for missions have been large. Our apportionment has been more than met, but there are several missions which have not responded. I would like to see every mission and parish in the District give something to this fund before the close of the books for the year in September. This can be done.

Within our own field vigorous and progressive work has been done. I must call attention to the necessity for the Clergy to send in their reports more promptly at the close of the year, May 31st. A correct summary of statistics cannot be obtained for the meeting of Convention unless these reports are in hand more promptly; and in this connection I would advise that the time of holding the Convention be put one week later to give the Secretary and Treasurer more time for making out his reports for the Convention.

SUMMARY OF OFFICIAL ACTS.

Celebrations of the Holy Communion.....	44
Confirmations	218
Sermons and Addresses.....	87
Blessing of Mission Houses.....	2
Funerals	2
Baptisms	2
Deacon Ordained	1
Priests Ordained	2
Clergymen transferred by Letters Dimissory.....	4
Clergymen received by letters Dimissory.....	5
Postulants for Holy Orders, admitted.....	3
Postulant transferred to another Diocese.....	1

CLERGYMEN CANONICALLY RESIDENT.

Bishop	1
Priests	27
Deacons	5

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS.

Minor J. Peters.....	Received from Diocese of So. Va
Cortez Cody.....	Admitted May 26, 1910

POSTULANTS.

Albert Rufus Morgan.....	Admitted Dec. 2, 1904
Samuel Bradley Stroup.....	" May 27, 1905
Lee Frontis Anthony.....	" July 5, 1909
Louis Hall Balthis.....	" Sept. 18, 1909
Cortez R. Cody.....	" Apr. 2, 1910

CONFIRMATIONS.

Arden, Christ School Chapel.....	8
Asheville, St. Matthias' (in private).....	1
Asheville Trinity, 2 visits.....	18
Biltmore, All Souls'.....	9
Brevard, St. Philip's.....	2
Cullowhee, St. David's.....	3
Franklin, St. Cyprian's.....	1
Gastonia, St. Mark's.....	12
Glen Alpine, St. Paul's.....	19
Glendale Springs, Holy Trinity.....	3
Green River, St. Andrew's.....	5
Green River, St. Joseph's.....	2
Haw Creek, Trinity.....	2
Hendersonville, St. James'.....	5
High Shoals, St. John's.....	9
Hickory, Ascension.....	6
Lincolnton, St. Luke's.....	6
Lincolnton, St. Cyprian's.....	3
Lincoln Co., St. Paul's.....	4
Lincoln Co., Our Saviour.....	5
Marion, St. John's.....	4
Morganton, Burke Co., Good Shepherd.....	9
Morganton, Burke Co., St. George's.....	20
Morganton, Burke Co., St. Mary's.....	8
Morganton, St. Margaret's.....	3
Old Fort, St. Gabriel's.....	1
Ronda, All Saints'.....	3
Rutherfordton, St. Francis.....	9
Saluda, Transfiguration.....	2

Shelby, Redeemer	3
Upward, St. John's (two visits)	12
Tryon, Holy Cross	1
Valle Crucis, Holy Cross (two visits)	16
Yadkin Valley, Chapel of Rest	4

Bishop's Journal, 1909-1910

June 6. Trinity Sunday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 15. Tuesday, 8 p. m. Presided at missionary meeting for the Woman's Auxiliary of the District in Trinity Church, Asheville.

June 16. Wednesday. Presided at the Fifteenth Annual Convention of the District in Trinity Church, Asheville. After Morning Prayer, celebrated the Holy Communion, assisted by the Deans of the Convocations. In the afternoon, opened the annual meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary with prayer and address.

June 17. Thursday. Preached at the business sessions of the Convention in Trinity Church.

June 27. Third Sunday after Trinity. In the absence of the Rector, held the services in Trinity Church, Asheville. 8 a. m., Celebrated the Holy Communion. 11 a. m., Said Morning Prayer and preached. 8 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached.

July 4. Fourth Sunday after Trinity. In the absence of the Rector, held the services in Trinity Church, Asheville. 8 a. m., Celebrated the Holy Communion. 10 a. m., Addressed the children of the Sunday-School. 11 a. m., Said Morning Prayer, celebrated the Holy Communion, and preached. 5 p. m., Said Evening Prayer.

July 11. Fifth Sunday after Trinity. Said Morning Prayer, celebrated the Holy Communion, and preached in the Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon. 4 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached in same church.

July 16. Friday. Presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the District.

July 18. Sixth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in St. James' Church, Hendersonville. In the afternoon, preached and confirmed six persons in St. John's Church, Upward.

July 25. Seventh Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion, preached, and confirmed three persons in the Church

of the Holy Trinity, Glendale Springs. 8 p. m., Preached in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek.

July 26. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's Church, Beaver Creek.

July 27. Tuesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in St. Matthew's Church, Todd.

August 1. Eighth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in the Church of the Holy Spirit, Blowing Rock.

August 3. Tuesday. Attended a retreat of the Clergy of the Morganton Convocation in the Clergy House at Foscoe, conducted by the Rev. S. C. Hughson of the Holy Cross Fathers.

August 4. Wednesday. Held service of Blessing of the Clergy House at Foscoe. 8 p. m., Opening service of the Morganton Convocation in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

August 5. After Morning Prayer, confirmed one person in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

August 6. Feast of the Transfiguration. Celebrated the Holy Communion and advanced to the Priesthood, the Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin. The Rev. McNeely DuBose preached the ordination sermon.

August 8. Ninth Sunday after Trinity. 8 a. m., Celebrated the Holy Communion in the Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. 11 a. m., After Morning Prayer, preached in the same church. 4 p. m., Preached in the school building at Foscoe.

August 15. Tenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed two persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Transfiguration, Saluda. 4 p. m., Held service of Blessing the Library and School Building at Saluda, as a memorial to Deaconess Goelet.

August 16. Monday. Presided at a meeting of the Clergy House Association at Saluda.

August 18. Wednesday. Presided at meeting of Trustees of Christ School, Arden.

August 20. Friday. After Evening Prayer, confirmed one person in Trinity Church, Asheville.

August 22. Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. Said Morning Prayer, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro. 4 p. m., Said Evening Prayer, baptized an infant, and preached in same church.

August 25. Wednesday. Said Morning Prayer, preached and confirmed three persons in All Saints' Church, Ronda.

August 26. Thursday. Presided at a special meeting of the Trustees at the Patterson School, Yadkin Valley.

August 29. Twelfth Sunday after Trinity. Preached, confirmed two persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Haw Creek.

August 30. Monday. Presided at meeting of the Missionary Committee in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville.

September 5. Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

September 12. Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. George's Church, Prentiss. In the afternoon, preached in St. Agnes' Church, Franklin. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed one person in St. Cyprian's Church, Franklin.

September 13. Monday. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, Nonah.

September 14. Preached in the Church of the Ascension, Slagle.

September 19. Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. Said Evening Prayer and preached in St. Matthias' Chapel, Asheville.

September 26. Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

October 3. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis. 11 a. m., After Morning Prayer, preached in the same chapel. 4 p. m., Preached in Methodist church on Dutch creek.

October 10. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. Said Morn-

ing Prayer, baptized an infant, and preached in St. John's Church, Flat Rock.

October 17. Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Church of the Incarnation, Highlands. In the afternoon, preached in the same church.

October 19. Tuesday. Celebrated the Holy Communion and preached in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Cashier's.

October 24. Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. 8 a. m., Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville. 11 a. m., After Morning Prayer, preached in same church. 8 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached in same church.

October 31. Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. Preached morning and evening in the Baptist church, Burnsville.

November 7. Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. Celebrated the Holy Communion and advanced to the Priesthood the Rev. John C. Seagle in Calvary Church, Fletcher.

November and December spent in the North and East in the interests of the Missionary work of the District.

December 25. Christmas Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

December 26. The Sunday after Christmas Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

December 28. The Innocents' Day. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville. Anniversary of Consecration.

January. Spent in the North and East in the interests of the Missionary work of the District.

February 6. Quinquagesima Sunday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville.

February 16. Wednesday. Made an address before the Woman's Auxiliary of Trinity Church, Asheville.

February 20. Second Sunday in Lent. Said Morning Prayer and preached in the Church of the Messiah, Murphy. 4 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached in same church. 8 p. m., Preached in Methodist church, Murphy.

February 21. Monday. Assisted in funeral services in a private house in Asheville.

February 22. Tuesday. Conducted the funeral services in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

March 2. Wednesday. Addressed the Woman's Auxiliary of All Souls' Church, Biltmore. Said Evening Prayer and preached in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

March 6. Fourth Sunday in Lent. Said Morning Prayer, baptized an infant, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Messiah, Murphy. 8 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached in the same church.

March 9. Wednesday. Presided at a meeting of the Missionary Committee in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville.

March 13. Fifth Sunday in Lent. Said Morning Prayer, preached, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Wilkesboro. 4 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached in the same church.

March 15. Tuesday. Presided at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the District.

March 20. Sunday next before Easter. Said Morning Prayer, preached, confirmed one person, and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Holy Cross, Tryon. 4 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached in the colored school building.

March 27. Easter Day. Said Morning Prayer, preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Incarnation, Highlands. 8 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached in the same church.

April 2. Saturday. Said Evening Prayer, preached and confirmed one person in St. Gabriel's Church, Old Fort.

April 3. First Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed seventeen persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in Trinity Church, Asheville. 8 p. m., Said Evening Prayer and preached in St. Matthias' Church, Asheville.

April 6. Wednesday. After Evening Prayer, preached and confirmed fifteen persons in the Chapel of the Holy Cross, Valle Crucis.

April 10. Second Sunday after Easter. Confirmed one person in private in St. James' Parish, Hendersonville. 11 a. m., Preached, confirmed four persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Hendersonville. 4 p. m., Preached and confirmed five persons in St. John's Church, Upward.

April 13. Wednesday. Confirmed two persons in private in St. Philip's Mission, Brevard. 8 p. m., Preached in St. Philip's Church, Brevard.

April 17. Third Sunday after Easter. Preached, confirmed six persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Luke's Church, Lincolnton. 3 p. m., Preached and confirmed four persons in St. Paul's Church, Lincoln Co. 5:30 p. m., Addressed the Brotherhood of St. Luke's Church in their chapter house. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed three persons in St. Cyprian's Church, Lincolnton.

April 18. Monday. Preached and confirmed five persons in the Church of our Saviour, Lincoln Co.

April 22. Friday. Preached and confirmed eight persons in the Chapel of Christ School, Arden.

April 24. Fourth Sunday after Easter. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. James' Church, Lenoir. 4 p. m., Preached in Chapel of Peace, Caldwell Co. 8 p. m., Preached in St. James' Church, Lenoir.

April 25. Monday. Preached and confirmed four persons in the Chapel of Rest, Yadkin Valley.

May 1. Fifth Sunday after Easter. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Andrew's Church, Bessemer. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed ten persons in St. Mark's Church, Gastonia.

May 2. Monday. Confirmed two persons in private in Gastonia. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed nine persons in St. John's Church, High Shoals.

May 4. Attended commencement at Christ School, Arden.

May 5. Thursday. Ascension Day. Preached and confirmed nine persons in All Souls' Church, Biltmore.

May 8. Sunday after Ascension Day. Preached, confirmed six persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in the Church of the Ascension, Hickory.

May 10. Tuesday. Presided at a meeting of the Missionary Committee.

May 15. Whitsunday. Preached, confirmed three persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. David's Church, Cullowhee. 8 p. m., Preached in St. John's Church, Sylva.

May 16. Monday. Celebrated the Holy Communion in St. John's Church, Sylva.

May 21. Saturday. Preached and confirmed five persons in St. Andrew's Church, Green River.

May 22. Trinity Sunday. 8 a. m., Confirmed two persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Joseph's Church, Green River. Confirmed one person in private. 11 a. m., Preached and confirmed eight persons in St. Francis' Church, Rutherfordton. 4 p. m., Preached and confirmed three persons in the Church of the Redeemer, Shelby.

May 24. Tuesday. Met with officers of the Woman's Auxiliary of the District in Shoenberger Hall, Asheville.

May 27. Friday. Preached and confirmed four persons in St. John's Church, Marion.

May 28. Saturday. Preached, confirmed nineteen persons, and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Paul's Church, Glen Alpine. Confirmed two persons in private. 4 p. m., Preached and confirmed six persons in the Church of the Good Shepherd, Burke Co. 8 p. m., Preached and confirmed three persons in St. Margaret's school building, Morganton.

May 29. First Sunday after Trinity. Preached and celebrated the Holy Communion in Grace Church, Morganton. 4 p. m., Preached and confirmed twenty persons in St. George's Church, Burke Co. 8 p. m., Preached in St. Stephen's Church, Morganton.

May 30. Monday. Preached, confirmed nine persons and celebrated the Holy Communion in St. Mary's Church, Burke Co.

Appendix B

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1910

Parishes

ASHEVILLE.—TRINITY PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. Henry F. Saumenig, Rector. The Rev. Minor J. Peters, Assistant. John H. Law and Harmon A. Miller, Wardens. J. Hardy Lee, Treasurer. Philip R. Moale, Secretary.

Families, 290. Baptized persons, 900. Baptisms—Infants, 17; Adults, 1; total, 18. Confirmations, 18. Communicants—Formerly reported, 448; received, 1; added by Confirmation, 18; total additions, 19; lost by removal, 2; died, 2; total lost, 4; present number, 463. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 159; on other days, 190. Holy Communion in public, 146; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 27. Pupils—Male, 137; female, 138. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 275.

Property—Church sittings, 430. Value of Church, \$32,000; of Rectory, \$5,000. Total, \$37,000. Insurance, \$13,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$282.52. Communion Alms, \$55.85. Offerings at Church Services, \$4,740.26. Donations and Subscriptions, \$629.96. Sunday-School Offering, \$269.60. Woman's Auxiliary, \$221.59. Junior Auxiliary, \$46.60. Other sources, \$1,961.05. Total, \$8,207.43.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$22.40. Minister's Salary, \$1,957.02. Other Salaries (Music), \$925.85. Repairs and Improvements, \$365.58. Current expenses, \$1,186.87. Sunday-School expenses, \$223.37. Missions, \$80.00. Insurance, \$21.00. Other Parochial objects, \$775.23. Total, \$5,557.32.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$180.00. District Missions, \$1,000.00. Convocation, \$10.96. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$13.45. Woman's Auxiliary, \$154.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$46.60. Total, \$1,405.51.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$48.33. Foreign Missions, \$48.33. General Missions, \$53.34. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$91.87. General

Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$50.00. University of the South, \$45.10 Thompson Orphanage, \$107.80. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$245.22. Floyd Mission, \$5.00. Special for the Bishop of Florida, \$10.00. Total, \$704.99.

Receipts, \$8,207.43. Disbursements, \$7,667.82. Balance on hand, \$539.61.

BILTMORE.—ALL SOULS' PARISH. Buncombe County. The Rev. Rodney R. Swope, D. D., Rector. George W. Vanderbilt and A. F. Rees, Wardens. Chauncey D. Beadle, Secretary.

Families, 93. Baptized persons, 196. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 154; received, 3; added by Confirmation, 9; total additions, 12; lost by removal, 9; died, 2; otherwise lost, 5; total lost, 16; present number, 150. Marriages, 5. Burials, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 150; on other days, 73. Holy Communion in public, 49; in private, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 8. Pupils—Male, 28; female, 32; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 24.

Property.—Church, 1; Rectory, 1; Hospital, 1. Church sittings, 240. Value of Church, \$25,000; of Rectory, \$7,000; of School Building, \$4,000; of other Church property, \$30,000. Total, \$66,000. Insurance, \$66,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$108.94. Communion Alms, \$226.09. Offerings at Church Services, \$2,405.39. Donations and Subscriptions, \$7,968.34. Sunday-School Offering, \$121.31. Woman's Auxiliary, \$302.76. Junior Auxiliary, \$63.25. Altar Guild, \$86.40. Other sources, \$900.00. Total, \$12,182.48.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$226.09. Current expenses, \$5,974.46. Sunday-School expenses, \$63.85. Schools, \$225.50. Clarence Barker Hospital, \$3,193.26. Total, \$9,683.16.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$210.00. District Missions, \$616.00. Convocation expenses, \$15.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$21.33. Woman's Auxiliary, \$70.20. Junior Auxiliary, \$14.50. Church Building at Edneyville, \$25.00. Lindley Training School, \$70.20. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$111.23. Total, \$1,153.46.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$166.00. Foreign Missions, \$50.00. General Missions, \$135.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$100.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$25.00. American Church Building Fund, \$15.00. University of the South, \$50.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$45.30. Woman's Auxiliary, \$174.12. Junior Auxiliary, \$48.75. Total, \$809.17.

Receipts, \$12,182.48. Disbursements, \$11,645.79. Balance on hand, \$536.69.

FLAT ROCK.—PARISH OF ST. JOHN IN THE WILDERNESS. Henderson County. J. P. K. Bryan and R. I'on Lowndes, Wardens. R. I'on Lowndes, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 116. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 67. Marriages, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 44. Holy Communion in public, 5.

Property.—Church sittings, 210. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000. Total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$192.48. Communion Alms, \$38.95. Offerings at Church Services, \$159.38. Donations and Subscriptions, \$650.00. Total, \$1,040.81.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$38.95. Minister's Salary, \$500.00. Other Salaries, \$278.93. Repairs and Improvements, \$80.69. Current expenses, \$47.56. Total, \$946.13.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$25.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$13.47. Total, \$58.47.

Receipts, \$1,040.81. Disbursements, \$1,004.60. Balance on hand, \$36.21.

FLETCHER.—CALVARY PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Arthur B. Livermore, Rector. Mitchell Rickman and Charles M. Fletcher, Wardens. Charles M. Fletcher, Treasurer, and Clerk of the Parish.

Families, 35. Baptized persons, 150. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Communicants, 70. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 68; on other days, 59. Holy Communion in public, 54; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 34; female, 29; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 63.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$6,000; of Rectory, \$2,000; of School Building, \$600.00. Total, \$8,600. Insurance, \$3,600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.07. Offerings at Church Services, \$203.25. Donations and Subscriptions, \$532.25. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.47. Total, \$751.04.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$586.25. Other Salaries, \$36.00. Other Parochial objects, \$4.16. Total, \$626.41.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$30.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.22. Total, \$83.22.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.00. Foreign Missions, \$8.00. General Missions, \$8.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.71. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.35. Thompson Orphanage, \$12.35. Total, \$41.41.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$751.04.

HENDERSONVILLE.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Henderson County. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Rector. Ernest L. Ewbank and Michael Schenck, Wardens. John Ewbank, Secretary. C. A. Hobbs, Treasurer.

Families, 47. Baptized persons, 120. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 6;

total, 14. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 62; received, 9; added by confirmation, 5; total additions, 14; died, 2; otherwise lost, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 73. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 150; on other days, 103. Holy Communion in public, 192; in private, 48. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 14; female, 23; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 37.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$500. Total, \$5,500. Insurance, \$2,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$187.17. Offerings at Church Services, \$489.09. Donations and Subscriptions, \$570.10. Sunday-School Offering, \$15.82. Woman's Auxiliary, \$182.43. Insurance, \$20.00. Total, \$1,464.61.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$34.75. Minister's Salary, \$500.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$23.50. Current expenses, \$48.70. Sunday-School expenses, \$15.82. Missions, \$229.90. Insurance, \$48.50. W. A. Exp. and balance, \$3.63. Total, \$904.80.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$50.55. Theological Education Fund, \$3.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$50.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$124.05. Total, \$245.60.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$6.00. Foreign Missions, \$4.51. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$8.30. American Church Building Fund, \$3.50. University of the South, \$1.75. Thompson Orphanage, \$18.35. Woman's Auxiliary, \$54.75. St. Paul's, Tokio, \$5.20. Total, \$102.36.

Receipts, \$1,464.61. Disbursements, \$1,252.76. Balance on hand, \$211.85.

HICKORY.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION PARISH. Catawba County. The Rev. John S. Moody, Rector. Frank A. Clinard and Thomas M. Johnston, Wardens. T. A. Mott, Secretary. Frank A. Clinard, Treasurer.

Families, 45. Baptized persons, 134. Baptisms—Infants, 10. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 70; received, 9; added by Confirmation, 6; total additions, 15; otherwise lost, 4; present number, 81. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7. Public Services on Sunday, 128; on other days, 99. Holy Communion in public, 36; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 16; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 176. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$3,000; of School Building, \$200; of other Church property, \$5,200; indebtedness on Rectory, \$900. Insurance, \$4,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.93. Communion Alms, \$27.55. Offerings at Church Services, \$110.53. Donations and Subscriptions, \$532.01. Sunday-School Offering, \$10.60. Woman's

Auxiliary, \$32.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.00. Parish Guild, \$126.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.50. Total, \$858.12.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$381.00. Other Salaries, \$59.60. Current expenses, \$65.31. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.60. Insurance, \$18.00. Other Parochial objects, \$126.00. Total, \$660.51.

District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.50. Episcopal Endowment, \$3.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$32.00. Total, \$107.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$11.34. Foreign Missions, \$11.33. General Missions, \$11.33. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.00. Jewish Missions, \$2.40. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$7.90. Thompson Orphanage, \$33.46. Mission to Deaf Mutes, \$2.25. Total, \$90.01.

Receipts, \$858.12. Disbursements, \$858.02. Balance on hand, 10 cents.

LENOIR.—ST. JAMES' PARISH. Caldwell County. The Rev. Alfred S. Lawrence, Rector. Harry C. Martin, Warden. Carter B. Harrison, Treasurer and Clerk of the Vestry.

Families, 46. Baptized persons, 138. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 87; received, 2; lost by removal, 3; died, 4; otherwise lost, 12; total lost, 19; present number, 70. Burials, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 29; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 38; in private, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils not reported.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Chapel of Peace, \$400; of Rectory, \$4,000. Total, \$7,400. Insurance, \$3,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$95.62. Communion Alms, \$20.58. Offerings at Church Services, \$190.11. Donations and Subscriptions, \$328.16. Sunday-School Offering, \$29.78. Woman's Auxiliary, \$30.70. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. Rent from Rectory, \$150.00. Received on Organ Fund, \$200.00. Total, \$1,046.95.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$14.67. Minister's Salary, \$440.83. Other Salaries, \$30.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$14.70. Current expenses, \$33.69. Sunday-School expenses, \$15.00. Insurance, \$23.50. Part payment on organ for St. James', \$200.00. Total, \$772.39.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$24.00. District Missions, \$60.36. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary for Glendale Springs, \$2.75. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.00. Total, \$97.11.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.00. Foreign Missions, \$8.00. General Missions, \$8.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.78. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$4.61. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$10.02. Woman's Auxiliary for Nevada, \$2.45; for Japan,

\$3.00; for General Missions, \$10.00; for United Offering, \$12.50. Total, \$77.36.

Receipts, \$1,046.95. Disbursements, \$946.86. Balance on hand, \$100.09.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. LUKE'S PARISH. Lincoln County. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Rector. Hon. William A. Hoke and Blair Jenkins, Wardens. Harry E. Reid, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 45. Baptized persons, 170. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Confirmations, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 124; received, 2; added by Confirmation, 6; total additions, 8; lost by removal, 4; died, 1; total lost, 5; present number, 127. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 33; on other days, 32. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 30; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 60. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils not reported.

Property.—Church sittings, 280. Value of Church, \$3,600; of Parish House, \$1,500; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$6,100. Insurance, \$2,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$55.07. Offerings at Church Services, \$538.67. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$9.06. Woman's Auxiliary, \$38.20. Rectory Fund, \$26.50. Total, \$677.50.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$236.09. Other Salaries, \$110.09. Repairs and Improvements, \$43.21. Current expenses, \$53.51. Insurance, \$4.50. Other Parochial objects, \$11.46. Total, \$458.86.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$25.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.89. Woman's Auxiliary, \$38.20. Assessment for Church of Our Saviour, \$6.25; for St. Paul's, \$2.75; for St. Stephen's, \$2.75; for St. Cyprian's, \$6.50. Total, \$134.34.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$5.00. Foreign Missions, \$5.00. General Missions, \$5.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.72. Thompson Orphanage, \$20.46. Total, \$40.18.

Receipts, \$677.50. Disbursements, \$633.38. Balance, \$44.12.

MORGANTON.—GRACE PARISH. Burke Co. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Rector. D. C. Pearson and H. H. Walton, Wardens. F. S. Drewry, Secretary. John H. Pearson, Treasurer.

Families, 42. Baptized persons, 122. Baptisms—Infants, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 107; received from other Parishes, 1; lost by removal, 3; died, 2; total lost, 5; present number, 103. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 63; on other days, 79. Holy Communion in public, 35; in private, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 13. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 24.

Property.—Church sittings, 300. Value of Churches, \$9,500; of Rectory, \$4,000. Total, \$13,500. Insurance, \$4,850.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$45.33. Communion Alms, \$20.59. Offerings at Church Services, \$145.32. Donations and Subscriptions, \$540.20. Sunday School Offering, \$24.19. Woman's Auxiliary, \$35.00. Raised through Rector, \$225.96. Parish Guild, \$175.00. Insurance, \$21.45. Total, \$1,233.04.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$16.40. Minister's Salary, \$600.00. Other Salaries, \$124.00. Current expenses, \$36.83. Sunday-School expenses, \$13.37. Insurance, \$21.45. Clerical assistance, \$20.00. Total, \$832.05.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$25.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Convocation expenses, \$3.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary for District Missions, \$6.00. Total, \$88.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$8.25. Foreign Missions, \$8.50. General Missions, \$8.25. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.37. Colored Missions, \$2.00. Indian Missions, \$2.00. Jewish Missions, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.00. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. University of the South, \$8.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$29.96. Woman's Auxiliary for United Offering, \$8.00; for Central Fund, \$3.00; for General Missions, \$8.00; for Foreign Missions, \$5.00; for Domestic Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$111.33.

Receipts, \$1,233.04. Disbursements, \$1,031.38. Balance on hand, \$201.66.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. FRANCIS PARISH. Rutherford County. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Rector. Henry Norris, M. D., Warden. M. H. Biggs, M. D., Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 51. Baptized persons, 117. Baptisms—Infants, 20; adults, 9; total, 29. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 43; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 9; total additions, 10; died, 1; present number, 52. Burials, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 74; on other days, 42. Holy Communion in public, 52. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 18; female, 25. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 43. Parish School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel and Mission House, not given. Total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$2,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$131.07. Communion Alms, \$21.40. Offerings at Church Services, \$155.84. Donations and Subscriptions, \$1,350.75. Woman's Auxiliary, \$91.25. Temporary Loan, \$46.00. Other Sources, \$94.97. Total, \$1,891.28.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$21.40. Minister's Sal-

ary, \$700.00. Other Salaries, \$400.00. Current expenses, \$509.86. Total, \$1,631.26.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$100.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$91.25. Total, \$212.75.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$1.00; Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$37.27; St. Mary's in the Mountains, Sewanee, \$5.00. Total, \$47.27.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$1,891.28.

TRYON.—HOLY CROSS PARISH. Polk County. Francis P. Bacon and William Earle Grady, M. D., Wardens. W. T. Lindsey, Treasurer. W. F. Smith, Secretary.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 105. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 47. Received from other Parishes, 1. Added by Confirmation, 1. Total additions, 2. Present number, 49. Burials, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 13; female, 9. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 22. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 215. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Mission House, \$600. Total, \$3,600. Insurance, \$2,600.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$147.81. Auxiliary balance, 20 cents. Offerings at Church Services, \$395.49. Donations and Subscriptions, \$462.42. Sunday-School Offering, \$24.54. Woman's Auxiliary, \$80.12. Colored Industrial School for Deaf Mutes, \$4.58. Total, \$1,115.16.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$216.89. Other Salaries, \$58.75. Current expenses, \$18.00. Debts paid, \$206.65. Convocation donation to sexton, \$5.90. Other Parochial objects, \$146.05. Total, \$652.24.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$50.00. From Colored Industrial School for District Missions, \$4.58. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.10. Woman's Auxiliary for District Missions, \$9.50. Total, \$80.18.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$6.00. Foreign Missions, \$6.00. General Missions, \$6.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$20.44. Jewish Missions, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$7.71. Woman's Auxiliary for General Domestic, and Foreign Missions, \$28.30; for Thompson Orphanage, \$18.42; for United Offering, \$21.10; for Central Fund, \$3.00. Total, \$118.97.

Receipts, \$1,115.16. Disbursements, \$851.39. Balance on hand, \$263.77.

WAYNESVILLE.—GRACE CHURCH IN THE MOUNTAINS PARISH. Haywood County. The Rev. John W. Areson, Rector. J. N. Shoolbred, Warden. I. L. Council, Secretary. David A. Baker, Treasurer.

Families, 40 Baptized persons, 120. Communicants—Formerly reported, 114; received from other Parishes, 6; lost by removal, 20; present number, 100. marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 154; on other days, 62. Holy Communion in public, 65; in private, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 11; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 18.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$3,400; of Rectory, \$2,500; of Parish House, not reported. Total, \$5,900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$840.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$200.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$265.94. Borrowed money, \$1,200. Other sources, \$54.15. Total, \$2,562.09.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$758.33. Other Salaries, \$30.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$241.33. Current expenses, \$27.83. Debts paid, \$1,083.94. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.55. Missions, \$11.30. Insurance, \$87.40. Other Parochial objects, \$203.10. Total, \$2,450.78.

District.—District Missions, \$5.25. Arrears of Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. Total, \$23.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$10.00. Foreign Missions, \$5.00. General Missions, \$12.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$45.65. Central Fund, \$2.50. United Offering, \$12.91. Total, \$88.06.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$2,562.09.

WILKESBORO.—ST. PAUL'S PARISH. Wilkes County. Vacant. John T. Peden and W. A. Berry, M. D., Wardens. W. A. Berry, Treasurer and Clerk of the Parish.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 34. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 22; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 6. Holy Communion in public, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 5; female, 9; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 14.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$1,200. Total, \$2,700. Insurance, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$79.95. Communion Alms, \$15.60. Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$17.25. Other sources, \$110.95. Total, \$228.75.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$10.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.00. District Missions, \$15.60. Woman's Auxiliary, \$1.50. Total, \$20.10.

General.—General Missions, 50 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$15.75. Total, \$16.25.

Receipts, \$228.75. Disbursements, \$46.35. Balance on hand, \$182.40.

Appendix C

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1910

Organized Missions

ARDEN.—CHRIST SCHOOL CHAPEL. Buncombe County. Organized Mission.
The Rev. John Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge, and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 87. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 7; total, 12. Confirmations, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 29; added by Confirmation, 4; present number, 33. Public Services on Sunday, 94; on other days, 195. Holy Communion in public, 98. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 80; female, 35; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 115. Mission School Teachers, 5. Pupils, 105.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Chapel, \$5,000; of Rectory, \$3,000; of two school buildings, \$7,500; of other Church property, \$5,000. Total, \$20,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$37.45. Sunday-School Offering, \$9.21. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.50. Total, \$57.16.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$1.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$11.50. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.21. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$4.50. General Education Fund, \$1.00. Total, \$37.21.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.25. Foreign Missions, \$2.55. General Missions, \$1.25. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.50. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.40. New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, \$1.00. Total, \$18.95.

Receipts and Disbursements, 57.16.

ASHEVILLE.—ST. MATTHIAS. Buncombe Co. John N. Baird, Warden.
James H. Hamilton, Secretary. John H. McGinness, Treasurer.

Families, 54. Baptized persons, 313. Confirmations, 1. Communicants

—Formerly reported, 140; added by Confirmation, 1; lost by removal, 3; died, 1; otherwise lost, 1; total lost, 5; present number, 136. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 107; on other days, 15. Holy Communion in public, 11; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 16; female, 25; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 41. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 39.

Property.—Church sittings, 510. Value of Church, \$15,800; Rectory, \$200; other Church property, \$2,200. Total, \$18,200. Insurance, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$328.61. Sunday-School Offering, \$15.44. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.00. Other sources, \$4.83. Total, \$350.88.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$88.20. Sunday-School expenses, \$11.00. Other Parochial objects, \$221.30. Total, \$320.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.00. Total, \$25.00.

Receipts, \$350.88. Disbursements, \$345.50. Balance on hand, \$5.38.

BALSAM.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION. Jackson County. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priest in Charge. Bryant Hill, Warden. William B. Hill, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 62. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 27. Public Services on Sunday, 28; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 14. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, .. Pupils—Male, 29; female, 59; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 88. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 59.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500; of Mission House, \$900; of other Church property, \$550. Total, \$3,950. Insurance, \$2,800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, less error of \$51.03, \$38.00. Communion Alms, \$20.48. Offerings at Church Services, \$120.68. Donations and Subscriptions, \$90.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$92.62. Clothing sales, \$348.18. Waynesville Associate Mission, \$381.03. Book sales, \$11.60. Total, \$1,102.59.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$9.05. Salaries other than minister's, \$660.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$67.77. Current expenses, \$39.43. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.12. Schools, \$11.75. Insurance, \$22.00. Total, \$822.12.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$7.50. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$10.12. Episcopal Endowment, \$4.31. Total, \$31.93.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$18.55. Foreign Missions, \$12.25. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$113.76. General

Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.55. American Church Building Fund, \$3.13. University of the South, \$3.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$6.00. Total, \$164.24.

Receipts, \$1,102.59. Disbursements, \$1,018.29. Balance on hand, \$84.30.

BEAVER CREEK.—ST. MARY'S. Ashe County. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. John Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Foscoe, N. C. Rufus A. Hamilton, Warden. Mrs. Rufus A. Hamilton, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 20. Baptisms—Adults, 1. Communicants, 12. Public Services on Sunday, 7; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 6; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 25; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$13.01. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.08. Total, \$16.09.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Expenses of Minister, \$2.26.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Convocation expenses, 20 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.37. Total, \$9.57.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.12. Foreign Missions, \$1.12. General Missions, \$1.11. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, 91 cents. Total, \$4.26.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$16.09.

BOWMAN'S BLUFF—GETHSEMANE. Henderson County. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$1,400; of other Church property, \$250. Total, \$1,650. Insurance, \$8.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$11.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Insurance, \$8.00.

District.—District Missions, \$2.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$11.00.

BREVARD.—ST. PHILIP'S. Transylvania County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Chalmers D. Chapman, Priest in Charge. Albert Jenkins, Warden. C. D. Chapman, Secretary. William J. Wallis, M. D., Treasurer.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 60. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 35; added otherwise, 4; lost by removal, 1; present number, 38. Marriages, 3. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 64; on other days, 81. Holy Com-

munion in public, 37; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 5; female, 6; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 11. In the Baby's Branch, 9.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,000; of Rectory, \$3,700; of other Church property, \$150. Total, \$6,850. Insurance, \$4,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$288.12. Communion Alms, \$11.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$337.25. Donations and Subscriptions, \$155.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$25.28. Woman's Auxiliary, \$71.55. Junior Auxiliary, \$6.79. St. Philip's Guild, \$60.00. Church Periodical Club, \$5.00. Total, \$960.24.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.25. Minister's Salary, \$203.37. Repairs and Improvements, \$71.85. Current expenses, \$8.75. Benevolence, \$8.10. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.00. Insurance, \$66.60. Total, \$367.92.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$89.25. Theological Education Fund, \$5.00. Glendale Springs, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.79. Episcopal Endowment, \$10.00. Woman's Auxiliary for Glendale Springs, \$6.00. Junior Auxiliary for Saluda School, 50 cents. Total, \$145.54.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$15.20. Foreign Missions, \$14.06. General Missions, \$36.66. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$17.91. Colored Missions, \$8.00. Indian Missions, \$7.00. Missions to Jews, \$4.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$28.95. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. University of the South, \$1.50. Thompson Orphanage, Box \$20.00, Cash \$13.70, \$33.70. Woman's Auxiliary United Offering, \$26.05. Junior Auxiliary for General Missions and United Offering, \$1.20. General Clergy Relief Pension Fund, \$5.00. Clergy Retiring Fund Society, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary Central Fund, \$1.50. Junior Auxiliary Central Fund, 50 cents. Total, \$208.23.

Receipts, \$960.24. Disbursements, \$721.69. Balance on hand, \$238.55.

Electric lights have been put in the Church Building, and the Church grounds improved.

CANDLER'S.—ST. CLEMENTS. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, and the Rev. George H. Bell, Priests in Charge. William G. Candler, Warden.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 16; lost by removal, 7; present number, 9. Public Services on Sunday, 11. Holy Communion in public, 3.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$200; of other Church property, \$75.00. Total, \$275.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1.47. Donations and Subscriptions, \$6.00. Total, \$7.47.

Disbursements.—District Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$4.46. Total, \$6.46.

General.—Thompson Orphanage, \$1.01.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$7.47.

Turnpike Mission has been merged in St. Clements.

CHUNN'S COVE.—ST. LUKE'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 36. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Communicants, 16. Burials, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 46; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 15. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 12; female, 13; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$900.00; of other Church property, \$50.00. Total, \$950.00. Insurance, \$600.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$11.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$50.36. Donations and Subscriptions, \$27.30. Sunday-School Offering, \$6.65. Other sources, \$3.44. Total, \$98.75.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$11.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$35.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.40. Insurance, \$10.80. Total, \$60.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Convocation expenses, \$2.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.65. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.50. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$5.00. Total, \$23.65.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.25. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.65. Total, \$14.90.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$98.75.

CULLOWHEE.—ST. DAVID'S. Jackson County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Minister in Charge. Daniel D. Davies, Warden. Alexander H. Koonce, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 67. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17; added by Confirmation, 3; lost otherwise, 1; present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 17; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Officers

and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 25; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$3,000. Insurance, \$700.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$58.92. Communion Alms, \$7.55. Offerings at Church Services, \$127.86. Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$23.44. Total, \$222.77.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.00. Current expenses, \$63.16. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.22. Total, \$67.38.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$13.87. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.29. Arrears of Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.50. Total, \$31.66.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$19.65. Foreign Missions, \$20.13. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$31.39. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$13.60. University of the South, \$11.55. Total, \$97.32.

Receipts, \$222.77. Disbursements, \$196.36. Balance on hand, \$26.41.

EDNEYVILLE.—ST. PAUL'S. Henderson County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. Jacob Lyda, Warden. Cortez Cody, Secretary. Joseph Haydock, Treasurer.

Families, 15. Baptized persons, 41. Baptisms—Infants, 6; adults, 3; total, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17; died, 1; present number, 16; marriages, 1. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 12; on other days, 32. Holy Communion in public, 22; in private, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 40; female, 40; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 80. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 114.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$3,500; of School Building, \$600.00; of Mission House, \$1,000. Total, \$5,100.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$8.60. Donations and Subscriptions, \$4,520.00. Other sources, \$2.70. Total, \$4,531.30.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.60. Salaries other than Minister's, \$720.00. New Church, \$3,000. New House, \$800.00. Total, \$4,526.60.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.70. Total, \$4.70.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$2,531.30.

FRANKLIN.—ST. AGNES.. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Associate Priest. W. R. Stallcup, Warden and Secretary. R. D. Sisk, Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 52. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communi-

cants—Formerly reported, 22; received from other Parishes, 1; lost by removal, 3; present number, 20. Public Services on Sunday, 52; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 19; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 3; female, 9; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 12.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$4,000; of Rectory, \$3,000. Total, \$7,000. Insurance, \$4,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$15.44. Offerings at Church Services, \$32.02. Donations and Subscriptions, \$40.05. Other sources, 37 cents. Total, \$87.88.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$11.50; other Salaries, \$11.00. Current expenses, \$7.40. Total, \$29.90.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.14. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$32.14.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$4.75. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$10.60. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$7.45. Total, \$24.80.

Receipts, \$87.88. Disbursements, \$86.84. Balance on hand, \$1.04.

In addition to the above, I have held service and preached twice, and celebrated the Holy Communion once in Highlands. Held two funeral services in Highlands, and one at Cashier's. Have officiated at St. George Prentiss seven times, and administered the Holy Communion once. Held one service, preached and administered the Holy Communion at St. John's, Nonah. Held service, and preached three times in St. James' Church, Gainesville, Georgia, also assisted in service and preached three times in St. Peter's Church, St. Petersburg, Florida.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. DEAL.

FRANKLIN.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. John A. Deal, Priest in Charge. The Rev. James T. Kennedy, Deacon. Joseph Stewart, Warden and Secretary. William Moore, Treasurer.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 55. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; added by Confirmation, 1; died, 3; present number, 17. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 105; on other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 26; female, 24; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 50.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. School Buildings, 3. Value of Church, \$800; of other Church property, including Rectory and School Buildings, \$3,500. Total, \$4,300. Insurance, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$14.48. Communion Alms, \$4.19. Offerings at Church Services, \$13.84. Donations and Subscriptions, \$25.11. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.00. Total, \$62.62.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.60. Minister's Salary, \$3.00. Current expenses, \$9.60. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.00. Total, \$19.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.92. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$18.92.

General.—General Missions, \$1.50. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.52. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.00. Total, \$10.02.

Receipts, \$62.62. Disbursements, \$48.14. Balance on hand, \$14.48.

GASTONIA.—ST. MARK'S. Gaston County. Organized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in Charge. Wm. L. Balthis, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 26. Baptized persons, 144. Baptisms—Infants, 15; adults, 4; total, 19. Confirmations, 12. Communicants, 86; added by Confirmation, 12; present number, 98. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 64; on other days, 40. Holy Communion in public, 41. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 35; female, 42; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 77.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Rectory, \$2,800. Total, \$4,300. Indebtedness, \$522.97. Insurance, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$16.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$504.25. Sunday-School Offering, \$28.50. Total, \$548.75.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$16.00. Minister's Salary, \$468.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$7.50. Current expenses, \$5.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$15.00. Total, \$511.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.00. Total, \$31.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 58 cents. Foreign Missions, 33 cents. General Missions, 34 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.00. Total, \$6.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$548.75.

GLENDAL SPRINGS.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY. Ashe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. John Norton Atkins, Priest in Charge. Miss Virginia Mitchell, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 17. Baptisms—Infants, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 2; added by Confirmation, 2; present number, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 8; on

other days, 13. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 35. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$400; of other Church property, \$500. Total, \$900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$10.85.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Expenses of Minister, \$2.26.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 53 cents. Foreign Missions, 53 cents. General Missions, 53 cents. Total, \$1.59.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$10.85.

GRACE.—GRACE CHURCH. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge. William S. Cornell, Warden. Mrs. Chester Lyman, Secretary. Miss Mary Kimberly, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, N. C.

Families, 41. Baptized persons, 147. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Communicants—Formerly reported, 56; received from other Parishes, 2; died, 4; present number, 54. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8. Public Services on Sunday, 55; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 10; in private, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 25; female, 40; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 65.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$7,000; of Chapel, \$600.00; of Rectory, \$2,000. Total, \$9,600. Insurance, \$3,900.

Receipts and Offerings, \$21.44. Communion Alms, \$13.75. Offerings at Church Services, \$199.63. Donations and Subscriptions, \$35.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$34.75. Woman's Auxiliary, \$34.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$18.85. Rent from Rectory, \$48.00. Other sources, \$4.80. Total, \$410.22.

Disbursements—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$12.00. Minister's Salary, \$62.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$6.75. Current expenses, \$12.50. Debts paid, \$45.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$13.70. Insurance, \$23.00. Visiting Priest, \$13.47. Total, \$188.42.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$40.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.55. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$11.85. Tuition paid, \$25.00. Total, \$108.90.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.30. Foreign Missions, \$1.25. General Missions, \$15.45. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$17.10. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.00. American Church Building Fund, \$4.00. University of the South, \$1.50. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.50. Woman's Auxiliary, \$28.00.

Junior Auxiliary, \$7.00. Asheville Mission Hospital, \$16.25. Bishop Grey's work, \$4.00. Total, \$103.35.

Receipts, \$410.22. Disbursements, \$400.67. Balance on hand, \$9.55.

HAW CREEK.—TRINITY. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. George H. Bell, Resident Minister. Walter Hess, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Asheville, R. F. D. No. 2.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 91. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 28; added by Confirmation, 2; otherwise added, 2; total additions, 4; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 29. Burials, 1. Public services on Sunday, 32; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 14; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 42; female, 50; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 92. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 91.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800; of Rectory, \$500.00; of School Building, \$400.00; of other Church property, \$100.00. Total, \$1,800. Insurance, \$1,350.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$20.07. Donations and Subscriptions, \$8.00. Total, \$28.07.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$8.00. Current expenses, \$2.32. Total, \$10.32.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.70. Total, \$13.70.

General.—Domestic Missions, 22 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.03. Thompson Orphanage, 80 cents. Total, \$4.05.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$28.07.

HIGHLANDS.—THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION. Macon County. Organized Mission. Jeremiah Pierson, Warden. T. T. Hall, Secretary. Jeremiah Pierson, Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 38. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 18; died, 2; present number, 16. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 27; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 16; in private, 2. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 28.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,875.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$135.39. Communion Alms, \$56.09. Offerings at Church Services, \$81.19. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10.00. Total, \$282.67.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$50.00. Other Salaries,

\$10.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$6.50. Current expenses, \$16.30. Schools, \$30.05. Other Parochial objects, \$20.00. Total, \$132.85.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$8.00. District Missions, \$31.58. Theological Education Fund, \$9.01. Episcopal Endowment, \$5.18. Total, \$53.77.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Other Missionary interests, \$6.80. Total, \$12.80.

Receipts, \$282.67. Disbursements, \$199.42. Balance on hand, \$83.25.

HOT SPRINGS.—ST. JOHN'S. Madison County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs and the Rev. William F. Rice, Priests in Charge. (P. O. Address, Asheville.)

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 22. Communicants, 13. Marriages, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 36; other days, 7. Holy Communion in public, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 175. Value of Church, \$1,000; of other Church property, \$425.00. Total, \$1,425. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$7.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$60.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$68.40. Total, \$135.40.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$7.00. Current expenses, \$24.00. Insurance, \$24.40. Total, \$55.40.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$18.00. District Missions, \$50.00. Convocation expenses, \$5.00. Total, \$73.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$3.00. Total, \$7.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$135.40.

LEICESTER.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission. The Rev. William F. Rice and the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Priests in Charge. P. O. Address, Asheville. J. M. Stevens, M. D., Warden.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants—Formerly reported, 5; died, 1. Present number, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$600; of other Church property, \$100. Total, \$700.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.00.

MARION.—ST. JOHN'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge. J. W. Winborne, Warden. Mrs. A. Blanton, Secretary. S. E. Whitten, Treasurer.

Families, 14. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Adults, 1. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 15; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 4; total additions, 5; lost by removal, 1; present number, 19. Public Services on Sunday, 10; on other days, 16. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 9; female, 6; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,300; of Rectory, \$1,000. Total, \$2,300. Insurance, \$1,710.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$20.44. Donations and Subscriptions, \$114.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$12.75. Woman's Guild, \$137.00. Rectory Rent, \$79.16. Other sources, \$5.10. Total, \$368.45.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$154.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$120.26. Current expenses, \$25.75. Sunday-School expenses, \$10.00. Insurance, \$18.14. Total, \$328.15.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$12.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.60. Total, \$23.60.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$2.75. Missions to the Jews, \$1.90. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$2.13.

Receipts, \$368.45. Disbursements, \$365.53. Balance, \$2.92.

MICADALE.—ST. MARY'S. Haywood County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priest in Charge. J. C. H. Wilson, Warden. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Treasurer.

Families, 50. Baptized persons, 56. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Communicants, 34. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 25; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 45; female, 70; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 115. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 51.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,600; of School Building, \$600.00; of Mission House, \$1,200; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$5,400. Insurance, \$2,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, less error of \$23.89, \$17.33. Communion Alms, \$4.27. Offerings at Church Services, \$70.46. Donations and Subscriptions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$118.03. Sale of books, \$1.00. Sale of clothing, \$88.74. Waynesville As-

sociate Mission, \$166.63. From Bishop Horner, \$150.00. Right of Way, \$25.00. Total, \$651.46.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$6.50. Salaries other than Minister's, \$300.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$106.60. Current expenses, \$38.37. Sunday-School expenses, 60 cents. Schools, \$1.00. Insurance, \$8.80. Scholarship at Sewanee, \$25.00. Total, \$486.87.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$7.50. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$7.13. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.17. Total, \$25.80.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$10.35. Foreign Missions, \$9.06. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$110.90. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.47. University of the South, 88 cents. Other objects, \$1.13. Total, \$138.79.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$651.46.

MORGANTON.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Burke County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge. Reuben H. Avery, Warden. Lucius Johnson, Treasurer. W. H. Hennessee, Secretary.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 68. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 30; lost by removal, 2; present number, 28. Public Services on Sunday, 30; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 12; female, 14; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 26. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 36.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,000; of School Building, \$900.00. Total, \$1,900. Insurance, \$1,300.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$12.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$21.24. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.20. By Bishop and Minister, Teacher's Salary, \$150.00. Insurance, \$5.50. Total, \$196.44.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.50. Teacher's Salary, \$150.00. Current expenses, \$11.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$5.20. Schools, \$4.00. Insurance, \$5.50. Total, \$178.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 92 cents. Total, \$12.92.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.32. Total, \$5.32.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$196.44.

MURPHY.—CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH. Cherokee County. Organized Mission. Alfred Morgan, Warden. Ralph R. Beal, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 12. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants, 10. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 2; female, 9; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 11.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$2,500. Insurance, \$1,250.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$4.10. Communion Alms, \$4.89. Offerings at Church Services, \$3.79. Donations and Subscriptions, \$24.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.61. Total, \$41.89.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$6.35.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$20.00. Total, \$25.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Foreign Missions, \$2.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$3.50. Total, \$9.50.

Receipts, \$41.89. Disbursements, \$40.85. Balance, \$1.04.

NONAH.—ST. JOHN'S. Macon County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. Arthur Lee Siler, Warden. Mrs. N. C. Arthur, Secretary and Treasurer. P. O. Address, Franklin, R. F. D. No. 1.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 15. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8; received from other Parishes, 1; otherwise received, 1; total additions, 2; died, 1; present number, 9. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 15; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 8; in private, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$800.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$12.01. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.44. Donations and Subscriptions, \$76.51. Sunday-School Offering, \$6.32. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.50. Total, \$106.78.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$8.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$50.00. Current expenses, 15 cents. Total, \$58.15.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.75. District Missions, \$7.50. Theological Education Fund, 80 cents. Sunday-School Advent Offering, 32 cents. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.20. Gift to St. George's, Prentiss, \$5.00. Total, \$19.57.

General.—General Missions, \$3.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$9.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$9.06. Total, \$29.06.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$106.78.

OLD FORT.—ST. GABRIEL'S. McDowell County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Armand DeRosset Meares, Priest in Charge. William Treverton, Warden. Mrs. W. S. Goodman, Treasurer.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 44. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 18; added by Confirmation, 1; died, 1; present number, 18. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 22; on other days, 5. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 14.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Church, \$500.00. Insurance, \$300.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$19.52. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.01. Parish Societies, \$30.00. Other sources, \$8.80. Total, \$63.33.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$19.52. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.00. Total, \$21.52.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.80. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.69. Total, \$9.49.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.32. Total, \$2.32.

Receipts, \$63.33. Disbursements, \$33.33. Balance on hand (Guild), \$30.00.

The above does not include Black Mountain Mission, where I held 54 services and baptized two.

\$940.21 have been raised for a Church building at Black Mountain, of which \$400.00 was paid for four lots on Vance avenue.

I resigned April 15th, 1910, and moved to Delaware City, Delaware.

My first service at Old Fort was October 9th, 1901.

A. DeR. MEARES.

OWENBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Buncombe County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Mission.

Families, 4. Baptized persons, 10. Communicants, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 4. Holy Communion in public, 2.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$6,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$7.00.

RONDA.—ALL SAINTS. Wilkes County. Organized Mission. W. A. Gwyn, Warden. Miss Mary Gwyn, Secretary and Treasurer. Rev. W. L. Mellichampe, Minister in Charge until January 1st, 1910.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 22. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 11; added by Confirmation, 3; present number, 14. Public Services on weeks days, 8. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 6; female, 7; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 13.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$700.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$4.55. Offerings at Church Services, \$23.48. Woman's Auxiliary, \$12.00. Other sources, \$42.08. Total, \$82.11.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$28.03. Other Parochial objects, \$11.97. Total, \$40.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$16.73. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.13. Total, \$25.86.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$8.00. American Church Building Fund, \$2.25. Thompson Orphanage, \$5.00. Total, \$16.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$82.11.

SALUDA.—CHURCH OF THE TRANSFIGURATION. Polk County. Organized Mission. The Rev. Edmund N. Joyner, Priest in Charge. H. B. Lane, Warden and Treasurer. Douglas Barbour, Secretary.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 17. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17; added by Confirmation, 2; lost by removal, 1; present number, 18. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 31; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 16. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 10; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 20. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 60.

Property.—Church sittings, 250. Value of Church, \$3,000; of School Building, \$3,000; of Mission House, \$1,000. Total, \$7,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$28.06. Communion Alms, \$38.58. Offerings at Church Services, \$147.91. Donations and Subscriptions, \$42.03. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$9.10. Junior Auxiliary, \$6.66. Other sources, \$37.40. Total, \$314.74.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$38.80. Minister's Salary, \$57.12. Current expenses, \$41.65. Debts paid, \$30.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.81. Insurance, \$32.50. Other Parochial objects, \$19.99. Total, \$222.87.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$30.00. Convocation, \$2.50. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.66. Woman's Auxiliary, \$9.10. Junior Auxiliary, \$6.66. Total, \$55.92.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.50. Foreign Missions, \$1.50. General Missions, \$4.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$5.00. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.50. University of the South, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.75. Total, \$22.75.

Receipts, \$314.74. Disbursements, \$301.54. Balance on hand, \$13.20.

TODD.—ST. MATTHEWS. Watauga County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. John N. Atkins, Priest in Charge. N. M. Dobbin, Warden. Mrs. N. M. Dobbin, Secretary. J. N. Atkins, Treasurer.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 13; lost by removal, 1; died, 1; total lost, 2; present number, 11. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 6; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 12; female, 18; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$12.22. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.13. Through Mrs. Dobbin, \$4.00. Total, \$19.35.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Expenses of Minister, \$2.22.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.15. Total, \$13.15.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.98. Total, \$3.98.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$19.35.

VALLE CRUCIS.—HOLY CROSS. Watauga County. Organized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Priest in Charge. Mrs. C. M. Holcombe, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 30. Baptized persons, 155. Baptisms—Infants, 24; adults, 6; total, 30. Confirmations, 16. Communicants—Formerly reported, 93; received from other Parishes, 4; added by Confirmation, 16; total additions, 20; lost by removal, 10; present number, 103. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 130; on other days, 75. Holy Communion in public, 20. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 6. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 50; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 70. Mission School Teachers, 6. Pupils, 70.

Property.—Value of Church, \$300; of School Buildings, \$45,000. Total, \$45,300. Indebtedness, \$13,000. Insurance, \$12,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$18.59. Communion Alms, \$9.82. Offerings at Church Services, \$145.65. Sunday-

School Offering, \$25.76. Woman's Auxiliary, \$19.25. Offerings at Dutch Creek, \$1.48; at Laurel Fork, \$1.55. Total, \$222.10.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$9.82. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.29. Other Parochial objects, \$3.71. Total, \$21.82.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$12.00. District Missions, \$47.29. Convocation, \$26.70. Episcopal Endowment, \$3.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$19.25. Total, \$108.24.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$25.76. American Church Building Fund, \$2.78. Woman's Auxiliary, \$3.75. Total, \$34.29.

Receipts, \$222.10. Disbursements, \$164.35. Balance on hand, \$57.75.

Appendix D

Parochial Reports for the Year Ending May 31, 1910

Organized Missions and Preaching Stations

ACTON.—ST. PAUL'S. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$800. Other Church property, \$25.00. Total, \$825.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.00.

ALEXANDER MISSION.—Unorganized. Attached to the Ravenscroft Associate Mission.

Public Services on Sunday, 4.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$18.50.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$3.50. Christmas Tree, \$10.00. Total, \$13.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$18.50.

BAKERSVILLE.—MT. ZION. Mitchell County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 3.

Property.—Church buildings, 1. Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,000.

BAT CAVE.—TRANSFIGURATION. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 1; received from other Parishes, 1; present number, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 8; on other days, 26. Holy Communion in public, 19. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 30. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 32.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of School Building, \$400.

BESSEMER CITY.—ST. ANDREW'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission.

Rev. William Hardin, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Gastonia, N. C. J. L. Burke, Treasurer. Henry Young, Secretary.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 44. Communicants—Formerly reported, 27; received from other Parishes, 3; present number, 30. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 41. Holy Communion in public, 12. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 23; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 38.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.45. Offerings at Church Services, \$53.33. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.67. Total, \$59.45.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.45. Minister's Salary, \$40.33. Sunday-School expenses, \$1.42. Total, \$45.20.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.25. Total, \$13.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$59.45.

BLACKSTONE MISSION. Caldwell County. Unorganized. Served from Yadkin Valley. Mrs. D. R. S. Frazier, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families formerly reported, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 6. Sunday-School Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15.

BLACK MOUNTAIN.—ST. JAMES. Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 16. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 12. Public Services on Sunday, 16. Holy Communion in public, 8.

Property.—See Old Fort report.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$1.50. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$2.50.

District.—District Missions, \$1.50.

General.—Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.00.

BLOWING ROCK.—CHURCH OF THE HOLY SPIRIT. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 17. Communicants, 8. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 28; on other days, 12. Holy Communion in public, 6.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500; of Mission House, \$700.00; of other Church property, \$500.00. Total, \$2,700. Insurance, \$700.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$29.98. Communion Alms, \$15.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$60.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$25.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$130.98.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$15.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$15.00. Current expenses, \$25.00. Insurance on Mission House, \$12.50. Other Parochial objects, \$15.00. Total, \$82.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$25.00. Convocation expenses, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.00. Total, \$38.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

Receipts, \$130.98. Disbursements, \$124.50. Balance on hand, \$6.48.

BOONE.—ST. LUKE'S. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. Mrs. M. F. Boyden, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 7. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$9.94. Communion Alms, \$5.00. Offerings at Church Services, \$4.00. Donations and Subscriptions, \$25.00. Total, \$43.94.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$5.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$25.00. Current expenses, \$34.00.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$2.25. Total, \$4.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts, \$43.94. Disbursements, \$39.25. Balance on hand, \$4.69.

MOUNT CALVARY.—Buncombe County. Unorganized Mission. With Calvary Church, Fletcher.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 4. Communicants, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Chapel, \$600.00.

CANTON.—ST. ANDREW'S. Unorganized. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priest in Charge. P. O., Waynesville, N. C.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 27. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 39; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 8; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 30; female, 35; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 65. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 46.

Property.—Value of Mission House, \$3,900.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$416.31; less error of \$145.06, \$271.25. Communion Alms, \$3.80. Offerings at Church Services, \$53.62. Donations and Subscriptions, \$648.21. Sunday-School Offering, \$43.00. Sale of furniture, \$5.25. Rent of pasture, 50 cents. Waynesville Associate Mission, \$3,674.65. Tuition, \$47.70. Sale of clothing, \$73.04. Total, \$4,821.02.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$1.75. Salaries other than Minister's, \$400.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$86.32. Current expenses, \$83.50. Sunday-School expenses, 60 cents. Industrial School, \$60.21. Insurance, \$33.00. Mission House, \$3,863.76. Well, \$156.70. To Rev. John W. Areson, Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$5.65. Total, \$4,691.49.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Convocation expenses, \$18.90. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$1.35. Total, \$32.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$10.08. Foreign Missions, \$11.85. Sunday-School Lenten Offering for 1909-'10, \$64.53. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$3.97. University of the South, \$2.40. Total, \$92.83.

Receipts, \$4,821.02. Disbursements, \$4,816.57. Balance on hand, \$4.45.

CASHIER'S VALLEY.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 14. Communicants, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 4. Holy Communion in public, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,500; of other Church property, \$1,000. Total, \$3,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$7.25. From other sources, \$7.96. Total, \$15.21.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$3.00.

Receipts, \$15.21. Disbursements, \$10.00. Balance on hand, \$5.21.

FOSCOE.—EASTER CHAPEL. Watauga Co. Unorganized. The Rev. John N. Atkins, Priest in Charge.

Families, 1. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 3; lost by removal, 2; present number, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 36; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 16. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 7; female, 8; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 15. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 9.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$5.65.

Disbursements.—District Missions, \$5.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 40 cents. Total, 65 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$5.65.

GLEN ALPINE.—ST. PAUL'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 49. Baptized persons, 151. Baptisms—Infants, 17; adults, 4; total, 21. Confirmations, 19. Communicants—Formerly reported, 60; added by Confirmation, 19; lost by removal, 11; died, 1; total lost, 12; present number, 67. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 18; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 9. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 54; female, 55; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 109. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 63.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,200; of other Church property, \$375.00. Total, \$2,575. Insurance, \$52.50.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$317.77. Offerings at Church Services, \$16.07. Donations and Subscriptions, \$2,232.13. Sunday-School Offering, \$18.77. Woman's Auxiliary, \$20.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.50. Other sources, \$187.63. Total, \$2,795.87.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$33.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$2,242.50. Current expenses, \$68.27. Insurance, \$52.50. Other Parochial objects, \$313.15. Total, \$2,709.42.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.28. District Missions, \$15.00. Theological Education Fund, \$1.00. Convocation expenses, \$2.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$11.30. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Woman's Auxiliary, \$20.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$3.50. Total, \$56.08.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.50. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.06. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. American Church Building Fund, \$1.00. University of the South, \$1.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$2.00. Total, \$18.06.

Receipts, \$2,795.87. Disbursements, \$2,783.56. Balance on hand, \$12.31.

CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES.—GRANITE FALLS. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. John S. Moody, Priest in Charge. P. O. Address, Hickory, N. C.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 13. Communicants, 9. Public Services on Sunday, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$800.00. Insurance, \$500.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3.25.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$3.25.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. JOSEPH'S. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. P. O., Rutherfordton, N. C.

Families, 7. Baptized persons, 28. Baptisms—Infants, 7. Confirmations, 2. Communicants—Formerly reported, 8; added by Confirmation, 2; otherwise added, 1; total additions, 3; lost by removal, 2; died, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 7; on other days, 11. Holy Communion in public, 10; in private, 4.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$900.00. Insurance, \$400.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$19.17. Communion Alms, \$2.87. Offerings at Church Services, \$11.13. Donations, \$17.00. Total, \$50.17.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$14.00. Other Parochial objects, \$18.17. Total, \$32.17.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$5.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Total, \$16.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$50.17.

GREEN RIVER.—ST. ANDREWS. Polk County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. P. O., Rutherfordton, N. C.

Families, 13. Baptized persons, 55. Baptisms—Infants, 5. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 5; total additions, 6; died, 1; present number, 24. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 26; on other days, 14. Holy Communion in public, 9; in private, 13. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 2. Pupils—Male, 15; female, 24; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 39.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$600.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$45.23. Offerings at Church Services, \$20.59. Donations, \$17.00. Total, \$82.82.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$17.64. Other Parochial objects, \$44.23. Total, \$61.87.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.00. Special for Asheville at Bishop's Visitation, \$5.95. Total, \$18.95.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$82.82.

HIGH SHOALS.—ST. JOHN'S. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. William H. Hardin, Priest in Charge.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 77. Baptisms—Infants, 3. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 25; added by Confirmation, 9; present number, 34. Public Services on Sunday, 11; on other days, 1. Holy Communion in public, 11. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 21; female, 29; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 50. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 32.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$2,200; of School Building, \$800.00; of Mission House, \$1,500. Total, \$4,500.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.45. Offerings at Church Services, \$177.80. Sunday-School Offering, \$8.33. Total, \$188.58.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$2.45. Minister's Salary, \$161.80. Current expenses, \$4.00. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.20. Total, \$170.45.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.13. Total, \$14.13.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. General Missions, \$2.00. Total, \$4.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$188.58.

IRENA.—ALL SAINTS. Clay County. Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. Residence, Franklin, N. C.

Families, 10. Baptized persons, 26. Communicants—Formerly reported, 21; lost by removal, 6; died, 1; total lost, 7; present number, 14.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$500.00. Insurance, \$300.00.

LENOIR.—CHAPEL OF PEACE. Caldwell County. Attached to St. James' Parish, Lenoir. Carter B. Harrison, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families.—Baptized persons and Communicants are included in the St. James Parish, Lenoir report.

Property.—Church sittings, 75. Value of Chapel, \$400.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$8.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. General Missions, 50 cents. Total, \$1.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$8.00.

LINCOLNTON.—ST. CYPRIAN'S. Lincoln County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge.

Families, 20. Baptized persons, 56. Baptisms, 1. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 44; added by Confirmation, 3; died, 2; present number, 45. Burials, 2. Public Services on Sunday, 12; on other days, 10. Holy Communion in public, 2. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 12. Pupils—Male, 65; female, 54; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 119.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200; of School Building, \$200.00. Total, \$1,400. Insurance, \$800.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$35.53. Sunday-School Offering, \$17.94. From St. Luke's Church, \$6.50. Total receipts, \$59.97.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Current expenses, \$7.20. Sunday-School expenses, \$13.58. Insurance, \$10.83. For Building and Loan on Subscription to Rectory, \$10.00. Total, \$41.61.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.36. Total, \$6.36.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$59.97.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge.

Families, 17. Baptized persons, 85. Baptisms—Infants, 6. Confirmations, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 29; added by Confirmation, 5; present number, 34. Public Services on Sunday, 8. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 24; female, 25. Total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 49.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$400.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$3.03. From St. Luke's Church, \$6.25. Other sources, \$11.08. Total, \$20.36.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Repairs and Improvements, \$2.80.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$8.03. Total, \$9.03.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents.

Receipts, \$20.36. Disbursements, \$12.08. Balance on hand, \$8.28.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. PAUL'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge.

Families, 8. Baptized persons, 35. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 17; added by Confirmation, 4; present number, 21. Public Services on Sunday, 6. Holy Communion in public, 1.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$250.00. Insurance, \$200.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—From St. Luke's, \$2.75.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$1.50. Total, \$2.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$2.75.

LINCOLN COUNTY.—ST. STEPHEN'S. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Lincolnton Associate Mission. The Rev. Walter R. Dye, Priest in Charge.

Communicants.—Formerly reported, 10; lost by removal, 8; otherwise lost, 2; total lost, 10.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$400.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—From St. Luke's Church, \$2.75.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$1.00. District Missions, \$1.50. Total, \$2.50.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$2.75.

There is only a Church Building here. No congregation. Never more than parts of three families. I find only one person connected with the Church.—W. R. D.

MORGANTON.—GOOD SHEPHERD. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 33. Baptized persons, 85. Baptisms—Infants, 19; adults, 2; total, 21. Confirmations, 9. Communicants—Formerly reported, 31; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 9; total additions, 10; lost by removal, 5; died, 1; otherwise lost, 1; total lost, 7; present

number, 34. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 15; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 34; female, 28; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 62. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 42.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$350.00; of Mission House, \$450.00; of School Building, not given. Total, \$800.00. Insurance, \$500.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$5.48. Communion Alms, \$1.61. Offerings at Church Services, \$23.48. Donations and Subscriptions, \$49.60. Sunday-School Offering, \$14.66. Woman's Auxiliary, \$7.00. Junior Auxiliary, \$2.25. Special gift transferred to St. Margaret's Mission, \$40.00. Sales, \$102.76. Yield of wheat crop on Mission land, \$6.79. Other sources, \$3.30. Total, \$256.93.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$11.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$45.07. Current expenses, \$70.20. Sunday-School expenses, \$17.31. Missions, gift transferred, \$40.00. Visiting Clergyman, 95 cents. Product of wheat crop, \$6.79. Other Parochial objects, \$10.60. Total, \$201.92.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$15.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$6.25. Woman's Auxiliary, 50 cents. Junior Auxiliary, 85 cents. Total, \$24.60.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.44. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.50. Junior Auxiliary, \$1.40. Total, \$16.34.

Receipts, \$256.93. Disbursements, \$242.86. Balance on hand, \$14.07.

The people of Good Shepherd Mission have subscribed money to give the Mission House two coats of paint, and have given their labor besides. This counts as an improvement valued at about \$60.00.

MORGANTON.—ST. GEORGE'S. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 16. Baptized persons, 75. Baptisms—Infants, 18. Confirmations, 20. Communicants—Formerly reported, 12; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 20; total additions, 21; lost by removal, 3; present number, 30. Public Services on Sunday, 40; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 7. Pupils—Male, 35; female, 50; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 85. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 76.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Chapel, \$350.00; of Mission House, \$600.00; of other Church property, \$20.00. Total, \$970.00. Insurance, \$500.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$19.05. Offer-

ings at Church Services, \$2.70. Sunday-School Offering, \$3.00. Sales, \$45.10. Other sources, \$187.00. Total, \$256.85.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$10.00. Other salaries, \$207.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$1.90. Current expenses, \$9.60. Total, \$228.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 67 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, 66 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$1.50. Total, \$3.50.

Receipts, \$256.85. Disbursements, \$244.00. Balance on hand, \$12.85.

MORGANTON.—ST. MARGARET'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 40. Baptized persons, 85. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 26; added by Confirmation, 3; lost by removal, 9; otherwise lost, 4; total lost, 13; present number, 16. Public Services on Sunday, 31; on other days, 21. Holy Communion in public, 8. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 50; female, 70; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 120. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 93.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. School Building, 1.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$11.31. Communion Alms, \$1.65. Offerings at Church Services, \$5.84. Donations and Subscriptions, \$12.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$5.60. Teacher's Salary, \$360.00. Junior Auxiliary sales, \$79.39. Lent Offering, \$6.92. Advent Offering, \$3.82. Books, 75 cents. Other sources, \$5.55. Total, \$492.83.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$5.00. Teacher's Salary, \$360.00. Current expenses, \$38.10. Sunday-School expenses, \$6.60. School Books and Supplies, \$15.95. Mission Societies, \$15.50. Total, \$441.15.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$15.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.00. Total, \$20.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 66 cents. Foreign Missions, 67 cents. General Missions, 67 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.92. Total, \$8.92.

Receipts, \$492.83. Disbursements, \$470.07. Balance on hand, \$22.76.

MORGANTON.—QUAKER MEADOWS. ST. MARY'S. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 24. Baptized persons, 74. Baptisms—Infants, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, 8. Communicants—Formerly reported, 24; added

by Confirmation, 8; present number, 32. Public Services on Sunday, 22; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 7; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 5. Pupils—Male, 34; female, 39; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 73. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 44.

Property.—Church sittings, 50. Value of School Building, \$400.00; of Mission House, \$450.00. Total, \$850.00. Indebtedness, \$7.57.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$90.03. Tuition, '08-'09, \$14.25. Offerings at Church Services, \$20.64. Donations and Subscriptions, \$21.74. Sunday-School Offering, \$16.67. Woman's Auxiliary, \$6.00. Sales, \$68.29. Sale of School Books, \$10.96. Sale of Brooms, \$4.25. Donation to Building Fund, \$51.77. Borrowed money, \$59.86. Total, \$364.46.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$20.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$198.58. Current expenses, \$26.95. Debts paid, \$52.29. Sunday-School expenses, \$7.25. School Books, \$4.50. Making Brooms, \$7.50. Freight, \$5.20. Total, \$322.27.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$15.00. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$3.90. Woman's Auxiliary, 50 cents. Total, \$21.40.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$9.64. Thompson Orphanage, 50 cents. Woman's Auxiliary, \$5.50. Total, \$17.64.

Receipts, \$364.46. Disbursements, \$361.31. Balance on hand, \$3.15.

MORGANTON.—ST. MICHAEL'S IN THE MOUNTAINS. Burke County. Unorganized. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission. P. O. Enola. The Rev. McNeely DuBose, Priest in Charge.

Families, 5. Baptized persons, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6; lost by removal, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 6; on other days, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 8; female, 12; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 20.

Property.—Value of Mission House, \$300.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, 25 cents. Sales, \$8.75. Total, \$9.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 50 cents. Foreign Missions, 50 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$2.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$9.00.

MORGANTON.—THE CROSS. Burke County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Morganton Associate Mission.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Chapel, \$300.00; of Mission House, \$400.00. Total, \$700.00. Insurance, \$200.00.

MOUNTAIN ISLAND.—ST. ELIZABETH. Gaston County. Unorganized Mission.

Families, 6. Baptized persons, 37. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19.

Receipts and Offerings.—Donations and Subscriptions, \$3.00.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, 50 cents. District Missions, \$2.50. Total, \$3.00.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$3.00.

PRENTISS.—ST. GEORGE'S. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. Franklin, R. F. D. No. 2.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 12. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 2; received from other Parishes, 1; present number, 3. Public Services on Sunday, 34; on other days, 21. Holy Communion in public, 10. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 60.

Property.—Church sittings, 120. Value of Church, \$800.00. Insurance, \$300.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.04. Offerings at Church Services, \$2.36. Donations and Subscriptions, \$5.44. Sunday-School Offering, \$4.61. Other sources, \$6.60. Total, \$22.05.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Insurance, \$6.60.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.25. District Missions, \$2.00. Episcopal Endowment, 51 cents. Total, \$4.76.

General.—Domestic Missions, 13 cents. Foreign Missions, 12 cents. General Missions, 75 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$4.61. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$5.00. Total, \$10.61.

Receipts, \$22.05. Disbursements, \$21.97. Balance on hand, 8 cents.

RUTHERFORDTON.—ST. LUKE'S. Rutherford County. Unorganized. Attached to St. Francis Church, Rutherfordton. Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Statistics recorded in the St. Francis report.

Public Services on Sunday, 15; on other days, 174. Holy Communion in public, 107; in private, 10.

Property.—Church sittings, 60. Value of Chapel, \$500.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$22.47. Other sources, \$1.00. Total, \$23.47.

Disbursements.—Current expenses, \$9.47.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.50. Total, \$12.50.

General.—General Missions, \$1.50.

Receipts and Disbursements.—\$23.47.

SHELBY.—CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER. Cleveland County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge. Miss Emma V. Frick, Treasurer.

Families, 21. Baptized persons, 46. Baptisms—Infants, 8; adults, 1; total, 9. Confirmations, 3. Communicants—Formerly reported, 21; added by Confirmation, 3; lost by removal, 2; otherwise lost, 1; total lost, 3; present number, 21. Public Services on Sunday, 28; on other days, 21. Holy Communion in public, 15; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 11; female, 18; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 29.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$1,150. Insurance, \$500.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$6.87. Communion Alms, \$18.30. Offerings at Church Services, \$69.80. Donations, \$30.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$22.31. Woman's Auxiliary, United Offering, \$4.95. Woman's Guild, \$19.90. Total, \$172.13.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$18.30. Minister's Salary, \$40.00. Other Salaries, \$6.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$49.86. Current expenses, \$10.07. Sunday-School expenses, \$8.90. Total, \$133.13.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$13.05. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$4.70. Episcopal Endowment, \$1.50. Total, \$21.25.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$1.00. Foreign Missions, \$1.00. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$6.10. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.00. American Church Building Fund, \$2.00. Thompson Orphanage, \$4.60. Total, \$15.70.

Receipts, \$172.13. Disbursements, \$170.08. Balance on hand, \$2.05.

SLAGLE.—CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION. Macon County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Franklin Associate Mission. The Rev. Theodore Andrews, Priest in Charge. Franklin, R. F. D. No. 2.

Families, 3. Baptized persons, 18. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 6; received from other Parishes, 1; lost by removal, 2; present number, 5. Public Services on Sunday, 8; on other days, 2. Holy Communion in public, 6.

Property.—Church sittings, 150. Value of Church, \$500.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$7.12.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, 75 cents.

District Missions, \$2.69. Episcopal Endowment, 21 cents. Arrears of Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. Total, \$5.65.

General.—Domestic Missions, 13 cents. Foreign Missions, 12 cents. General Missions, \$1.00. Total, \$1.25.

Receipts, \$7.12. Disbursements, \$6.90. Balance on hand, 22 cents.

SPRINGDALE.—ST. MARK'S. Uree P. O. Rutherford County. Unorganized Mission. Rev. Frederick D. Lobdell, Priest in Charge.

Families, 2. Baptized persons, 5. Communicants—Formerly reported, 3; received from other Parishes, 1; added otherwise, 1; total additions, 2; lost by removal, 1; present number, 4. Public Services on Sunday, 4; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 10; female, 15; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 25. Mission School Teachers, 1.

Property.—Value of Church and School Building, \$1,000. Insurance, \$1,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$2.50. Other offerings, \$5.00. Total, \$7.50.

Disbursements.—District—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$5.00. Total, \$7.00.

General.—Domestic Missions, 25 cents. Foreign Missions, 25 cents. Total, 50 cents.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$7.50.

ST. JUDE.—ST. JOHN BAPTIST. Watauga County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Valle Crucis Associate Mission. The Rev. William R. Savage, Priest in Charge. James W. Thomas, Secretary and Treasurer.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 30. Baptisms—Infants, 1. Communicants—Formerly reported, 19; died, 1; present number, 18. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 16; on other days, 6. Holy Communion in public, 4; in private, 1. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 20; female, 25; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 45.

Property.—Church sittings, 200. Value of Church, \$1,200.

Receipts and Offerings.—Cash on hand as per last report, \$2.24. Communion Alms, \$3.50. Offerings at Church Services, \$12.00. Sunday-School Offering, \$2.25. Subscriptions for Bell, \$12.50. Total, \$32.49.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, \$3.50. Repairs and Improvements, Bell, \$12.50. Sunday-School expenses, \$2.25. Total, \$18.25.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. District Missions, \$10.00. Total, \$12.00.

General.—General Missions, \$1.00.

Receipts, \$32.49. Disbursements, \$31.25. Balance on hand, \$1.24.

SYLVA.—ST. JOHN'S. Jackson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priest in Charge. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Treasurer, Waynesville, N. C.

Families, 12. Baptized persons, 27. Communicants—Formerly reported, 13; lost otherwise, 3; present number, 10. Public Services on Sunday, 19; on other days, 9. Holy Communion in public, 12; in private, 3. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 1. Pupils—Male, 3; female, 5; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 8.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$2.90. Offerings at Church Services, \$43.33. Sunday-School Offering, \$9.97. Waynesville Associate Missions, \$216.18. Sale of Clothing, \$8.25. Sale of Furniture, \$2.75. Total, \$283.38.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Salaries other than Minister's, \$165.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$32.09. Current expenses, \$24.15. Total, \$221.24.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$3.00. District Missions, \$7.37. Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.10. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.26. Total, \$14.73.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$9.26. Foreign Missions, \$9.88. General Missions, 66 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$19.51. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$2.40. American Church Building Fund, 40 cents. University of the South, \$2.40.

Receipts, \$283.38. Disbursements, \$280.48. Balance on hand, \$2.40.

UPWARD.—ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST. Henderson County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Reginald N. Willcox, Priest in Charge. John Moss, Warden. Columbus Stepp, Secretary. John Jones, Treasurer. P. O. Address, Flat Rock, R. F. D. No. 1.

Families, 11. Baptized persons, 36. Baptisms—Infants, 5; adults, 9; total, 14. Confirmations, 11. Communicants—Formerly reported, 14; added by Confirmation, 11; died, 1; present number, 24. Burials, 1. Public Services on Sunday, 23; on other days, 70. Holy Communion in public, 42; in private, 4. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 4. Pupils—Male, 45; female, 45; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 90. Mission School Teachers, 2. Pupils, 60.

Property.—Church sittings, 100. Value of Church, \$500.00; of School Building, \$300.00; of Mission House, \$600.00. Total, \$1,400.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$3.25. Donations and Subscriptions, \$490.00. Total, \$493.25.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion* Alms, \$3.25. Salaries other than Minister's, \$470.00. Current expenses, \$20.00. Total, \$493.25.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$493.25.

WAYNESVILLE.—ST. MICHAEL'S. Haywood County. Unorganized Mission. Attached to the Waynesville Associate Mission. The Rev. Hervey C. Parke, Jr., Priest in Charge.

Families, 9. Baptized persons, 33. Baptisms—Infants, 2. Communicants, 6. Public Services on Sunday, 30; on other days, 3. Holy Communion in public, 5. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 22; female, 30; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 52. Mission School Teachers, 1. Pupils, 27.

Property.—Church sittings, 125. Value of Church, \$800.00.

Receipts and Offerings.—Communion Alms, \$1.57. Offerings at Church Services, \$35.47. Sunday-School Offering, \$14.20. Sale of clothing, \$192.28. Waynesville Associate Mission, \$283.57. Tuition, \$10.40. Other sources, bazaars, etc., \$43.19. Total, \$580.68.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Communion Alms, 25 cents. Salaries other than Minister's, \$360.00. Repairs and Improvements, \$54.23. Current expenses, \$92.86. Sunday-School expenses, \$3.78. Industrial School, \$26.38. Total, \$537.50.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$2.00. Arrears of same, \$1.00. District Missions, \$4.10. Rev. John W. Areson, Sunday-School Advent Offering, \$2.87. Total, \$9.97.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$9.04. Foreign Missions, \$9.15. General Missions, 32 cents. Sunday-School Lenten Offering, \$11.33. General Clergy Relief Fund, \$1.15. American Church Building Fund, 65 cents. University of the South, 25 cents. Total, \$31.89.

Receipts, \$580.68. Disbursements, \$579.36. Balance on hand, \$1.32.

YADKIN VALLEY.—CHAPEL OF REST. Caldwell County. Unorganized Mission. The Rev. Malcolm S. Taylor, Priest in Charge.

Families, 25. Baptized persons, 62. Baptisms—Adults, 4. Confirmations, 4. Communicants—Formerly reported, 7; received from other Parishes, 1; added by Confirmation, 4; total additions, 5; present number, 12. Public Services on Sunday, 47; on other days, 4. Holy Communion in public, 16. Sunday-School Officers and Teachers, 3. Pupils—Male, 23; female, 17; total number of pupils in the Sunday-School, 40.

Property.—Church sittings, 80. Value of Chapel, \$1,000; of School Building, \$6,000; of other Church property, \$20,000. Total, \$27,000. Insurance, \$3,000.

Receipts and Offerings.—Offerings at Church Services, \$82.10. Donations and Subscriptions, \$26.00. Total, \$108.10.

Disbursements.—Parochial—Minister's Salary, \$50.00. Other salaries, \$2.00. Current expenses, \$1.18. Sunday-School expenses, \$12.04. Total, \$65.22.

District.—Convention and Contingent Fund, \$4.00. District Missions, \$17.51. Episcopal Endowment, \$2.88. Total, \$24.39.

General.—Domestic Missions, \$2.71. Foreign Missions, \$1.88. General Missions, \$1.33. General Clergy Relief Fund, 78 cents. University of the South, 87 cents. Thompson Orphanage, \$3.03. Easter Offering for Domestic Missions, \$7.89. Total, \$18.49.

Receipts and Disbursements, \$108.10.

THE FOLLOWING NAMED CLERGY HAVE NOT REPORTED:

Rev. Charles Ferris.

Rev. Milnor Jones.

Rev. Francis Willis.

Summary of Statistics

Clergy—Bishops, 1; Priests, 27; Deacons, 5.....	33
Clergy—Ordained: Priests, 2; Deacons, 1.....	3
Clergy received	5
Clergy transferred	4
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	2
Postulants	5
Blessing of Mission Houses.....	2
Deaconesses	2
Parishes	13
Organized Missions	30
Unorganized Missions	39
Families reported	1,683
Baptized persons	5,503
Baptisms—Infants, 264; adults, 62.....	326
Confirmations	218
Communicants—Formerly reported	2,748
“ Received from other Parishes.....	63
“ Added by Confirmation.....	207
“ Otherwise added	9
“ Total additions	279
“ Lost by removal.....	134
“ Lost by death.....	39
“ Otherwise lost	35
“ Total lost	208
“ Present number	2,819
Marriages	35
Burials	100
Public Services on Sunday.....	2,822
Services on other days.....	1,756
Holy Communion in public, 1,498; in private, 152.....	1,650
Sunday-School Teachers	232
Sunday-School Scholars—Male, 1,366; female, 1,592.....	2,958
Parish and Mission School Teachers.....	49
Parish and Mission School Scholars.....	1,375
Churches	60
Chapels	16
Rectories	19
Church sittings	11,716
School Buildings	27
Mission Houses	13
Parochial Property:—	
Value of Church Buildings.....	\$194,250.00

Value of Chapels.....	11,650.00
Value of Rectories.....	48,400.00
Value of School Buildings.....	70,900.00
Value of Mission Houses.....	14,250.00
Other Church Property.....	66,695.00

Total	\$406,145.00
Indebtedness	\$ 14,430.00
Amount of Insurance.....	\$150,147.00

SOURCES OF INCOME.

Cash on hand as per last report.....	\$ 3,045.97
Communion Alms	736.37
Offerings at Church Services.....	13,559.81
Donations and Subscriptions.....	22,752.95
Sunday-School Offering	1,130.26
From Societies	2,294.10
Ravenscroft Income	1,685.00
From other sources.....	12,521.61

Total	\$57,726.07
-------------	-------------

EXPENDITURES.

PAROCHIAL.

Communion Alms	\$ 558.73
Minister's Salary	8,462.08
Other Salaries	5,724.22
Repairs and Improvements.....	4,032.49
Current expenses	8,941.90
Debts paid	1,417.88
Sunday-School expenses	523.76
Parish and other Missions.....	361.20
Parish and Mission Schools.....	358.89
Insurance	559.52
Other Parochial objects.....	13,515.61

Total	\$44,456.28
-------------	-------------

DISTRICT.

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 815.53
District Missions	2,957.26
Theological Education Fund.....	23.31
Convocation expenses	85.80

Sunday-School Advent Offering.....	176.30
Episcopal Endowment Fund.....	130.56
Expended by Parochial and other Societies.....	696.86
Ravenscroft Income expended.....	1,685.00
Other District objects.....	385.88

Total\$ 6,956.50

GENERAL.

Domestic Missions	\$ 351.18
Foreign Missions	274.37
General Missions	431.58
Sunday-School Lenten Offering.....	803.92
Colored Missions	10.00
Indian Missions	9.00
Jewish Missions	15.30
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	136.78
American Church Building Fund.....	45.71
University of the South.....	136.92
Thompson Orphanage	428.20
Expended by Parochial and other Societies.....	539.60
Other General objects.....	345.05

Total\$ 3,527.61

Total receipts\$57,726.07

Total disbursements\$54,940.39

Balance on hand.....\$ 2,785.68

Comparative Summary of Statistics

	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
Clergy, including Bishop...	28	25	29	32	31	30	27	31	30	33
Ordinations		1	2	1	2	1	1	5		3
Candidates for Holy Orders	5	5	4	4	4	3	5	2	2	2
Postulants	1	2	2	1	4	4	2	2	3	5
Churches Consecrated		2	1	2	1		4		1	0
Parishes	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13
Missions	23	24	25	25	28	28	30	29	29	30
Unorganized Missions	37	37	36	38	35	36	39	39	40	39
Families	997	1,079	1,238	1,221	1,247	1,366	1,564	1,565	1,636	1,683
Baptized Persons	3,654	3,762	4,443	4,358	4,566	4,923	5,176	5,204	5,706	5,503
Baptisms	195	304	253	294	251	251	328	377	387	326
Confirmations	80	165	186	206	154	120	195	200	222	218
Communicants	1,850	1,957	2,100	2,264	2,353	2,438	2,529	2,608	2,748	2,819
Marriages	38	27	38	35	44	39	46	29	35	35
Burials	60	81	63	88	74	84	101	92	70	100
Sunday-School Teachers ..	204	215	253	198	208	226	230	252	254	232
Sunday-School Scholars ...	2,064	2,311	2,664	2,514	2,645	2,841	2,974	3,100	3,121	2,958
Parish School Teachers....	38	36	35	38	35	42	44	53	82	49
Parish School Scholars....	973	957	1,070	934	1,032	1,231	1,307	1,365	1,959	1,375
DISBURSEMENTS—										
Parochial	\$16,519.63	\$26,268.24	\$18,722.72	\$23,484.63	\$20,135.28	\$23,954.31	\$20,300.98	\$36,362.17	\$40,895.39	\$44,456.28
District	2,640.88	6,601.90	4,040.03	2,768.00	4,282.64	4,612.49	5,155.10	5,473.73	6,122.27	6,956.50
General	3,627.11	1,625.65	2,760.49	2,253.76	2,628.67	2,984.05	2,401.82	4,511.57	2,853.80	3,527.61
	\$22,787.62	\$34,495.79	\$25,523.24	\$28,506.39	\$27,046.59	\$31,550.85	\$27,857.90	\$46,347.47	\$49,871.46	\$54,940.39

Index

Address and Journal of the Bishop.....	45-55
Appointment of an Archdeacon.....	29-30-49
Assessments for 1910-1911.....	33-34
Assistant Secretary	16
Candidates for Holy Orders.....	11-52
Canonical Collections	8
Clergy Lists	9-11
Clergy Received	48
Clergy Transferred	48
Clerical Changes	48
Canon 19	40-47
Committees—Annually Appointed	39
Annually Elected	30
On Calendar	15
Special to Organize Missions.....	21
Sunday- School Commission.....	41
Vacancy Filled	16
Confirmations	53
Convocation Nominations	16
Deans Appointed	16
Deeds	38
Delegates to the Convention.....	12
District Architect	8
Episcopal Summary of Official Acts.....	52
Elections—Secretary	15
Treasurer	38
Deputies to the General Convention.....	31-33
District Trustee	33
Ecclesiastical Court	35
Missionary Committee	30
Registrar	35
Trustees of the U. of the South.....	35
Fire Insurance Policies.....	38
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	27
Meeting of Next Convention.....	43
Missionary Interests	51
Nominations	16-30
Officers and Committees of the District.....	5
Parishes and Missions.....	12-13-14
Postulants	11-53
Preamble to the Constitution.....	24-46
Presiding Bishop, Election of.....	25-46
Proceedings	15
Patterson School	30
Services	15-19-22-29-35
Service with Address on St. Mary's.....	29
School Work	49
Suffragan Bishops	26-45
St. Mary's School.....	35-50
Sunday-Schools	38-41-51
Thompson Orphanage	50
Woman's Auxiliary	50
Reports:	
Committee on Canons.....	24

Finance	21-33
New Parishes	24
Next Convention	43
Patterson School	30
State of the Church.....	41
Sunday-School Institute	41
Unfinished Business	19-43
Council of Advice.....	20
Deans of Convocations.....	17-18
General Clergy Relief Fund.....	27
General Missionary	20
Missionary Committee	21
Parochial and Missionary.....	62-71-89
Registrar	35
Treasurer.—Following this Index.	
Treasurer of Trustees.....	38
Trustees of the District.....	22
Trustees of St. Mary's.....	35
Trustees of the U. of the South.....	32
Resolutions, Adopting:	
Report of Committee on Admission of New Parishes....	24
Report of Committee on Credentials.....	15
Report of Committee on Canons.....	26
Report of Committee on General Clergy Relief.....	26
Report of Committee on Next Convention.....	43
Report of Committee on State of the Church.....	41
Report of Committee on Finance as Amended.....	33-34
Report of Treasurer.....	37
Report of Treasurer of Trustees.....	38
Report of Trustees of the District.....	24
Report of Trustees of St. Mary's.....	35
Report of the U. of the South.....	32
Report of Patterson School.....	31
Report of Missionary Committee.....	21
Resolutions:	
Discharging Committee on Diocesan Organization.....	40
In regard to the Rev. Mr. Deal.....	31
Inviting the Vice-Chancellor of the U. of the South.....	41
On Permanent Calendar Committee.....	15
On Printing Journal and Address.....	43
On the Organization of Missions.....	21
Regarding the Appointment of an Archdeacon.....	29-30
Regarding Canon 19.....	40
Regarding Dues to the Missionary Council.....	35
Regarding an Editor for the Carolina Churchman.....	22
Regarding the General Clergy Relief Fund.....	26
Regarding the Increase of the Missionary Committee...	33
Regarding the Laymen's Missionary Movement.....	22-29-40
Regarding the Legal Name of the District.....	43
Regarding the Organization of a S. S. Commission.....	41
Schedule of Assessments.....	38
Standing Resolutions	22-42-44
Summary of Statistics.....	108-III
Thanks for Hospitality.....	33
Visitors	16
Credentials	15-17

TREASURER'S REPORT

Missionary District of Asheville

For the Twelve Months Ending May 31, 1910

Treasurer's Report

The receipts and disbursements during the past year have been as follows, as explained in detail below:

	RECEIPTS	DISBURSE- MENTS
Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 807.00	\$ 718.85
Arrears of same.....	32.25	
District Missions	2,957.26	4,725.00
Sunday School Advent Offering.....	176.30	39.00
Ravenscroft Income	1,685.00	1,025.62
Hix Fund		121.70
General Missions	843.26	843.26
Domestic Missions	319.24	319.24
Foreign Missions	262.70	262.70
Sunday School Lenten Offering	796.59	796.59
Indian Missions	9.00	9.00
Colored Missions	10.00	10.00
General Clergy Relief	131.00	131.00
Thompson Orphanage	362.61	362.61
Episcopal Endowment	130.56	
Theological Education	23.31	
University of the South.....	134.55	134.55
Missions to Jews	14.93	14.93
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	72.00	
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	100.00	115.00
Insurance	80.10	77.30
General Education	1,324.75	1,598.75
Convocation of Waynesville.....	43.46	43.46
Asheville Mission Hospital.....	21.25	21.25
Deaf Mute Missions	8.91	8.91
American Church Building Fund.....	45.71	45.71
General Clergy Relief Pension Fund....	55.00	55.00
Saluda Mission	8.65	8.65
District Trustees	92.50	103.40
N. Y. Bible and Prayer Book Society...	2.13	2.13
Edneyville Church Building Fund....	25.00	25.00
Glendale Mission	62.80	62.80
Appalachian Industrial School	427.00	180.82
Patterson Industrial School	1,751.80	1,750.00
Nevada Missionary District	110.35	110.35
Jarvis Buxton Scholarship	80.00	80.00
Gastonia Rectory	67.65	67.65

Christ School, Arden	55.31	55.31
White Rocks' Indian Mission	5.00	5.00
Bishop of S. Florida	14.00	14.00
St. Mary's, Sewanee	5.00	5.00
Kanazawa Mission, Japan	76.75	76.75

Total receipts\$13,230.68

Balance Cash on hand last year 2,367.35

Total to be accounted for\$15,598.03

Total Disbursements \$14,026.29

Balance Cash now on hand..... 1,571.74

\$15,598.03

CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received from all sources as per tabulated statement.\$ 807.00

Received for arrears of last year..... 32.25

Balance to credit last year 313.04

\$1,152.29

DISBURSEMENTS.

Traveling expenses of Clergy attending Convention\$ 95.00

Paid for printing Journal 211.75

“ Printing and Stationery..... 51.75

“ Postage 40.00

“ Express 9.00

“ Expenses of Clergy attending Committees 23.85

“ Premium on Treasurer's Bond 12.50

“ Salary of Secretary 50.00

“ Salary of Financial Secretary..... 25.00

“ Salary of Treasurer..... 200.00

\$718.85

Balance now to credit \$433.44

DISTRICT MISSION FUND.

Received from apportionment as per annexed tabulated statement\$2,957.26

Received from the Sunday School Advent Offering.. 137.30

Received from Revenscroft Fund, net balance..... 385.41

Balance to credit last year 1,025.36

\$4,505.33

For Stipends to Missionaries—

Paid Rev. Theodore Andrews 4 Qrs.....	\$200.00	
“ “ John N. Atkins 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ George H. Bell 4 Qrs.....	200.00	
“ “ Chalmers D. Chapman 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ John A. Deal 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ Hugh A. Dobbin 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ McNeely DuBose 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ Walter R. Dye 2 Qrs.....	100.00	
“ “ William H. Hardin 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ Reuben R. Harris 2 Qrs.....	100.00	
“ “ Edmund N. Joyner 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ James Joyner 1 Qr.....	50.00	
“ “ Alfred S. Lawrence 2 Qrs.....	100.00	
“ “ Armand DeR. Meares 4½ Qrs....	225.00	
“ “ John S. Moody 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ Hervey C. Parke, Jr. 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ William F. Rice 5 Qrs	250.00	
“ “ William R. Savage 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ John C. Seagle 3 Qrs.....	150.00	
“ “ Alfred H. Stubbs 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ Malcolm S. Taylor 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ Reginald N. Willcox 5 Qrs.....	250.00	
“ “ Minor J. Peters 1 Qr.....	50.00	
“ “ Wo. Aux. Special to the Bishop..	50.00	
		\$4,725.00
Balance to debit of this fund.....		\$ 219.67

GENERAL EDUCATION FUND.

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$1,324.75	
Received from the Hix Fund.....	402.27	
		\$1,727.02
Paid Rev. John N. Atkins for Glendale School	\$ 50.00	
“ “ John A. Deal for Franklin Schools	170.00	
“ “ McNeely DuBose for Morganton Schools	225.00	
“ “ W. H. Hardin for High Shoals School	100.00	
“ “ E. N. Joyner for his Schools.....	150.00	
“ “ A. S. Lawrence for Highlands School	100.00	

Paid Rev. H. C. Parke Jr. for Waynesville	
Schools	383.75
" " R. N. Willcox for his Schools...	120.00
" " A. H. Stubbs for Haw Creek	
School	180.00
Interest on Note	120.00
Debit balance of last year.....	105.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,703.75

Cash on hand \$ 23.27
This fund still owes a note at the Battery Park Bank for
\$2,000.00.

RAVENSCROFT INCOME FUND.

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$1,685.00
Placed to credit of Hix fund, one year's in-	
terest on \$4,566.22	\$273.97
Paid H. Batterham, agt, repairs.....	93.70
" LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, agts, repairs	44.05
" For repairs on 93 Church St.....	133.27
" For painting, 93 Church St.....	149.60
" LaBarbe, Moale & Chiles, agts Commis	30.00
" H. Batterham, agt, Commissions	30.00
" Waddell & Cox, Insurance.....	76.00
" Third, Church St. paving assessment..	469.00
	<hr/>
	\$1,299.59
Balance placed to credit of District Mis-	
sions	\$ 385.41

THE HIX FUND.

Balance to credit last year	\$250.00
Interest due this fund from the Ravenscroft	
Fund	273.97
	<hr/>
	\$523.97
Paid for water connection Marion Rectory...	121.70
	<hr/>
Balance placed to credit of the General Educa-	
tion Fund	\$402.27

ST. CYPRIAN'S SCHOOL, LINCOLNTON.

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$ 72.00
Balance to credit last year	72.00
	<hr/>
No disbursements; balance now to credit.....	\$144.00

ST. STEPHEN'S SCHOOL, MORGANTON.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$100.00
Balance to credit last year.....	25.00
	<hr/>
	\$125.00
Paid Rev. McNeely DuBose.....	115.00
	<hr/>
Balance now to credit	\$ 10.00

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$ 23.31
Balance to credit last year	217.22
	<hr/>
No disbursements; balance now to credit.....	\$240.53

RAVENSCROFT FUND, PERMANENT.

No change; balance now to credit	\$10.33
--	---------

DISTRICT TRUSTEES.

Received as per tabulated statement	\$ 92.50
Balance to credit last year	98.40
	<hr/>
	\$190.90
Paid H. B. Lane, Treas. for Saluda Library Building	\$28.40
“ Lightning damage to Hot Springs Church	75.00
	<hr/>
	103.40
Balance now to credit	\$ 87.50

ARREARS OF CONVENTION AND CONTINGENT FUND.

Received as per tabulated statement.....	\$32.25
Placed to credit of Convention and Contingent Fund...	32.25
No balance.	

EPISCOPAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance to credit last year	\$461.00
Received as per tabulated statement	130.56
	<hr/>
Baance now to credit	\$591.56

SUNDAY-SCHOOL ADVENT OFFERING.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement.....	\$176.30
Paid for boxes	39.00
	<hr/>
Placed to the credit of the District Mission Fund...	\$137.30

PATTERSON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement	\$1,751.80
Paid H. Parker for money advanced to pay insurance	\$ 50.00
“ J. H. Beal, Treas.....	1,700.00
	<u>\$1,750.00</u>
Balance to credit of this fund.....	\$ 1.80

APPALACHIAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement	\$427.00
Paid First National Bank of Marion by order of the Bishop	180.82
Balance to the credit of this fund.....	<u>\$246.18</u>

INSURANCE.

Received as per annexed tabulated statement..	\$80.10
Paid Frederick Rutledge & Co., agts.....	\$54.90
“ James R. Patterson, agt.....	22.40
	<u>\$77.30</u>
Balance to the credit of this fund.....	\$ 2.80

On all other accounts as shown by the preceding general statement, the receipts and disbursements are for same amounts.

At close of past year's financial business, the ledger balances are as follows:

Convention and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 433.44
Episcopal Endowment Fund	591.56
Theological Education	240.53
Insurance	2.80
St. Cyprian's School, Lincolnton.....	144.00
St. Stephen's School, Morganton.....	10.00
Ravenscroft Permanent Fund	10.33
District Trustees	87.50
Patterson School	1.80
Appalachian Industrial School	246.18
General Education	<u>23.27</u>

Total credit balances	\$1,791.41
Loaned to District Mission Fund	<u>219.67</u>

Cash on hand in Bank

The General Education Fund still owes the Battery Park Bank \$2,000.00, borrowed money.

ALFRED H. STUBBS,
Treasurer.

Asheville, N. C., June, 1910.

Having been appointed by the Bishop as Auditing Committee, we do hereby certify that we have this day carefully examined the accounts of the Rev. Alfred H. Stubbs, Treasurer of the Missionary District of Asheville, and find all expenditures made by him supported by proper receipts and vouches, and that the Treasurer's receipts and disbursements are correctly stated in detail in the foregoing statement.

We also find that the Ledger balances as stated above, showing the financial condition of the District, on May 31, 1910, are correct, and that the amount of cash on hand, as therein stated, is on deposit in the Battery Park Bank, to the credit of the Treasurer of the District, and subject to his check.

R. R. SWOPE,
PHILIP R. MOALE,
Auditing Committee.

Treasurer's Statement

C. & C. Assessment	District Missions Apportionment	General Missions Apportionment	LOCATION	NAME	Convention and Con- tingent Fund	District Missions on Apportionment	District Missions. S. S. Offerings not on Apportionment.	General Missions on Apportionment	Domestic Missions on Apportionment	Foreign Missions on Apportionment	S. S. Lenten Offering	Indian Missions on Apportionment	Colored Missions on Apportionment
2 00	10 00	1 00	Acton.....	St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	1 00	Alexander.....	Mission Station...	2 00	2 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	1 00	Arden.....	Christ School.....	2 00	11 50	6 21	1 25	1 25	2 55	3 00	.....	.....
18 00	20 00	18 00	Asheville.....	St. Matthias'.....	18 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
180 00	500 00	145 00	Asheville.....	Trinity.....	180 00	1000 00	13 45	53 34	48 33	48 33	91 87	.....	.....
.....	10 00	1 00	Bakersville.....	Zion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	2 00	Balsam.....	Holy Communion.....	5 00	10 00	10 12	2 00	18 55	12 25	113 76	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	1 00	Bat Cave.....	Transfiguration.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	4 00	Beaver Creek.....	St. Mary's.....	2 00	5 00	2 37	1 11	1 12	1 12	91	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	4 00	Bell, Haw Creek..	Trinity.....	2 00	10 00	1 90	.....	22	.....	3 03	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	1 00	Bessemer City....	St. Andrew's.....	2 00	10 00	1 25	50	25	25	.....	.....	.....
210 00	600 00	162 00	Biltmore.....	All Souls'.....	210 00	616 00	21 33	201 00	100 00	50 00	100 00	.....	.....
2 00	25 00	4 00	Blowing Rock....	Holy Spirit.....	2 00	25 00	1 00	2 00	1 00	1 00	.....	.....	.....
2 00	2 00	1 00	Black Mountain..	St. James.....	.....	1 50	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....
2 00	2 00	1 00	Boone.....	St. Luke's.....	2 00	2 25	.....	50	25	25	.....	.....	.....
.....	10 00	2 00	Bowman's Bluff..	Gethsemane.....	.....	2 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18 00	60 00	12 00	Brevard.....	St. Philip's.....	18 00	72 79	6 79	14 09	10 45	11 31	16 66	7 00	8 00
2 00	10 00	2 00	Candler.....	St. Clement's.....	2 00	4 46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	10 00	1 00	Canton.....	St. Andrews.....	2 00	10 00	1 35	.....	10 08	11 85	64 53	.....	.....
2 00	5 00	3 00	Cashier's.....	Good Shepherd.....	2 00	5 00	.....	1 00	1 00	1 00	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Chunn's Cove....	St. Luke's.....	2 00	10 00	2 65	1 00	50	50	6 00	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	4 00	Cullowhee.....	St. Davids'.....	5 00	13 87	5 00	1 00	19 65	20 13	31 39	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Edneyville.....	St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25 00	50 00	18 00	Flat Rock.....	St. John's.....	25 00	20 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30 00	50 00	24 00	Fletcher.....	Calvary.....	30 00	50 00	3 22	8 00	8 00	8 00	.....	.....	.....
.....	5 00	1 00	Foscoe.....	Easter Chapel.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	25	40	.....	.....	.....
5 00	20 00	6 00	Franklin.....	St. Agnes.....	5 00	20 00	5 14	4 75	50	50	10 60	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Franklin.....	St. Cyprian's.....	2 00	10 00	4 92	1 50	.....	.....	5 52	.....	.....
5 00	20 00	1 00	Gastonia.....	St. Mark's.....	5 00	20 00	6 00	34	58	33	.....	.....	.....
2 00	15 00	2 00	Glen Alpine.....	St. Paul's.....	2 00	15 00	11 30	2 00	1 50	50	9 06	.....	.....
.....	10 00	1 00	Glendale Springs.	Holy Trinity.....	2 00	5 00	.....	53	53	53	.....	.....	.....
12 00	40 00	18 00	Grace.....	Grace.....	12 00	40 00	7 69	15 45	1 30	1 25	17 10	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	1 00	Granite Falls....	Holy Apostles.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	2 00	Green River.....	St. Joseph's.....	3 75	10 00	.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Green River.....	St. Andrews.....	1 50	10 00	.....	.....	50	50	.....	.....	.....
18 00	50 00	16 00	Hendersonville..	St. James.....	18 00	50 55	.....	.....	6 00	4 51	.....	.....	.....
18 00	50 00	24 00	Hickory.....	Ascension.....	18 00	50 00	4 50	11 34	11 33	11 33	10 00	.....	.....
8 00	25 00	6 00	Highlands.....	Incarnation.....	8 00	31 58	.....	2 00	2 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	4 00	High Shoals.....	St. John's.....	2 00	10 00	2 13	2 00	1 00	1 00	.....	.....	.....
18 00	50 00	7 00	Hot Springs.....	St. John's.....	18 00	50 00	.....	3 00	2 00	2 00	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	1 00	Irena.....	All Saints.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	1 00	Leicester.....	St. Paul's.....	2 00	2 00	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24 00	55 00	24 00	Lenoir.....	St. James.....	24 00	60 36	6 00	8 00	8 00	8 00	8 78	.....	.....
2 00	5 00	1 00	Lenoir.....	Chapel of Peace..	2 00	5 00	.....	50	25	25	.....	.....	.....
18 00	50 00	16 00	Lincolnton.....	St. Luke's.....	25 00	50 00	2 52	5 00	5 00	5 00	4 72	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	2 00	Lincolnton.....	St. Cyprian's.....	1 00	5 00	.....	.....	50	.....	4 36	.....	.....
2 00	3 00	2 00	Lincoln County..	St. Stephen's.....	1 00	1 50	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	3 00	1 00	Lincoln County..	St. Paul's.....	1 00	1 50	37	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 00	10 00	1 00	Lincoln County..	Our Saviour.....	1 00	8 03	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 00	12 00	3 00	Marion.....	St. John's.....	5 00	12 00	.....	1 00	1 00	1 00	2 75	.....	.....
5 00	10 00	3 00	Micadale.....	St. Mary's.....	5 00	10 00	7 13	10 35	9 06	110 90	.....	.....	.....
25 00	50 00	25 00	Morganton.....	Grace.....	25 00	51 00	2 00	16 07	7 71	7 72	6 37	2 00	2 00

No.		Date		Description		Amount	
1	1880	Jan 1	Balance			100.00	
2	1880	Jan 15	Received from A. B.			50.00	
3	1880	Jan 20	Received from C. D.			25.00	
4	1880	Jan 25	Received from E. F.			75.00	
5	1880	Jan 30	Received from G. H.			100.00	
6	1880	Feb 5	Received from I. J.			150.00	
7	1880	Feb 10	Received from K. L.			200.00	
8	1880	Feb 15	Received from M. N.			250.00	
9	1880	Feb 20	Received from O. P.			300.00	
10	1880	Feb 25	Received from Q. R.			350.00	
11	1880	Feb 28	Received from S. T.			400.00	
12	1880	Mar 5	Received from U. V.			450.00	
13	1880	Mar 10	Received from W. X.			500.00	
14	1880	Mar 15	Received from Y. Z.			550.00	
15	1880	Mar 20	Received from A. B.			600.00	
16	1880	Mar 25	Received from C. D.			650.00	
17	1880	Mar 30	Received from E. F.			700.00	
18	1880	Apr 5	Received from G. H.			750.00	
19	1880	Apr 10	Received from I. J.			800.00	
20	1880	Apr 15	Received from K. L.			850.00	
21	1880	Apr 20	Received from M. N.			900.00	
22	1880	Apr 25	Received from O. P.			950.00	
23	1880	Apr 30	Received from Q. R.			1000.00	
24	1880	May 5	Received from S. T.			1050.00	
25	1880	May 10	Received from U. V.			1100.00	
26	1880	May 15	Received from W. X.			1150.00	
27	1880	May 20	Received from Y. Z.			1200.00	
28	1880	May 25	Received from A. B.			1250.00	
29	1880	May 30	Received from C. D.			1300.00	
30	1880	Jun 5	Received from E. F.			1350.00	
31	1880	Jun 10	Received from G. H.			1400.00	
32	1880	Jun 15	Received from I. J.			1450.00	
33	1880	Jun 20	Received from K. L.			1500.00	
34	1880	Jun 25	Received from M. N.			1550.00	
35	1880	Jun 30	Received from O. P.			1600.00	
36	1880	Jul 5	Received from Q. R.			1650.00	
37	1880	Jul 10	Received from S. T.			1700.00	
38	1880	Jul 15	Received from U. V.			1750.00	
39	1880	Jul 20	Received from W. X.			1800.00	
40	1880	Jul 25	Received from Y. Z.			1850.00	
41	1880	Jul 30	Received from A. B.			1900.00	
42	1880	Aug 5	Received from C. D.			1950.00	
43	1880	Aug 10	Received from E. F.			2000.00	
44	1880	Aug 15	Received from G. H.			2050.00	
45	1880	Aug 20	Received from I. J.			2100.00	
46	1880	Aug 25	Received from K. L.			2150.00	
47	1880	Aug 30	Received from M. N.			2200.00	
48	1880	Sep 5	Received from O. P.			2250.00	
49	1880	Sep 10	Received from Q. R.			2300.00	
50	1880	Sep 15	Received from S. T.			2350.00	
51	1880	Sep 20	Received from U. V.			2400.00	
52	1880	Sep 25	Received from W. X.			2450.00	
53	1880	Sep 30	Received from Y. Z.			2500.00	
54	1880	Oct 5	Received from A. B.			2550.00	
55	1880	Oct 10	Received from C. D.			2600.00	
56	1880	Oct 15	Received from E. F.			2650.00	
57	1880	Oct 20	Received from G. H.			2700.00	
58	1880	Oct 25	Received from I. J.			2750.00	
59	1880	Oct 30	Received from K. L.			2800.00	
60	1880	Nov 5	Received from M. N.			2850.00	
61	1880	Nov 10	Received from O. P.			2900.00	
62	1880	Nov 15	Received from Q. R.			2950.00	
63	1880	Nov 20	Received from S. T.			3000.00	
64	1880	Nov 25	Received from U. V.			3050.00	
65	1880	Nov 30	Received from W. X.			3100.00	
66	1880	Dec 5	Received from Y. Z.			3150.00	
67	1880	Dec 10	Received from A. B.			3200.00	
68	1880	Dec 15	Received from C. D.			3250.00	
69	1880	Dec 20	Received from E. F.			3300.00	
70	1880	Dec 25	Received from G. H.			3350.00	
71	1880	Dec 30	Received from I. J.			3400.00	
72	1880	Jan 5	Received from K. L.			3450.00	
73	1880	Jan 10	Received from M. N.			3500.00	
74	1880	Jan 15	Received from O. P.			3550.00	
75	1880	Jan 20	Received from Q. R.			3600.00	
76	1880	Jan 25	Received from S. T.			3650.00	
77	1880	Jan 30	Received from U. V.			3700.00	
78	1880	Feb 5	Received from W. X.			3750.00	
79	1880	Feb 10	Received from Y. Z.			3800.00	
80	1880	Feb 15	Received from A. B.			3850.00	
81	1880	Feb 20	Received from C. D.			3900.00	
82	1880	Feb 25	Received from E. F.			3950.00	
83	1880	Feb 28	Received from G. H.			4000.00	
84	1880	Mar 5	Received from I. J.			4050.00	
85	1880	Mar 10	Received from K. L.			4100.00	
86	1880	Mar 15	Received from M. N.			4150.00	
87	1880	Mar 20	Received from O. P.			4200.00	
88	1880	Mar 25	Received from Q. R.			4250.00	
89	1880	Mar 30	Received from S. T.			4300.00	
90	1880	Apr 5	Received from U. V.			4350.00	
91	1880	Apr 10	Received from W. X.			4400.00	
92	1880	Apr 15	Received from Y. Z.			4450.00	
93	1880	Apr 20	Received from A. B.			4500.00	
94	1880	Apr 25	Received from C. D.			4550.00	
95	1880	Apr 30	Received from E. F.			4600.00	
96	1880	May 5	Received from G. H.			4650.00	
97	1880	May 10	Received from I. J.			4700.00	
98	1880	May 15	Received from K. L.			4750.00	
99	1880	May 20	Received from M. N.			4800.00	
100	1880	May 25	Received from O. P.			4850.00	

[illegible]

Library Bureau Cat. no. 1137

Sch. R.
283 P967 N.C. A 1907-10
Protestant Episcopal Ch. 168850

Journal

283 P967 N.C. A 1907-10 168850

SCHOOL OF RELIGION



Duke University Libraries

D03719723W